

DECLASSIFIED

288 0226

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Mar Div

9-3

Journal

Nov 1965

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CDO 11r Op-9420323 Jey, Ser:
10770 PS42 of 19 October 1971.

R. B. Daffey

Director, 1971

3/7/77

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DEGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Mar Div

G-3

JOURNAL

Nov 65

Copies

288 022

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MARDIV Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV
 PLACE DA NANG RVN
 FROM 010000H
 Date & Hour
 TO 010832H
 Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010000H		J-1		JOURNAL OPENED	1 NOV 65
010042H		J-1		FM: G-2, 12TH MAR HEARD SMALL ARMS AND GRENADE FIRING IN THE 7TH ENGR AREA. X	PS
	010118H	J-2		FM: G-3 TO MAF COMMAND CENTER, JOURNAL ENTRY NUMBER J-1.	PS
010120H		J-3		III MAR COMMAND CENTER REPORTED SENTRY FROM 7TH ENGR FIRED 20 RDS AT FOUR (4) SUSPECTED VC'S, NEG RESULT. MSG REF TO J-1 OF 1 NOV 65.	
010205H		J-4		III MAR: LT CMDR OFFERMAN, 30 MCR REPORTS GUARD AT HOSPITAL SITE DA-NANG EAST RECEIVED INCOMING ROUND IN PALM OF RIGHT HAND. CENTER OF HOSPITAL SITE, NO COORD. HAS NOT RECEIVED ANY MORE FIRE. 1/9 IS ILLUM, CAN NOT LOCATE ANYTHING.	F
010211H		J-5		FM: G-2 - SOURCE OF INFO 7TH MAR-3, REPORT SPOTTED 4 AND POSSIBLE MORE VC IN THEIR AREA AND PURSUING BY FIRE. THINK IT IS A POSSIBLE MINING SQUAD. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	F
010510H		J-6		9TH MAR: A. LP 31 B. 312359H C. (AT 967651) D. LP 31 REPORTS UPON APPROCHING CP 2 - HEARING A NUMBER OF PERSONS - RETURN TO PATROL CP - PLT CMDR REQUESTED 81MM MORTAR FIRE IN VIC CP-2. 81'S FIRED 6 RDS AT 010315. LP 31 RETURNED TO CP AFTER SEARCHING AREA OF CP 2. E THRU L NEGATIVE.	F
010723H		J-7		3D MAR: 1/1 ALL CHARLIE PATROLS ARE IN. ALPHA COMPANY'S TWO AMBUSHES HAVE RETURNED. CHARLIE COMPANY'S OP'S ARE IN. ALL NEGATIVE CONTA CT.	F
010730H		J-8		9TH MAR: PATROL LP-31 IS CANCELLED.	F
010807H		J-9		3D MARINES: 2/3: DELTA 1 PATROL HAS JUST PASSED IP.	F
010831H		J-10		3/9 14 KILO: MED EVAC REQUESTED FOR ONE WIA. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.	PS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 010832H
Date & HourTO 011025H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010907H		J-11		3D MARINES: 1/1: HAVE TWO PATROLS FROM 1000H TO 1200H. THEY WILL BE SQD SIZE. ALPHA 1 WILL GO TO COORD (961661) AND ALPHA 3 WILL GO TO COORD (942667) AND (942789).	PS
010910H		J-12		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: REF J-10: A. KILO COMPANY B. 010825 C. 000640 D. RECD FIRE FROM FIVE VC AT ABOVE COORD E. F. NONE G. ONE, LEG WOUND H. THRU L. NEGATIVE MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.	PS
010917H		J-13		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO 3/9 B. 010910H C. AT984634 D. ONE VC KIA AS A RESULT OF TANK WP RD E. F. THRU H. NEGATIVE I. ONE VC J. NONE K. NONE L. GRENADES AND DOCUMENTS	PS
010942H		J-14		3D MARINES: REF J-11: CORRECTION: A-3 WILL GO TO COORD (942667) AND (942689)	
010943H		J-15		1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT A. 1ST AMTRAC B. C. BT 066689 D. LVT STRUCK MINE. NO CASUALTIES EXTENT OF DAMAGE UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. E THRU L NEGATIVE	

CLASSIFICATION
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MacDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIVPLACE DA NANG RVNFROM 011025H

Date & Hour

TO 011200H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011025H		J-16		9TH MAR: A. 3/9 KILO B. 01094AH C. 999643 D. BRICKING FORCE IN POSITION COORD (986636) TO (982628), SEARCH FORCE AT COORD (997642). E. PROGRESS SLOW DUE TO DISTRCTION OF MANY TUNNELS.	PS
011026H		J-17		9TH MAR: A. 1/9-3 B. 010915H C. (BT 069693) D. LVT IN ROUTE TO 1/9-DELTA CP STRUCK MINE ON ROAD FIRST SECOND, AND THIRD ROAD WHEEL ON PORT SIDE DESTROYED, ALL WHEEL MAY BE BROKEN. LVT BEING RETURNED TO WATER POINT - ROAD SWEEP BY ENGR WAS COMPLETED BETWEEN COORD (072702) & (067683) AT 010830H ENGR ARE INVESTIGATING.	PS
011039H		J-18		3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 2 HAS PASSED CHECK POINT 1 AND 2. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	PS
011051H		J-19		3D RECON: 3D PLT "D" CO: SALUTE REPORT S. 5 MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 935633 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1000 E. CARRYING SHINEY OBJECT	PS
011055H		J-20		9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO B. 010915 C. BT 001642 D. KILO 5 RECD S/A FIRE FM BT 001640 E. RETURNED FIRE WITH ONE RD M-79. DIRECT HIT F. THRU H. NEGATIVE I. ONE VC J. THRU L. NEGATIVE	PS
011144H		J-21		1ST FORCE RECON: 2D PLT: REPORTS CAVE OBSERVED IN STREAM BANK COORD AT 91687 AND 2 MEN MOVING ALONG TRAIL COORD AT 908664. ONE WEARING BLACK AND ONE WEARING WHITE CLOTHING NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. 4TH PLT 1ST FORCE RECON REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	PS
011200H		J-22		3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 2 MED EVAC FOR 1 WIA. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT COORD	

~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 011202H
Date & HourTO 011331H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011200H		J-22		3D MARINES: 1/1: CONTINUED: AT 01200H DTG 1115H. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 011145H	FS
		J-23		3d MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL CO HAS AMBUSH GOING OUT AT 1300H AND RETURNING AT 1530 TO 1600H. CHECK POINTS WILL BE #1 (883804), #2 (875795), #3 (889792).	FS
011257H		J-24		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. INDIA CO 3/9 B. 011200H C. 003641 D. RECEIVING HEAVY S/A FIRE E. CALLED IN ARTY USING 81MM. RESULTS NOT OBSERVED F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE A. KILO 3/9 B. 01114H C. AT 998641 D. HOA DONG SWEEP HALF COMPLETED. 2 CHI CHOM GRENADES BOOBY TRAPPED AT COORD 995647. RECEIVING ISOLATED S/A FIRE COORD 990642 E. HAVE DESTROYED BOOBY TRAPS., NUMEROUS TUNNELS AND COVERED POSITIONS COORD 986631 AND 998643. WILL HOLD PRESENT POSN. F. THRU J. NEGATIVE K. ONE TWO L. NEGATIVE	FS
011315H		J-26	011215H	LTCOL FISHER: CAPT WURMAN QUAM NAM SPECIAL SECTOR CALLED RELATING TO A REPORTED VC HEADQUARTERS AREA AT ZC 172615. DESIRED TO KNOW IF WE HAD ANY STRIKES PLANNED IN THAT GENERAL AREA. ADVISED BY LTCOL FISHER THAT STRIKES WERE PLANNED FOR TA'S 160612 166625 - 180012 - 185631 AND 135615.	FS
011330H		J-27		3D RECON: 1ST PLT DELTA CO: ARVN FIRED 2 RDS OF ARTILLERY IN GRID SQUARE 8654. SOME SMALL ARMS FIRE OFF IN A DISTANCE. THAT IS ALL WE'VE SEEN THIS MORNING.	FS

~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 011331H
Date & HourTO 011530H
Date & Hour

IN	OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011332H		J-28		3D RECON: 1ST PLT LOCATED COORD 923902 INVESTIGATING FIVE HUTS AT THIS LOCATION. NEG CONTACT AT THIS TIME	PS
011354H		J-29		3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: S. 4 VCS A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 196843 U. DARK CLOTHING T. 1300H E. CAN'T DETERMINE IF ARMED.	P
011423H		J-30		3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE CO: SEVERAL HERDS OF CATTLE IN GRID SQUARE 8765 8865, 8965. APPROX 6 VN IN AREA, APPEAR TO BE MINDING CATTLE. APPROX 30 VN IN GRID SQUARE 8867, 8967 WORKING IN RICE FIELDS. AT COORD 902667 APPROX 5 VN SETTING OFF FLARE DEVICES RESULTING IN BRIGHT LIGHT FOLLOWED BY CLOUDS OF THICK WHITE SMOKE. CAN'T DETECT ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT. ACTIVITY STARTED AT 1330, AND 5 DEVICES HAVE BEEN SET OFF.	PS
011326H		J-31		3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 3 AND DELTA 2 PATROLS HAVE RETURNED. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	P
011335H		J-32		1ST FORCE RECON: 2D PLT: REPORTS HUTS SEARCHED. NO TUNNELS FOUND. FOUND 2 PAIR BLACK PJ'S, ONE KNIFE. SMALL CAMP SITE LOCATED COORD 922892. BOTH POSITIONS NOW UNDER OBSERVATION.	P
011510H		J-33		LT COL FISHER: DIRECTED BY GENERAL HENDERSON TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE RIFLE SQUAD TO STABE 6 TO REINFORCE BUNKER DEFENSE. MAJ WATSON WILL COORD WITH 133.	
		J-34		PSCC: ON-CALL MISSION TO ILLUMINATE NEW DIV CP. COORD 95457513. CONCENTRATION X R ALPHA X-RAY 1000.	
011529H		J-35		LTCOL FISHER: GENERAL HENDERSON DIRECTED THAT AO BE CONTACTED AND INFORMED OF #1 THEIR MISSION - #2 TO VARY FLIGHT PATTERNS - #3 TO FLY LOW OVER AREA #4 ASURE 2/9 CAN TALK TO HIM. WORD PASSED	

~~SECRET~~~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
DA FORM 2110-2 (G-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATIONG-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 011530H
Date & HourTO 011625H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011529H		J-35		TO 2/9 TO MONITOR AO NET TWILIGHT.	
011605		J-36		FR. 3D RECON. 1ST. PLT. A-CO. S. 7VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 810849 U. DARK CLOTHING 011545H E. carrying packs and WEAPONS FIRST 2 VC CARRYING SOMETING HEAVY. PASSED TO 3D. MAR. BY G-2	FS
011710		J-37		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. A-CO. 1 VC MOVING WEST ON ROAD 189838 DARK CLOTHING 011625H CARRYING PACK.	FS
011710		J-38		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. A-CO. 14 VC MOVING WEST OFF ROADS ON TO TRAILS AND DISAPP- EARED. 011620H 806846 DARK CLOTHING AND KAKI. 011620H RIFLES AND PACKS THIS REPORT INCLUDES 7 VC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED	FS
at 011720		J-39		FR. (G-2) A KC 130 HAS REC. 3 RDS. S/A FIRE AT 013300H NOT KNOWN IF THEY WERE HIT OR NOT AT THIS TIME. APPROX POSN. BTO49860 VIC. NW. SIDE OF MONKEY MT. FLYING AT 1,000 FEET.	FS
011755		J-40		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K.CO. B. 011700H C. 0008642 D. TICKED UP 1 VCC AND 7 VCS. 1 VCC SENT TO ITT AND THE OTHERS STILL AT 3/9 CP. E-L NONE.	FS
011810		J-41		FR. 7TH. MAR. WILL HAVE 3 AMBUSHES TONIGHT COORD. (515012) (519013) AND (523011)	FS
011810		J-42		FR. 4TH MAR. THE FIRST FLIGHT OF 3/3 TROOPS HAS RETURNED.	FS
011825		J-43		FR. 1/1 M-3 NIGHT POSN. WILL BE AT COORD. (879625)	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIVPLACE DANANG RVNFROM 011825H

Date & Hour

TO 011930H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011825		J-44		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A-CO. S. 1 BOAT GOING EAST 2 MEN A. IT STOPPED AND PICKED UP 3R. MAN L. 797845 U. UNKNOWN T. 011800H E. SOMETHING ABOARD BUT UNKNOWN	FS
011845		J-45		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.ACO. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BOAT MOVED DOWN STREAM. THEY WERE PROBABLY JUST PICKING UP FISHING NET BUT 1A COULDN'T BE SURE.	FS
011855		J-472		FR. 4TH. MAR. HELO RETRIEVED. TROOPS RETURNED THAT WERE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR HELO. HELO STRIPPED OF ESSENTIAL FACTS	FS
011900		J-48		FR. 1ST. AMTRAC BN. SPOT REPORT A. 1ST. AMTRAC BN. B. 011835H C. DT 068717 D. LVT HIT LAND MINE MODERATE DAMAGE E. B-CO. CO. IS OUT CHECKING THE AREA NOW. F. NEG G. 1 NOT SERIOUS H-L NEG.	FS
011925		J-49		FR. 3D MAR. BACK LASH REPORT 1. 1 MORTAR RDS 60MM 2. 011855H 3. AT 890876 4. 2/3 5. E CO 6. FIRED 60MM RDS FIRE REGISTRATION. RD LANDED IN VILLAGE. 1 CIVILIAN WOUNDED MINOR WOUNDS. 7. UNK 8. NONE ANTICIPATED 9. SHOVE 3	FS
011940H		J-50		3D RECON: RECOMMEND HAND 1 FIRE 812843 TONITE. SUSPECT 14 VC IN THIS AREA. 14 VC SAME AS REPORTED EARLIER IN SATELITE REPORT.	FS

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATIONG-3 SECTION 3D MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 011950HDate & Hour
012001H

TO

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011950H		J-51		<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT 1/9</p> <p>A. 1/9 BRAVO</p> <p>B. 011830H</p> <p>C. BT 067675</p> <p>D. LVT RETURNING TO LVT MOUNTAIN AREA HIT MINE.</p> <p>E. DAMAGE UNK. LVT WILL REMAINE AT 1/9 BRAVO 2 OVER NIGHT.</p>	FS
011954H		J-52		<p>9TH MARINES.</p> <p>A. 1/9 B 31 DELTA PATROL</p> <p>B. 011845H TO 1600H</p> <p>C. VIC BT 080648</p> <p>D. PATROL OBSERVED MOVEMENT TO SOUTH CAMSA (1) AND PROCEEDED SOUTH OF PATROL ROUTE TO INVESTIGATE. WHEN PATROL REACHED NORTH WEST EDGE OF VILLAGE REC'D HEAVY FIRE FROM WITHIN THE VILLAGE. PATROL WAS IN RICE PADDY AND COULD NOT TELL VC POSITION. WAS ALSO IN CROSS FIRE.</p> <p>E. SQD TOOK COVER AND RETURNED FIRE. VC CONTINUED FIRING FROM BOTH DIRECTIONS WHEN SQD TRIED TO MOVE. AIR SUPPORT AND REIN WAS CALLED WHEN HUEY ARRIVED VC BROKE CONTACT AND RAN SOUTH AND WENT WEST. ABOUT 20 VC AROUND VILLAGE WITH X4 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. HUEY REC'D AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM VILLAGE HUEY MADE ROCKET RUN ON VILLAGE. AFTER STRIKE 1/9 B 2 MADE SEARCH THRU VILLAGE. 1 SQUAD CHASED AT LEAST 5 VC TO WEST AT BT 074647 AND LOST CONTACT. 3 HOUSES DAMAGED AND 1 VC FIRING PSN DESTROYED.</p> <p>F-H NEGATIVE</p> <p>I. 2 KIA BY BOOBY COUNT</p> <p>J. 4 WIA</p> <p>L. 1 GRENADE CHICOM GRENADE</p>	
012000H		J-53		2/3 F CO AMBUSH AT 872784 FROM 2100 TO 0100.	
012001H		J-54		1/9: C ASSUMED REGIMENTAL RESERVE IN LIEU OF A COMPANY.	
012000H		J-55		<p>A. AO,</p> <p>B. 011815H</p> <p>C BT 445126</p> <p>D SPOTTED 13 JUNKS MOVING SE ALL WITH WITH COVERS. DID NOT SEE WHAT WAS IN THEM</p>	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)~~SECRET~~~~CLASSIFICATION~~

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 012005H

Date & Hour

TO 012020H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
01200H		J-55		CON'T- E. NOTIFIED 1/4 AND 3/3 AWAITING FURTHER INFO FROM THEM F-L NONE	FS
012006H		J-56		3D RECON FORCE RECON CO REPORTS TWO LIGHTS COORD 911900 917890. APPEARS TO BE FLARES.	FS
012010H		J-57		9TH MARINES: AMBUSHES (LATE ENTRY) IL2 012300 TO 020200H 015655 ILA 3 020400-020630 017656 ILA 4 011900-012200H 024657 ILA 5 012300-020200H 024655 ILA 6 020400-020630H 026657 ILA 7 011900-012200H 026657 ILA 8 012300H-020200H 031661 ILA 9 010400-020630H 026058 KP1 976649 KP1A 991664 KP1B 998664 KLA 011900-012130H 976557 KLB 012200-020030H 973656 KLC 020400 984654 KLD 0400-0600 996660 KLE 0400-0600 2000-2200H 993659 KLF 1900-2000 998676 KLG 0030 - 0200 542660 KLIH 2200-2400H 813657 MLI 1900-2130 980156 MLIA 0200-0500 996692 MA A 2000-0100 898689 MAIB 0130-0600 996686	FSM
012015H		J-58		CAPT RHINEHART HOI AN INTEL REPORT 012000H. INTEL PLAT OF 51ST REGT. 983610-2010618 VC BN OPERATING. BELIEVE TO BE 23RD. INFO CURRENT-RATED VERY RELIABLE-STRONG POSSIBILITY IT IS TRUE. NOT SHOOT ANYTHING ON IT	FS
012020H		J-59		9TH MAR: 011945H REG REGIONAL FORCE JEEP HIT LAND MINE AT 016697. REC'D SOME SA FIRE EAST OF HIWAY REGIONAL FORCE IS SENDING ELEMENTS THERE TO INVESTIGATE.	FS

~~SECRET~~ ~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 012030H

Date & Hour

TO

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012035H		J-58 ⁶⁰		3/9: (14) MED EVAC COORD 018648 2 WIA LUBIC AND LARVN. MEDICAL ASS'T REQUESTED. LANDING ZONE SECTOR MARKED GREEN SMOKE AND 3/9 REC SA FIRE. THE MARINE FINGER WAS SHOT OFF ARVN HIT IN HIP AND FIRE CAME FROM AT 007637.	FS
012036H		J-59 ⁶¹		3D RECON 012034H 2ND PLT 1ST FORCE RECON COMPANY REPORTS FIRING VIC ARVN OUTPOST 924900.	FS
012040H		J-60 ⁶²		FR. 1/1 012015 DUE TO INTELLIGENCE INFO. CHANGING 2 LISTING POST AND 2 AMBUSHES FOR TONIGHT LP ARE CHANGED FROM COORD. (918712) TO (918731) AND FROM (928738) TO (922739) AMBUSHES ARE CHANGED FROM (920710) TO (914734) AND FROM (925714) TO (913728).	MFS
012100		J-63 ⁶³		FR. 3D RECON SCAT 2B 34 TO SCAT. FIRE MISSION COORD. (437001) AZ 145% SUSPECTED VC HARBOR SITE. FIRE MISSION MAP ADJUSTED GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED ON XIRKES FIRST FFE. FFE REPEATED CONCENTRATION NUMBER KM 5	FS.
012120		J-64 ⁶⁴		FR. AO 3D MAR. INTELLIGET AGENT REPORT VC BN. IN AREA (AT 8778) (AT 8774) HAS B-2 RATING REQUESTING AIR STRIKE TO FOLLOW.	FS
012120		J-65 ⁶⁵		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 3 B. 012005H TO 012100H C. GRID SQUARES 0671 AND 0672 D. AT 012005H TANK AT (BT 059718) OBSERVED BOAT IN RIVER. SANK IT. OBSERVED 2ND. BOAT IN RIVER. FIRED 81MM H-E MISSION UNK. RESULTS. MGB 8 AND MGB 9 PROBED BY APPROX. 7 VC. 1/9 ALSO PROBED BY APPROX 7 VC. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE AND THEY BROKE CONTACT. AT 012030H 1/9 OBSERVED 1 BOAT IN RIVER AND TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH 81MM-60. UNK RESULTS ENEMY CONTACT WITH 1/9 HAS BEEN BROKEN. LIGHT SA FIRE AT MGB 8&9. 81 MORTAR FIRE HAS BEEN FIRED CONTINUOUSLY. P-H NONE J-L UNK	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG RVN

FROM 012120H

Date & Hour

012220H

TO

Date & Hour

012220H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012134		J-66		9TH MARINES: DANANG EAS KELO PAD AND HOSPITAL SITE BEING HIT BY 81MM MORTAR FIRE. FROM 1/9.	FS
012135H		J-67		7TH ENGR. UNCLAS REC'D SNIPER FIRE VIC CG'S 984773. DRIVER OF VEHICLE REC'D GLASS CUTS. ONE ROUND OF SA DRIVER SIDE.	FS
012150H		J-68		A. 7TH MARINES B. 011900H C. ENEMY BS 588943 FRIENDLY BT 562004 D. AT 1835H HAMLET CHEIF TRI BINH BS 575970 CLAIMS VC MAINFORCE CA LOC (5) CHAU TU #3 AT 1830 ROME M&K WORK AT ROAD BLOCK CLAIM TO HAVE 5 VC IN BLACK PJ'S WITH CARBINES NEAR CHAU TA#3. APPROX 1800H AND THAT THEY HAD HEARD THAT PEOPLE FROM BUSES NEAR CHAU TU#2 BS 588943. E. ARVN PLANS ARTY FIR FOR CHAU TA F. -N NEG.	
012145H		J-69		9TH MARINES: 1/9 CHECKED OUT. NO 81MM INCOMING FIRE REC'D IN VIC OF MCB NINE.	
012150H		J-70		2/3: F-3 NOW AT COORD 882787. AMBUSHES AT COORD 872784. G-1 HAS A NEW PSN LOC 885805.	
012215		J-71		FR. RECON 6 TO C G 3D MAR DIV. (FWD) THEIR HAS BEEN SPORATIC GROUNG FIRE AT FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS BETWEEN ORDERLY NEXT POSN. SOUTH.	FS
012215		J-72		FR. FSCE. REPORTS ARTY. FIRED 275 RDS HE AND 128 RDS WP IN 10 MIN. AT COORD 870740 - 878740 - 875755- 883749	FS
012220		J-73		FR. 2/3 F-CO IN DEFENSE POSN. NEG RADIO COMM. WITH F-3 FOR THE LAST HOUR. G-CO. AND E-CO. NEG RADIO CONTACT.	FS
012220		J-74		FR. FSCC. NO COUNTER MORTOR CAPABILITY IN DANANG AREA COUNTER MORTOR RADEF OUT.	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV.

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 012220H

Date & Hour

TO 012315H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012105		J-75	LATE ENTRY	FR. 3D MAR. VIA (G-2) LNO-BIEN TAY DISTRICT CHIEF OF HIEA DUC B/2 RPTS THAT A VC BN IS AT THE FOLLOWING COORD AT870757 TO AT870740 FROM 890767 TO AT877740. SIZE UNK. WPN UNK. THIS BN MIGHT ATTACK AT COORD AT904764 OR AT965756 OR MARINE POSITION AT HOA LOC COORD GS (9074).	PS
012145H		J-76	LATE ENTRY	3D MARINES: VIA (G-2): SOURCE OF INFO 1/1 S-2: A ARVN LT OF THE RF WHO OPERATES AROUND VIC COORD AT920730 VILLAGERS TOLD HIM THAT THE BN HAS 500 MEN AND UNK NUMBER OF 81'S, 60'S AND 57MM RR'S. (B/2). FIRE MISSION WILL BE FIRED IN THIS VIC.	PS
012240H		J-77		1ST RECON: THEIR HAS BEEN SPORATIC GROUND FIRE AT FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS BETWEEN ORDERLY (MCB 9) AND NEXT POSN SOUTH. FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS WERE DELIVERING TO POSITIONS THAT THEY WERE RECEIVING FIRE FROM.	PS
		J-78		1ST FOREGE RECON: 1/9 ROVING PATROL JUST PAST OUR POSITION MOVING NORTH.	PS
012245H		J-79		3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT CO HAS ESTABLISHED COMM WITH FOXTROT 3. FOXTROT 3 REPORTS NEGATIVE CONTACT.	PS
012300H		J-80		FR. QNNS HUE DUC B/1 012120H 1VC BN SCATTERED COORD. 870757 - 890767 - 877740 INTEN. PASS THRU VILLAGE THUONG AT 904764 OR FIRE MORTORS MARINE POSN. IN THOSE	PS
012305H		J-81		FR. HARBOR ENTRANCE PATROL POST TO (6 3 MAF & 3D) 1. HARBOR ENTRANCE PATROL POST 2. UNUSUAL CONCERTRATION OF JUNKS 3. 012225H 4. AT978863 & NORTH WEST SHORE OF HARBOR 5. UNKNOWN 6. NONE 7. ILLUMINATION OF HARBOR	PS
012315H		J-82		012255H ROSEMONT B (AO) REC. FIRE FROM SANPAN AT 085705 CALLED IN ATTACK AIRCRAFT AND SUNK ASME AT 012305H	PS

01240014

JOURNAL CLOSED

1 NOV 65

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIVPLACE DANANG RVNFROM X01281FM 020001

Date & Hour

TO 020005W

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020001				JOURNAL OPENED	2 NOV. 65
020005		J-1		9TH MAR: 3/9 KILO TO 9TH MAR-3. AT 010710H KILO 2 & 3 CROSSED LD, AT 010745H COMPANY COMMAND GROUP & COMMAND GROUP CROSSED LD. PLT OF TANKS AND PLT OF ONTOS ARRIVED AT HA DONG BRIDGE AT 010800H. AT 010800H KILO 2 & 3 COORD (001643) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE 50 YDS FROM (003643). RETURNED FIRE 200 YDS WITH 6 M-79 AND KILLED 1 VC WITH M-79. SAW BODY BUT DID NOT RETRIEVE SINCE IT WAS ACROSS THE RIVER. KILO 2 & 3 ALSO RECEIVED FIRE FROM (001642) "10 YDS" RETURNED FIRE "25 YDS" HIT 1 VC AND 2 OTHERS DRAGGED HIM OFF. 2 WERE EVENTUALLY CAPTURED "IDENTIFIED BY SQUAD LEADER". WIA COULD NOT BE FOUND. WHEN CP GROUP AND KILO-1 ARRIVED AT HA DONG BRIDGE AN ESTIMATED 25 VC WERE OBSERVED SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER AT HA DONG TO BICH NAM. 3 VC WERE CROSSING IN SMALL BOAT. FIRED 1 ROUND 90MM AND MISSED. FIRED OF VC FLEEING THREE, BICH BOAT. "3 RDS OF WP" AND NO OBSERVED CASUALTIES. KILO-1 MOVED THRU BICH BOAT AND FOUND HAMLET DESERET. FOUND 1 DEAD VC "BODY BURNED BY WP" WITH 2 CHICOM GRENADES, AND DOCUMENTS ON BODY. AT 010830H KILO-2 AT COORD (001643) RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM COORD (001641) 1 MARINE WOUNDED AND WAS MED EVAC. AT 011000H CP GROUP COORD (986-654) RECEIVED FIRE FROM COORD (993641) FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 TO 15 VC WITH ONE AUTOMATIC RIFLE, 3 AUTOMATIC CARBINES, 1-M-1 AND THEY GOT 70 TO 80 ROUNDS. FIRED M-14, SCOPE RIFLE AND KILLED 1 VC. FIRED 4 ROUNDS 106, 1 ROUND HIT A VC AND ANOTHER RICOCHETED AND HIT A GROUP OF 4 VC, 5 VC KILLED AT COORD (994638) IN HOLES. (997641) TO (998641), KILO 2 & 3 SWEEP HA DONG PICKED UP 5 VCC AND 3 VCS. DESTROYED 45 FOOT TUNNEL COORD (985643). 11 BUNKERS COORD (002644 - 000643 - 986-642 AND 995643). 8 PUNJI TRAPS, 1 CAVE 5 BOOBY TRAPS COORD (987644) 1 MAN TRAP COORD (999641) AND 2 TREES WITH	FS

~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIVPLACE DA NANG RVNFROM 020120HTO 020200H

IN	TIME	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020000H		J-1		WIRE SNIPER POSITION. ENGAGED IN SPARODIC FIRE FROM (010100H) TO (011600H). WITH VC BETWEEN (993641 AND 994635) ESTIMATED 5 TO 7 KILLED. CROSSED HA DONG BRIDGE AT 011630H SWEPT TREE LINE SOUTH OF RIVER. AND AT (650-963 BLEW UP TUNNEL REIN WITH STEEL. QUESTIONED A FAMILY IN BICH NAM AREA STARTED MOVEMENT BACK TO COMPANY POSITION AT 011745H. BY BODY COUNT, 4 VC KILLED AND 1 WOUNDED.	
020050H		J-2		9TH MAR: 3/9-I COMPANY CROSSED ID AT 010700H SWEPT VIEN TAY AND BLEW 400 TO 500 FEET OF TUNNELING COORD (011657) TO (013656) AREA. 020730H RECEIVED RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE COORD (013654) ESTIMATED 10 WPNS. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND UNABLE TO CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF RIVER DEAPTH AT 0915H SWEPT HA TAY COMPLEX WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DISARMED BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA COORD (010643). WIRE ATTACHED TO CHI-GOM GRENADE. AT 1200H RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE, 20 TO 25 WPNS, AT COORD (002640), (000636), AND (000633). RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED IN ARTY AND FIRE CEASED. ENTERED BICH NAM AT 1415H FROM EAST TO WEST, SOUTH COVERED BY IMPASSABLE WATER FILLED MOAT 12 FT WIDE AND 6 FT DEEP, NEG CONTACT. AT 1520H FIRED 60 MM MORTARS AT VC AT COORD (000635) SPOTTED BY HELO. AIR STRIKE ALONG R/R TRACKS SWEPT BICH NAM-1 WITH NEG RESULTS. 1630H RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE, 15 WEAPONS FROM (0002631). RETURNED FIRE & SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 1715H HIT BY 15 TO 20 WEAPONS, HEAVY WEAPONS FIRE FROM (005630), (010631) AND (013632) RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM MORTAR AND ARTY. FIRE CEASED. REACHED HIGHWAY-1 AT 1830H MED EVA C CASUALTIES & RETURNED REMOVED TO "I" LINES AT 1905H. PEOPLE IN ENTIRE AREA UNCO-OPERATIVE AND UNFRIENDLY. NO MEN OF MILITARY AGE. FINGER WOUNDED DUE TO SMALL ARMS FIRE, NOT FROM BOOBY TRAP.	

~~SECRET~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARITVPLACE DA NANG RVNFROM 020205H

Date & Hour

TO 020815H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020340H		J-3		3D MAR: 1/1, 3/4, 2/3 REPORTS NEGATIVE FS CONTACT ALL COMPANIES.	
020413H		J-4		3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO COMPANY LP MADE CONTACT EAST OF POSITION. TWO FLARES WERE SET OFF. LP WITHDRAW AFTER 81MM ILLUM NO CASUALTIES. THEY WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. FOXTROT COMPANY REPORTS ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
020800H		J-5		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A CO. HAVE OBSERVED SMOKE COMMING OUT OF TREES 796705 DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE A CLOUD.	FS
020800H		J-6		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A CO. S. 2VC A. MOVING WEST ON RIVER, STOPPED ON RIVER BANK UNLOADED EQUIPMENT L. 799848 U. 1 WEARING BLACK P.J. 1 WEARING KAHKIS T. UNK. E. UNK.	FS
020800H		J-7		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A CO S. 2 VC A. MOVING WEST ON ROAD L. 805846 U. WEARING BLACK P.J. T. 020720H E. CARRING PACKS AND RIFLES	FS
020815		J-8		FR. FORCE RECON. CHUCKLE 2 AND TEAMS LOCATED 5 POSSIBLE CAMP SITES AT 922891 AREAS ARE CLEAR AND PROVIDE OVER HEAD COVER. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS S/A FIRE VIC. 928888	FS
020850		J-9		FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. PUSHING BICYCLES SOUTH ON TRAIL L. 407093 U. WHITE SHIRTS GREEN TROUSERS T. 020725H E. APPEAR TO HAVE WEAPONS IN RIFLE NOTE OBSERVED AGAIN AT 020800 020800H RIFLES SLUNG ON SHOULDERS	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 020815H

Date & Hour

TO 021055H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020920		J-10		FR. 1/1 D-3 IS DEPARTING.	FS
020940		J-11		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A-CO. 2 VC MOVED EAST ON ROAD STOPPED AT 799848 AND SUNK BOAT. THEN WENT INTO BRUSH AND CAME OUT WITH 3 MORE VC. 3 VC TOOK A BATH WHILE 2 VC GUARDED ON RIVER BANK. THEN THE 5 WENT BACK INTO BRUSH 020820H BLACK P.J. AND KHAKIES CARRYING RIFLES.	FS
020945H		J-12		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A-CO RESUPPLY COMPLETED. 7 VC MOVING EAST ON ROAD STOPPED AT 811849 WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND SHAGGIES X 020900H PACKS AND RIFLES. 2VC STOPPED ON ROAD 802846 WEARING WEARING BLACK PJ'S 020900H PACKS AND RIFLES.	FS
021015H		J-13		FR. 1ST. AMTRAC BN, CHANGE TO SPOT REPORT RE THAT HIT MINE. ON 1 NOV. 65 COORD. CHANGED TO (BT 073673) DAMAGE CODE X	FS
021025H		J-14		FR. 1/1 A-2 PATROL FOUND EMPTY GRENADE CONTAINERS, FIELD BANDAGES AND A CARTRIDGE BELT IN A HOUSE A T COORD. (953685) THEY ARE BRINGING THE ARTICLES AND OCCUPANTS OF THE HOUSE BACK WITH THEM.	FS
021030H		J-15		FR. FORRE RECON. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY REPORTED. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS THAT RICE FIELDS WERE BEING WORKED ON PROCEEDING DAYS TODAY THE FIELDS ARE VOID OF WORKERS.	FS
021040H		J-16		FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. STOPPED FBR 15 MIN. TO TALK TO 11 PEOPLE IN RICE PADDY, THEN MOVED ON SOUTH. L. 435049 U. CAMAFLOUGED UTILITIES T. 020950H E. NO EQUIPMENT SEEN	FS
021055		J-17		FR. 1/1 D-3 IS AT CHECK POINT 4	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d Mardiv Form 2110/2 (G-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021055H

Date & Hour
021250HTO Date & Hour
021250H

TIME IN	OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021055H		J-18		FR. 1/1 B-CO. AT 021025H OP REC. 4 TO 5 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM COORD. 960702 BEFOR THIS HAPPENED 26 MEN WERE SPOTTED AT COORD. 955704 MEN DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ARMED. MEN MOVED TO COORD. 964703 B-CO. IS SEARCHING AREA NOW.	FS
021140H		J-19		FR. FORCE RECON. 6 VC MOVING ON ROAD HAVE STOPPED AT COORD. 805846 WERE 2 VC WERE WAITING. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND KHANIES 020950H PACKS AND RIFLES 2 M-1 2 CARBINES 2 BABS 1-A THINKS IT MIGHT BE RICE.	FS
021200H		J-20		FR. 1/1 A-2 NORTH OF HILL 22 SIGHTED A MAN ACROSS RIVER AT COORD. (959684) MAN BOAT IN RIVER WHEN HE SAW PATROL. HE RAN. PATROL FIRE AT HIM THEY THOUGHT THEY HIT HIM BUT THEY DID NOT SEE HIM FALL. PATROL DESTROYED BOAT WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE HAPPENED AT 021130H	FS
021205H		J-21		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. EXCEPBNX 1/9 C-3 B. 021030H C. BT 055709 D. REC 5 TO 10 RDS. SNIPER FIRE FROM GRASS HUT. E. RETURNED 5 TO 10 RDS. OF S/A FIRE. VC RAN FROM HUT. INVESTAGTED HUT FOUND 1 CHILD WOUNDED THE CHILD WAS EVAC. F-L. NONE	FS
021217H		J-22	021205H	FORCE RECON TO CG THIRD MARDIV: ROUTINE. 5 HUTS LOCATED IN 930900 RICE BOWLS INSIDE. NO ACTIVITY REPORTED NEGATIVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH FORCE RECON 4.	FS
021250H		J-23		FR. 3D MAR. VIA (G2) AT 021200H 3 BOATS WERE SEEN FERRYING PEOPLE ACROSS RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH AT (AT925585) 15 TO 20 PEOPLE ALL TOGETHER (IN BOAT & BOTH BANKS) THERE IS A BRIDGE IN TACT ABOUT 2,000 YDS. FROM THEM SOUTH AND THEY COULD WALK ACROSS. THERE ARE PF ON HTE BRIDGE. THIS FERRYING IS OUT OF SIGHT OF BRIDGE. NO WEAPONS SEEN	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN
021250HFROM Date & Hour
021345H

TO Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021255H		J-24		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT. D-CO. AT COORD. (925585) 3 BOATS ARE FERRYING PEOPLE ACROSS THE RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH APPROX. 15 TO 20 PEOPLE. THERE IS A BRIDGE IN TACT ABOUT 2,000 YDS. FROM THEM AND THEY COULD WALK ACROSS. THERE ARE POPULAR FORCES ON THE BRIDGE. THE FERRYING IS GOING ON OUT OF SIGHT OF THE BRIDGE. CANNOT BE SURE OF IDENTITY. NO WEAPONS WERE SEEN	FS
021300H		J-25		FR. 1/1 M-3 PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD. (AT885628)	FS
021305H		J-26		FR. COAST GUARD TO THIRD MAR DIV. TRYING TO GET CLOSER TO SHORE. WILL CONTACT HIGHER AUTHORITY, YOU WILL BE CALLED IN ON OPERATION. CAN BE OF ASSISTANCE IF NEEDED. HAVE SOME 81 MM MORTORS RANGE OF 2 MILES. 5 FIFTY CAL.MG.	FS
021315H		J-27		FR. WING G-3 HELO. DOWN ON 165 DEGREE RADIO. 4 MILES FROM CHU LAI. CREW HAS BEEN PICKED UP. NO OTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME.	FS
021315H		J-28		FR. FORCE RECON. CHUCKLE 2 NEG. ACTIVITY CHUCKLE 4 PRESENTLY MOVING TO NEW LOCATION.	FS
021345H		J-29		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 B B. 021230H C. 102670 D. TANK HIT MINE RETURNING FROM B-80. AT ABOVE COORD. BLEW TRACK OFF E. ADDITIONAL RETREVER & TANK DISPATCHED. F-L NEG.	FS
021345H		J-30		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-2 B. 021303H C. AT970643 D. PATROL REACHED CKPT.5 THEN STARTED REC. S/A & GRENADES FROM COORD. (AT975645) ESTIMATE 10 VC E. RETURNING FIRE NEED NO ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME F-L NEG.	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~~~CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIVPLACE DANANG RVNFROM 021345H

Date & Hour

TO 021450H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021345H		J-31		<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. K-1</p> <p>B. 021310H</p> <p>C. AT974654</p> <p>D. REC. 2 RDS. MORTOR FIRE BELEIVED TO BE 60MM</p> <p>E. TRYING TO GET IN SHELL REPORT. 1 CIVILIAN WOUNDED. MED EXAC REQUESTED.</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	FS
021335H		J-32	LATE ENTRY	<p>FR. 2/3 PA LEADER AT LE MAY REPORTS 4 VC COMPANIES AT COORD. (840860) (847864) (882877) PREPARING TO ATTACK ANY DAY. THESE CO'S ARE JOINING WITH ONE VC BN. ALREADY REPORTED AT (835733) AND (843779)</p>	FS
021435H		J-33		<p>FR. B-CO 3D RECON.</p> <p>S. 16 MEN</p> <p>A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL</p> <p>L. 405105</p> <p>U. SOME WEARING BLACK SOME WEARING GRAY</p> <p>T. 021129H</p> <p>E. UNK. NOTE MOVED INTO VIC. 417099 BY 021145H</p>	FS
021435H		J-34		<p>FR. B-CO 3D RECON. 1B REPORTS HEARING 6 RDS. S/A FIRE AT 021258H VIC 415095 3 MORE RDS. HEARD IN SAME VIC AT 021320H LY TIN REPORTS NO FRIENDLY IN THAT AREA. AO UP AT 021330H TO TAKE A LOOK.</p>	FS
021435H		J-35		<p>FR. B-CO. 3D RECON.</p> <p>S. 1 MAN</p> <p>A. MOVED OUT OF BRUSH</p> <p>L. 445015</p> <p>U. WEARING LIGHT BLUE SHIRT & TROUSERS</p> <p>T. 021245H</p> <p>E. UNK. NOTE MAN WAS BIG, TALL APPEARED TO BE A NEGRO</p>	FS
021440		J-36		<p>FR. 9TH MAR. PATROL FROM 1/9 VIC 090615 INCONTACT. INTIAL REPORT 021312H TACA AND CLOSE SUPPORT OVER HEAD. NO MISSION. 1 USMC WIA MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.</p>	FS
021450H		J-37		<p>FR. 9TH MAR REFER TO J-36 REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVED. MADE CONTACT WITH SQD. RETURNING TO CP.</p>	FS

~~CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
DA Man-Div Form 2110-2 (S-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021450H

Date & Hour

TO 021545H

Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021515H		J-38		FR. A-CO. 3D RECON S. 2VC'S A. BATHING IN RIVER L. 801851 U. UNK. T. 021445H E. UNK. 2 VC ARE MEN	FS
021520H		J-39		FR. ITT SPOT REPORT 1. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENT 2. APPROX. 300 VD 3. HA THAN HAMLET, THANH-TRUNG VILLAGE DIEN BAN DIST. QUANG NAM PROV. 4. ABOUT 012300H NOV. 65 5. VC CAME FROM DIRECTION OF BICH-BOC HAMLET, WHICH IS WEST OF HA THANH VC PASSED THROUGH HA THANH GOING IN NE DIRECTION. 6. REPORTED BY ITT. CAPTIVE NO 6-11-65 7. RELIABILITY UNK.	FS
021545		J-49		FR. B CO 3D RECON S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH WEST L. 414095 U. UNK E. 021405H E. 2 CARRYING PACKS ONE MAN POSSIBLY CARRYING WEAPON	FS
021545H		J-41		FR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 403083 U. BLACK SHORTS PJ'S T. STOPPED AT 021320H TO PICK UP OBJECTS FROM GROUND UNTIL 021415H MOVED ON DOWN TRAIL BUT LEFT BASKET BEHIND.	FS
021545H		J-52		FR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH WEST L. 405105 U. UNK. T. 021420H E. 2 WEARING PACKS ONE CARRYING RIFLE MOVED OUT OF SIGHT AT 021430H	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3D MARINE REGIMENT 2110C/2 (9-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIVPLACE DANANG RVNFROM 021545 H
Date & HourTO 021731H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SIGN NO	TIME IN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021613H		J-43	021542H	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA CO: 6 VC MOVING EAST ON ROAD COORD 809847. BLACK PJ'S AND KAKKIE'S. PACKS AND RIFLES. LOOKS LIKE FOUR M-1'S AND TWO BAR'S.	FS
		J-44		3D RECON: ALPHA CO: TWO VC'S IN BOAT MOVING EAST ON RIVER COORD 799849. CARRYING BOX IN BOAT. WEARING KAKIES E. UNK.	FS
021626H		J-45		3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2: PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE CAVE AND MOVEMENT GRID SQUARE 9187. 1ST FORCE RECON 4 REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	F
021639H		J-46		3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1545H A NUMBER OF GRAVES IN THE VICINITY OF COORD AT954655 AND AT950637 HAVE INCREASED FROM PREVIOUS NUMBER OF 6 TO 13. AGENT CONTINUES TO CHECK AND HAS ARRANGED FOR THE VILLAGE CHIEF AS WELL AS MARINES TO BE PRESENT WHEN THE GRAVES ARE OPENED. THE VILLAGERS SAY THEY WERE FORCED TO BURY BOTH GUIRELLAS AND MAIN FORCE IN AREA. ONE MF WAS SHOT IN ARM AND HIS ARM WAS BROKEN. HE IS STILL AT LARGE.	FS
021723		J-47	021515H	3D RECON: 1ST PLT BRAVO CO: 9 MEN MOVING NORTH ACROSS RICE PADDY COORD BT446016. ONE MAN IN BLUE OTHERS IN BLACK. MAN IN BLUE TRIED TO KNOCK MAN IN BLUE TRIED TO RUN AWAY. MAN IN BLACK KNOCKED HIM DOWN AND DRAGGED HIM AWAY.	F
		J-48		3D RECON: 3D PLT BRAVO CO: 15 MEN MOVING EAST COORD BT408102. WEARING BLACK WITH WHITE COOLIE HATS. IN THIS GROUP 10 MEN MOVING IN TIGHT COLUMN 3 MEN 25 YARDS AHEAD OF COLUMN, 2 MEN TO THE RIGHT OF THE TRAIL, ONE MAN HAS ROPE TIED TO HIM, HE IS TIED AND BLIND FOLDED. SECOND MAN IN COLUMN USING CRUTCHES THE OTHER MEN ARE CARRYING RUNDLES THAT APPEAR TO BE STICKS.	F
021730		J-49		9TH MARINES: APPROXIMATELY 021645H EXPLOSION OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN OCCURRED	

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET
CLASSIFICATION~~G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 021731H
Date & HourTO 021800H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021730		J-49		9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: IN MESSAGE CENTER TENT AND 9TH MARINES CP. ONE MARINE INJURED, BEING MED EVAC. TENT PARTIALLY BURNED BUT FLARE EXTINGUISHED. SOME EQUIPMENT DAMAGED. EXTENT BEING DETERMINED. TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD OUT. DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	FS
021741H		J-50		AO: GOLF: HAVE TAKEN PICTURES OF ANTENNA FARM AT COORD 016633. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF THEY HAVE INSULATORS ON WIRES. UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHAT IS INSIDE MOST OF WIRES DOWN THIS TIME.	
021749		J-51	021730H	3D RECON: ALPHA CO: ONE BOAT WITH 2 VC MOVING WEST ON RIVER COORD 799849. UNITS UNKNOWN POSSIBLE SAME BOAT REPORTED GOING UP RIVER. BOAT PULLED INTO BANK. PEOPLE WENT UP HILL.	
021800		J-52		3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 3 HAS REACHED CHECK POINT 5. MIKE 3 CHARLIE AMBUSH PATROL AT COORD (922644) FOUND ANOTHER M-26 GRENADE COORD 893637 AT 1723H. DELTA COMPANY AT 021630H COORD (923723) COMMUNICATOR WAS CHECKING LINES TO CHARLIE CO WHEN HE RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 150 YDS EAST. THEY BELIEVE THE WEAPON MAY HAVE BEEN AN M-1. THERE WAS NEGATIVE ACTION, NO CASUALTIES.	FS
021825		J-53		3/12: ADDITION TO SITREP #176: ONE MISSION FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES: REGISTRATION - 1. 105MM HE - 19.	S
021826		J-54	021805H	3D RECON: ALPHA CO: FOUR VC KILLED CAME OUT OF HILLS AND MOVED TO BOAT THEY ARE NOW MOVING EAST ON RIVER. ONE MAN CARRYING OBJECT OVER SHOULDER COORD 799849. TWO WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING. TWO WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS. UNIT UNK.	FS
021838		J-55		3D MARINES: 1/1: AGENT FM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS REPORTS VC BN IS STILL LOCATED AT COORD AT 02175755. STILL IN THIS AREA THIS MORNING. AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE AIR STRIKE HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	FS

~~SECRET
CLASSIFICATION~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MacDiv Form 2110-2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATIONG-3 SECTION THIRD MACDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 021840H
Date & HourTO 022150H
Date & Hour

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021930		J-56		9TH MARINES: CANCEL MIKE PAPA 2 AND MIKE PAPA 2 ALPHA. 1/9: FOUR AMBUSHES FROM 021915 UNTIL FIRST LIGHT. COORD #1 (06870e), #2 (061719), #3 (060733), #4 (055743).	FS
021936		J-57		3D RECON: 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, BRAVO CO: MISSION COMPROMISED, COOK PATROL COMING UP ON US, SEEN FIVE MEN. DEPARTED FOR LZ. ARTY MISSION CALLED TO COVER MOVE GOOD COVERAGE.	F
022150		J-58		3D MARINES: 1/1: CHANGE OF PLANS FOR ALPHA COMPANY. ONE PLATOON (REIN) AT 0600 WILL MOVE TO COORD (AT 952625) TO CHECK AND ENGAGED VC COMPANY REPORTED THERE. ONE PLATOON FROM DELTA OR CHARLIE WILL REINFORCE HILL 22 IN EVENT CONTACT IS MADE. WILL ALSO CHECK FRESH GRAVES REPORTED IN THAT AREA. (SEE J-46)	FS
		J-59		1/1: CHANGE OF PLANS: TWO PLATOONS OF MIKE COMPANY WILL MOVE AT 0430 TO 0500 TO VILLAGE AT COORD (AT 915674) TO ENCIRCLE AND SEARCH FOR SUSPECTED VC UNITS THERE.	FS
		J-60		1/1: OP S BE ADVISED THE ARMY ADVISOR MONITORED AO CONVERSATION. AO SIGHTING AT 1800 OF 20 MEN MOVING EAST TO WEST 12 DRESSED IN BLACK, SIX TO EIGHT WORKING AROUND A GRAVE, MAKING TRIPS BACK AND FORTH. COORD 970672.	FS
		J-61		1/1: BRAVO COMPANY REPORTS THAT FOXTROT BTRY REPORTS ONE VC PLT AT COORD 980690. ALPHA 6 REPORTS SNIPER RDS FROM COORD 952663 HAS CEASED. BELIEVE TO BE TWO AW AND ONE RIFLE WEAPONS.	FS
022147		J-62		3D RECON: DELTA CO: 1ST PLT : HEAR A PA SYSTEM SOUNDS LIKE SOMEONE MAKING A SPEECH AFTER THE SPEECH, MUSIC IS PLAYED. GRID SQUARE B861. ALSO A LOT OF TRACER ACTIVITY FROM HILL 41 GOING TOWARDS GENERAL DIRECTION OF HILL 327.	
022149		J-63		3D MARINES: 1/1: BOTH CO ALPHA AMBUSHES ARE BACK IN. NO CONTACT.	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d Marine Room 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATIONG-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 022150H
Date & HourTO 022400H
Date & Hour

IN	OUT	SER. NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022153		J-64		<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS:</p> <p>A. 1/9</p> <p>B. 022100H</p> <p>C. 063733</p> <p>D. AMBUSH FIRED ON BY SEABEES AT AMBUSH SITE COORD 061732</p> <p>E. PATROL (AMBUSH) POSITION COMPROMISED AMBUSH RETURNED TO CP. NOTE: SEABEES HAD BEEN FULLY INFORMED OF AMBUSH</p> <p>F. THRU L. NEGATIVE</p> <p>A. KILO 1 3/9</p> <p>B. 022035H</p> <p>C. 972653</p> <p>D. PATROL ENCOUNTERED FIVE VC IN CANEFIELD. S/A FIRE EXCHANGED. SEMI AND AUTOMATIC. ONE VC DROPPED VC THREW RED SMOKE GRENADE AND ATTEMPTED TO FLEE WEST WITH BODY.</p> <p>E. PATROL PURSUED AND OVERRAN VC IN CANEFIELD. SHOT AND KILLED ONE ADDITIONAL VC. CONTACT THEN BROKEN. 81MM MORTARS CALLED IN.</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. TWO CONFIRMED BY BODY COUNT</p> <p>J. NONE</p> <p>K. NONE</p> <p>L. ALL VC WORE HELMETS AND BOOTS AND GRAY UNIFORMS. HELMETS ON TWO CONFIRMED VC VANISHED.</p>	FS
		J-65			FS
022214		J-66		2BN.3MAR. GOLF(1) NOW IN POSITION.	
022357H		J-67		<p>HOA VANG, SOURCE OF INFO SECRET AGENT SECRET A GENT RPTS 1 VC REGIMENT COMMANDED BY A GENERAL OFFICER VIC ZC 070920 ZC 070850 & ZC 180840. EQUIPPED WITH 81MM MORTARS, 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES, AND AA MG'S. INTENT: TO ATK USMC POSITIONS IN NORTH WEST AREA OF HOA VANG DIST AND ALSO THE DA NANG AIRFIELD FROM DIRECTION OF HOA NINH IN HIEU DUC DIST VIC AT 850800Y AT 900-800, HOA MINH IN HOA VANG VIC AT 960-800 AND HOA MINH IN HOA VANG VIC AT 995785 NORTH OF THE AIRFIELD. 3D MAR NOTIFIED BY N G-2.</p>	

022400H

JOURNAL CLOSED

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATIONG-3 SECTION 3D MADDIVPLACE DA NANG RVNFROM 030001H
Date & HourTO 031018H
Date & Hour

JOURNAL OPENED 3 NOV 65

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030205H		J-1		3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE DELTA-2 HA S RETURNED.	F
030630H		J-2		3D MAR: 1/1 AT 030622H MIKE-1 IS IN BLOCKING POSITION. MIKE-2 IS OFF HILL. IN SWEEPING POSITION ON ASSIGNED MISSION AT VILLAGE (915674) AT FIRST LIGHT.	F
030654H		J-3		3D MAR: 1/1 ALPHA-3 DEPARTED TO COORD (952625) TRY AND ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH VC REPORTED IN THAT AREA.	F
030841H		J-4		9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE CO B. 030705 C. 999699 D. BRIDGE SECURITY PICKED UP ONE VCS VCS HAD NO ID CARD E. VCS SENT TO 3/9 CP F. THRU J. NEGATIVE K. ONE L. NEGATIVE	F
030858H		J-5		3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 3 IS AT DONG PHU. NEGATIVE CONTACT. MIKE COMPANY IS RETURNING TO HILL 41. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
030930H		J-6		7TH MARINES: OPERATION BLACK FERRET: UNITS DEPARTED IP AT 030815H. ELEMENTS HAVE XEHEED REACHED VIC (BS 5796). MAIN COMMAND GROUP STILL LOCATED VIC COORD (BS 5504). NO ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
090953H		J-7		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 030917H C. BT 033643 D. INDIA COMPANY PICKED UP 2 VCS AT COORD BT 033643 WHILE ON SEARCH AND CLEAR E THRU L NEGATIVE	FS
031017H		J-8		1ST FORG-RECON: SPOT REPORT: A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 030915H C. BS 540890 D. 35 MEN SIGHTED WITH PACK AND RIFLES	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031018H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031017H		8	1ST FORCE RECON: SPOT REPORT: CONTINUED IN GREEN AND BLACK UNIFORMS E. THRU L. NEGATIVE	FS
031023H		9	3D MARINE DIVISION KILO: 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED LOD AT 030945H.	FS
031035H		10	7TH MARINES: INTERROGATORY PERMISSION TO USE RCA BEEN GRANTED YET.	FS
031050		11	7TH MARINES: AT 031030H 1/7 ALONG LINE VIC (579933) TO (592923) FS 3/7 ALONG LINE VIC (575955) TO (579933). NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
031115H		12	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 1 RETURN FROM SWEEP OF PHUOC NINH (5). FOUND FISHING LINE POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES AND RIFLE AMMO. ONE RD .30 CAL CABINE AND ONE RD OF 7.62 ON TOP OF HOUSE. ALSO FOUND FS ONE GRENADE VC TYPE AT 0830H AND AT 0945H FOUND GRENADE BOOBY TRAPPED AT COORD 925679.	FS
031116H		13	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN: A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD: L. 806847: U. WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS: T. 1017H E. CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES.	FS
		14	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: MANY BURSTS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE IN VIC COORD 430110. 0825H. SOUNDS LIKE TEST FIRING.	FS
		15	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. MOVING WEST ON TRAIL L. 399104 U. BLACK PAJAMAS T. 0735H E. ONE GREEN PACK NO WEAPONS	FS
		16	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. 15 PEOPLE IN COLUMN A. LEFT VILLAGE . OVED NORTH L. 415097 U. BLACK PAJAMAS T. 0710H E. FIRST MAN WEARING PACK	FS
		17	3D RECON: 1ST PLT: ALPHA CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. APPEARED NORTH SIDE OF BANK WENT TO SOUTH SIDE MET 3 MEN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031130H TO 031200H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
03116H		17	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORTS CONTINUED: AND PULLED BOAT ONTO BANK L. 801849 U. ALL WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS T. 1015H E. UNKNOWN	PS
		18	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: REF J-13: TWO MEN MENTIONED IN 1017H MESSAGE CAME OUT FROM SMALL TRAIL COORD 805346 CARRYING A BAG OF RICE.	PS
		19	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. FIVE MEN A. MOVING EAST IN COLUMN 20 YDS APART L. 431041 U. ONE MAN WEARING BUSH HAT THE REST WEARING COOLIE HATS, BLACK PAJAMAS AND SOME ARE IN SHIRTS T. 0930H E. MAN WEARING BUSH HAT APPEARS TO BE LEADER CARRYING A PACK.	PS
031130H		20	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 3 RETURNED NEGATIVE CONTACT. CHARLIE 2 RETURNED NEGATIVE EMINENT CONTACT. AT 1020H DELTA 1 AT CHECK POINT #1, MOVING TO POSITION TO CHECK FOR MINES	
031134H		21	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: FIRE MISSION COORD 408103 AZ 39. 12 MEN IN OPEN WEARING PACKS. FOUR WITH WEAPONS. END OF MISSION ONE ROUND DIRECT HIT THE REST ON TARGET. ONE MAN LYING ON SIDE OF TRAIL KIA OR WIA.	PS
031155H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING ON TRAIL L. 428047 U. BLACK PJ'S SHORTS COOLIE HATS T. 1035H E. ONE MAN CARRYING PACK	P
		23	S. TWO MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 425038 U. BLACK PJ'S SHORTS T. 1055H E. ONE MAN WEARING CARTRIDGE BELT AND PACK	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

1
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031200H TO 031301H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031155H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: ONE MAN CAME OUT OF WOODED AREA INTO RICE PADDY AND RETURNED TO WOODS. COORD 424042. WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TIME OF SIGHTING 1104H. CARRYING RIFLE.	PS
031200H		25	3D MARDIV KILO: VILLAGERS REPORT VC COMPANY WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS VICINITY GS (BS 53093) AND (BS 5792). 1/7 BRAVO CLOSING IN TO INVESTIGATE.	PS
		26	3D MARDIV KILO: AT 031125H TANNIC ACID NIGHT FIRED AT VC IN CANEFIELD VIC COORD (BS 53487) CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.	PS
		27	3D RECON: 1 A 6: SUPPLIES SUFFICIENT, MORAL GOOD. HAVE TWO MEN WITH SEVERE SWOLLEN EYES AND ONE MAN WITH SPRAINED OR POSSIBLE BROKEN WRIST. NOT WANT MED EVAC BELIEVE WE MAY HAVE VC STORAGE AREA IN VICINITY. WILL CONTINUE TO OBSERVE.	PS
031209H		28	7TH MARINES: INTERROGATORY AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY RIOT CONTROL AGENTS REQUEST ETA OF FINAL DECISION ASAP.	PS
031215H		29	7TH MARINES: TANNIC ACID IS VOICE CALL FOR 3/11.	
031220H		30	7TH MARINES: 3/7 IS AT PL PEAR, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	PS
031235H		31	3D MARINE DIV LIAISON 7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031230H C. BS 530891 D. HU 34 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE E THRU N. NEGATIVE.	PS
031235H		32	3D MARINES: 2/3: ENCOL1 HAS RETURNED TO CHECK POINT 3. FOXTROT 2 HAS RETURNED. FOXTROT 2 HAS FINISHED FAM FIRING.	PS
031237H		33	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. DELTA 9 ALPHA 1/9; B. 031145H; C. 057645; D. PATROL MOVING EAST VIC 057645 WAS HIT BY SNIPERS. SNIPERS APPROX LOCATION 059644; E. PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND CHECK AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS; F. NONE; G. ONE; H. THRU L. NEGATIVE.	PS
031300H		34	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 445016 U. UNK	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031301H TO 031357
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031300H		34	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT CONTINUED: T. 1145H E. ONE MAN WEARING BLACK PJ'S OTHER WHITE SHIRT AND RED PANTS BOTH WITH RIFLES	PS
		35	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. CAME OUT ON TRAIL MOVE NORTH EAST L. 445015 U. UNK T. 1146H E. BLACK PJ'S WITH RIFLE	PS
		36	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. SITTING UNDER TREE L. 442018 U. UNK T. 1200H E. BLACK PJ'S WITH RIFLE	PS
		37	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. MOVING EAST L. 426039 U. UNK T. 1215H E. BLACK SHORT PJ'S PACK AND RIFLE	PS
031318H		38	7TH MARINES: AT 031030H 1/7 BRAVO FOUND VC FLAG, AND ONE 155 SHELL. AT 031105H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY 587936 AT 031200H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY 523934 FROM 3 LOCATIONS. 1/7 DELTA AT 031130H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT COORD 588926. USMC SUSTAINED ONE WIA RETURNED FIRE VC ESCAPED THROUGH CANFIELD.	PS
031356H		39	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. FOUR MEN A. MOVING WEST L. 425039 U. UNK T. 1250H E. BLACK PJ'S ONE WITH WEAPON	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031357H TO 031441H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031356H		39A	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE WOMAN TWO MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 427047 U. UNK T. 1305H E. WOMAN WEARING WHITE SHIRT BLACK TROUSERS, XM MEN IN BLACK SHORT PJ'S. ONE MAN WEARING PACK, OTHER MAN AND WOMAN WEARING CARTRIDGE BELT.	FS
		40	3D RECON: 3D PLT, DELTA COMPANY: A. 12 MEN MOVING WEST TO HOUSES A. MOVING WEST TO HOUSES L. 943645 U. UNK T. 1320H E. BLACK PJ'S WHITE HATS NO WEAPONS.	FS
031415H		41	7TH MARINES: CP ESTABLISHED COORD (BS 571968) AT 031330H	FS
031422H		42	3D MARINE DIVISION HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031325H C. BS 542826 D. ONE VC COMPANY MOVING TOWARDS RIVER E - N. NEGATIVE	FS
031425H		43	3D MARDIV HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031350 C. BS 537900 D. 10 VC WITH RIFLES MOVING NORTH EAST INTO VILLAGE E - N. NEGATIVE	FS
031440H		44	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO B. 031320H C. AT 996647 D. WHILE CONDUCTING MINE SWEEP AND ENEMY WEAPONS SEARCH A MINE DETONATED E. AIR EVAC IN PROGRESS K. ONE G THRU L. NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031441H TO 031525H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031441H		45	G-3 TO 7TH MARINES: THE USE OF RCA IS APPROVED.	FS
031445H		46	3D RECON: ALPHA CO 1ST PLT: TWO VC LANDING IN CLEARING 100 YDS FROM NORTH SHORE COORD 804854. UNIT IS UNKNOWN. TIME 1410H.	FS
031453H		47	3D RECON: ALPHA CO 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT: S. 7 VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 809847 U. UNK T. 1430H E. WEARING KHAKI, PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS.	FS
031445		48	From III MAF CMD CTR: AUTHORITY TO USE CS AND CN DURING "BLACK PFERET" APPROVED. 7TH MAR NOTIFIED BY MSG 031426H.	
031510H		49	7TH MARINES: SITREP: PRESENT LOCATION OF CP 7TH MARINES COORD 133858N (BS 573965). 3/7 COORD (BS 558956). 0800H 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED IP. 0950H 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED LOD. 1205H BOTH 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED PL PEAR. 1140H LAST ELEMENT OF COMMAND FROM ALPHA DEPARTED 7TH MARINES REAR CP. 1215 ARRIVED 7TH MARINES CP. 0930H 1ST TANK BN BRAVO BORDERED TO RETURNED TO 7TH MARINES REAR CP AFTER 3 TANKS BOGGED DOWN IN RICE PADDY. TANKS RETRIEVED AND DEPARTED FOR 7TH MARINES REAR AT 1130. OPERATION PROMINENT X-RAY 1105H 1/7 BRAVO ENGAGED VC IN FIRE FIGHT COORD BS 588926. UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC ESCAPED IN CANEFIELD. SUSTAINED ONE FRIENDLY WIA. 1200H COMPANY BRAVO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE VIC BS 523934. VC BROKE CONTACT. NO OTHER CONTACT REPORTED AT THIS TIME. 3/7 X-RAY AND 3/7 KILO WITH BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM CAPTURED ONE VC AND ONE VCS AT 031130H VIC BS 593948. 3/7 HAS ENCOUNTERED NO OTHER CONTACT AT THIS TIME.	
031513H		50	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. CHARLIE 1/9 B. 030940H C. 051709 D. FOUND TWO PRC-10 BATTERIES WITH GENERATORS AND WIRES. APPEARED TO BE RIGED FOR MINES ALSO 30 GALLONS OF GAS. E. DUMPED GAS OTHER ITEMS RETURNED TO 1/9 CP. F - L. NEGATIVE A. 1/9 3 B. 031000H - 031230H C. 054715 - 063708 D. RECD 8 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031525H TO 031610H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031513H		51	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: CONT'D: E. RETURNED TO RDS AND PURSUED AND COUGHT VCS F - L. NEGATIVE	
		52	A. DELTA 1 ALPHA 1/9 B. 031345H C. 038659 D. PATROL RECD SNIPER FIRE FM VILLAGE OF TU CA (1) E. FIRED BACK BUT UNABLE TO OBSERVE RESULTS F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE	
		53	A. DELTA 3 1/9 B. 031241H C. 038649 D. ONE MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP BELIEVE TO BE WP 3.5 RD E. MED EVAC F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE	
031530H		54	3/7: L AND H MOVING TO PL. LEGON VIC (BS 567947) TO (BS 560937) K100 MOVING TO OBJECTIVE E VIC (BS 572925). PS	PS
		55	LONGSON H 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/7 B. 031445H C. BS 559920 D. CAPTURED IN CANEFIELD AND HOUSE E - K NEGATIVE L. SIX H - N. NEGATIVE	
031605H		56	FR. E (G2) LYNO-LYTIN REPORTS 1 VC MAJNE FO CE CO. (147TH.) COMMANDER BY NGUYEN TIN TA, LOC BT425062 WEAPONS 2-30LMG. 1-57 -60 MORTAR 2 GRENADE LAUNCHERS (UNK TYPE) UNIFORMS ARE GREEN WITH REGULAR CAPS AND BOOTS INTENTIONS UNK. 2/3 OF CO HAVE N.VN. ACCENT. PS	PS
031610H		57	FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN AL MOVING EAST ON TRAIL L. 426039 J. BLACK VJIS # 031400H E. CARTRIDGE B-58.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031610H TO 031630H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031610H		58	FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO 3D RECON. S. 7 VC XXXXXXXXXXXXXX A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 089847 U. WEARING KACKIE T. 031430H E. PACKS RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS ADDITION TO MESSAGE 5 VC IN BLACK 2 WEARING CARTRIDGE BELTS 3 WITH XXXXXXXX WEAPONS MOVED ONTO SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD 087846	FS
031610H	031610H	59	FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO. 3D RECON, RESF. TO RECON J-58 MOVING EAST ON ROAD 811849. MOVED OFF ROAD TOWARD RIVER 50 MIN LATER MOVED BACK ON ROAD MOVED WEST CARRYING BUNDLES. MOVED TO 807846. MOVED BACK TO INITIAL POSITION. WE CAN ONLY OBSERVE ON ROAD BRUSH BLOCKS VIEW ON NORTH SIDE OBSERVE MOVING WEST UNTIL THEY LEFT ROAD	
031615H		60	RECON FR. 7TH MAR WILL HAVE PATROL. SQUAD RECON MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FROM L CO 3/3 WILL OPERATE IN 1/7 TAOR. WILL DEPART AT 040830H AND RETURN 041200H. AGAIN ON 050830H AND RETURN 051200H. GOING TO VILLAGE HOA-VAN COORD (BS 572013).	
031545H		61	FM: MONROE K. 1/7 031309H BLEW CAVE VIC (BS 581920 581929)	FS
031615H		62	FM: MONROE K. 1/7 031245H APPREHENDED 5 VCC VIC (BS 588926). 031425H APPREHENDED 1 VCC WITH DOCUMENTS VIC (BS 589920)	FS
031615H		63	FM: MONROE K. 1/7 COMPANIES B AND D 100 METERS SHORT OF PHASE LINE SHORTREAD AND OBJ VIC (BS 573929) AND (BS 576917) AT 031535H	FS
031625H		64	FM MONROE HOTEL 2. 7TH MAR 031535H FIRED ARTY AT (BS 533891). OBSERVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	FS
031630H		65	FM: G-4: PROVOST MARSHALL HAS HAD 3 REPORTS TODAY THAT ASP #1 WILL BE HIT TONIGHT. ALSO THAT YOUNG MEN WERE SEEN ROLLING IN VIC ASP #1. CALLED IN 1624H 3NOV65.	FS
031630H		66	FM: MONROE HOTEL 2 A. 1/7 B. 031500H C. BS 589920 D. K. NFO 1 5 N N N N N	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031630H TO 031716H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031723H		67	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 1/9</p> <p>B. 031015H TO 031300H</p> <p>C. 056717 TO 063709</p> <p>D. 1/9 CHARLIE 3 ON WEST BANK OF RIVER PLUSHED SERVERAL VCS AT COORD 057713. VCS FLED NORTHEAST ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF VILLAGE</p> <p>E. ONE TANK DISPATCHED TO COORD 064719 AND ONE TANK TO COORD 075716 AND ONE SQD WITH M-60 TO COORD 066714. ANOTHER PATROL MOVING SOUTH EAST FROM COORD 054716 CAUSED VCS TO ATTEMPT TO ESCAPE TOWARDS RIVER. 3 VCS WERE OBSERVED TO DROP SOMETHING WEST BANK OF RIVER AT COORD 060717 ENTERED WATER AND STARTED TO SWIM EAST. TANKS FIRED 300 RDS OF .30 CAL AND 2 VC BELIEVED KIA. THE OTHER WAS LOSSED AND MAY HAVE ESCAPED. ONE VCS MADE WAY DOWN WEST BANK OF RIVER TO COORD 062715 WHERE HE ENTERED RIVER SWAM EAST THE SQD AT COORD 066714 OPENED FIRE WITH 30 RDS OF S/A AND 40 RDS OF M-60 VCS DIED AND WAS LOSSED. 10 MIN LATER AN AO SAW VCS HIDING IN GRASS ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER AT COORD 060717 AO MADE 2 PASSES AND LOST SIGHT OF HIM. AT 031215H AN OP OBSERVED A MAN CRAWLING OUT OF GRASS AT COORD 060717 AND MOVING WEST. 1/9 CHARLIE MOVING WEST FROM NORTH CAPTURED HIM. AN LVT WILL BE SENT TO CHECK RIVER FROM COORD 059718 TO COORD 072702 IN AN ATTEMPT TO RECOVER BODIES AND WEAPONS. SWIMMERS WILL BE USED.</p> <p>G. NEGATIVE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. 2 UNCONFIRMED</p> <p>J. 1 UNCONFIRMED</p> <p>K. ONE</p> <p>L. NEGATIVE</p>	
031715H		68	<p>3D RECON: 1ST PLT A CO:</p> <p>9 MEN</p> <p>MOVING EAST IN BOAT, MOVED BOAT INTO NORTH BANK 801850.</p> <p>UNK</p> <p>1659</p> <p>SOME SORT OF STICK AND TWIGS</p>	
		69	<p>MONROE KILO: AT 031630H 1/7 B AND D RECD S/A FIRE VIC COORD (BS 564923) SQUAD CLEARING AREA.</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031745H TO 031915H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031725H		70	7TH MARINES: SHOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 031640H C. BS 574923 D. RECD SALVO FIRE AS HELOS WERE ATTEMPTING TO LAND E. THREE RED SMOKE IN ZONE HELOS DEPARTED F - N. NEGATIVE	
		71	7TH MARINES: REQUEST TWO HUIY (ARMED) B. PLATOONS TO LANDSHARK HAWC ON 4 AND 5 NOV.	
031730H		72	3D RECON : 1ST PLT A CO: 3 MN IN BOAT PULLED INTO SOUTH BANK 801849 2 IN DARK 1 IN LIGHT CLOTHS 1546H UNK, DISAPPEARED, WILL KEEP INFORMED	
031810H		73	FR. FSCC HOA-AN REPORTS 1 VC CO. IN VIC. (035600) WITH BARS 1-60MM MOTOR 3 MINES AND REST OF CO. ARMED WITH S/A. (PASSED TO S-3 9TH. MAR. 031810H 031810H	FS
031830H		74	FR. 1ST.PLT. A CO. 3D RECON. REFER TO J-72 4 MEN WENT DOWN TO BOAT. THREE MEN LEFT BOAT MOVING DOWN STREAM. ONE MAN REMAINS ON SHORE. MAN WEARING LIGHT CLOTHING. TWO IN BLACK ONE IN UTILITY SHIRT AND KAKI SHORTS. COORD. 802851	FS
031830H		75	FR. 1ST.PLT.A CO 3D RECON. TWO MN MOVING SOUTH ON RIVER ONE IN WHITE GNS IN RED SHIRT 031800H CANOE EXAMINE CAROO. ADDITION TO MESSAGE BOAT PULLED INTO SOUTH BANK OF RIVER 799848 RETRIEVED FISHING NETS AND MOVED DOWN STREAM.	FS
031850H		76	FR. 1/1 A CO RECD. 30 OR 40 RDS S/A FIRE AT COORD. (958668) RETURNED FIRE WITH N-79 MORE TO FOLLOW.	FS
031915H		77	FR. 7TH MAR. SHOTREP. CP POSITION REMAINS THE SAME, OPERATION 1/7 031245H CO. D PICKED UP 5 VC VIC. (BS 573926) 031305H CO. B DESTROYED LAKE 30 FT LONG 1- PT HIGH NO INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL OR PERSONNEL ENCOUNTERED K HAD 3 ENTRANCES AT 01355H COMPANY B ENGAGED IN A SHORT FIRE FIGHT VIC OF BS 573925 NO CASUALTIES VC WITHDRAWN. 031640H B COMPANY B VIC BS 574923 REQUESTED SMALL ARMS FIRE WHEN HELO WAS LANDING IN THAT VIC. RED SMOKE THROWN TO WARN HELOS NOT TO LAND SQUAD CLEARING AREA AT PRESENT	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031915H TO 032000H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1915H			(CONTINUED) TIME. 031410H COMPANY D IN VIC BS 574917 COMPANY E VIC BS 576927. OPERATION SPECTIC. SCEPTIC CONTINUES SEARCHING CLEAR IN ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTI N. NEGATIVE CONTACT SINCE LAST SITREP. PRESENT SCEPTIC POSITION COMPANY K BS 570938 TO BS 572934. COMPANY M BS 572934 TO BS 575929. COMPANY L BS 564934 TO BS 571838.	
031920H		78	FR. MONROE H-2 23 VIET CONG HELD BY 7TH MAR. 031838H	FS
031920H		79	FR. FSCC F- BTRY.1/12 FIRING MISSION AGAINST REPORTED 20 VC AT (BT033690)	
031920H		80	FR. B DO. 3D RECON. S. 8 MEN A. MOVING ON TRAIL L. 407087 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 031740H E. 8 PACKS 2 RIFLES FIRE MISSION CALLED FIRED 2 RDS. EMO TARGET NOTED OUT OF OBSERVATION	FS
031920H		81	FR. B CO. 3D RECON. S. 13 MEN A. moving on trail L. 441014 U. 1 IN BLUE UNIFORM REST UNK. T. 031819H E. 7 HAND RIFLES FIRE MISSION CALLED, GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET COULDNT MAKE ASSESSMENT ON TARGET	FS
031920H		82	FR. 1/1 A CO. REC. 20-25 RDS.S/A FIRE FROM (AT952672) RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 NO CASUALTIES	FS
031930H		83	FR. 1/1 C-3 WAS ORDERED TO RETURN TO MIR POSN. TO PROVIDE LATERAL COVERAGE OF MIR.	FS
031930H		84	FR. 7TH ENGR. BN. 7TH ENGR. REC 2 RDS, SNIPER FIRE VIC. (940770) AT APPROX. 031910H NO USMC CASUALTIES	FS
031950H		85	FR. MONROE K 1/7 NIGHT POSN. 1/7 B (BS573924) 1/7 D (BS573919) 1/7 1C (BS574951) OPERATION GROUP (BS574957)	FS
032000H		86	FR. 2/3 E-3 NEW LOCATION AT COORD. (89658237) G CO. AMBUSHES (890804) (891798) (891794)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032000H TO 032116H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032000H		87	FR. 1/1 D CO. AMBUSHES (941715) (937727) (930712)	FS
032020H		88	FR. 3D MAR. BOTH C-2 AND D-1 WILL BE RETURNING TO THEIR CP'S TONIGHT.	
032015H		89	FR. PMS. MP'S OBSERVED UNUSUALLY QUIET ACTIVITY VIC. (AT9973) THIS LOCALE NORMALLY BUZZING WITH VILLAGE ACTIVITY AT THIS TIME IN EVENING. A VILLAGE ELDER INFORMED AN MP PATROL THAT THERE WOULD BE MANY VC IN THE AREA DURING NIGHT OF 3 NOV. SPECIFIC LOCAL IS ROAD LOW ATED BETWEEN 3D MAR, 3D ENGR AND 12TH MARINES.	FS
032030H		90	7TH MARINES: PLANS AND INTENTIONS: AT 031900H 3/7 LIMA MOVES OUT TO NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION IN VIC (525935). AT 040700H LIMA COMPANY WILL SWEEP FROM ABOVE COORD TO (515909) AN AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS: 1/7 AND 3/7 WILL CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION AT (920700).	
032030H		91	7TH ENGR: RECEIVED TWO RDS OF SNIPER FIRE VIC 945770 AT APPROX 031930H. NO USMC CASUALTIES.	
032040H		92	VMO 2: REQUEST YOU GIVE A CALL TO MAF COMM CENTER AND TELL THEM TO COME UP ON FM 38.4	
032045H		93	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 2 IS LOCATED AT COORD (920805) THEY WILL HAVE TWO AMBUSHES AT COORD (924809) AND (931801).	
032050H		94	1/2 1ST RECON BN: ONE WIA. PANGI STAKE WOUND LOWER RIGHT LEG, NOT SERIOUS. MED EVAC TO B MED.	
032050H		95	3D MARINES: 1/1: HELO'S ARE NOW PICKING UP CHARLIE 3.	
032110H		96	3D TANK BN: BRAVO REPORTS LARGE NUMBERS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE MOVING NORTH OF DA NANG ON COASTAL HIGHWAY VIC AT051755. REQUEST YOUR CONFORMATION.	
032115H		97	3D MARINES: 2/3: ECHO CO AMBUSH AT COORD (908834) FIRED ON 2 VC NEGATIVE RESULTS. FIRED ILLUM BY 81'S 3D RDS WERE FIRED AND FOOT PAINTS WERE FOUND FOLLOWED BY THE FOOT PRINTS TO THE WATER AND FOUND 5 OTHER SETS OF FOOT PRINTS. NEG CONTACT 032050H	
		98	4TH MARINES: 1/4: AT 032000H JOINT MARINE/PF PATROL REPORTED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032113H TO 032135H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032115H		98	4TH MARINES: 1/4: CONTINUED: BOATS APPROACHING LAND AT COORD (BT 513015). AT 032015H REPT APPROX 100 RDS S/A EXPENDED BY PF'S COORD (BT 513105) TOWARD APPROACHING BOAT. BOAT TURNED AWAY FROM SHORE. ALPHA PATROL "POOCH" PROCEEDING TO AREA TO MAKE FURTHER CHECK.	
032120H		98A	4TH MARINES: 1/4: JOINT MARINE/PF PATROL HAVE THE BOAT. FULL OF BLOOD, NO BODIES. PF SAYS VC WAS PROBABLY KNOCKED FROM BOAT AND DROWNED COORD (BT 505104) BOAT IS 15 FEET LONG CONTAINS ONE HAT, 3 FISH BOWLS AND 3 POOLS OF BLOOD. SEARCH CONTINUING.	
032128		99	7TH MARINES: MAG 36, MAG-12, 4TH MARINES INTELLIGENCE SPECIAL 031200H TO 031800 NOVEMBER. SPORADIC SNIPER ACTIVITY HAVE BEEN ENCOUNTERED THROUGHOUT AREA OF OPERATION. AIR OBSERVER FLIGHTS HAVE NOTICED NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY. RECON HAVE SIGHTED SEVERAL GROUPS OF 2-10 PEOPLE IN AREAS OF OPERATION. SEVERAL HELOS RECD SNIPER FIRE INCLUDING 3/7 6 HELO. 031520H AT COORD BS 566937 VIET CONG LOCAL COUNT 28 (1 VC EVACUATED TO QUANG NHAI, 30 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH THREE ENTRANCES DESTROYED BY X 1/7 031809 AT COORD BS 561928. NO SIGNIFICANCE VC ACTIVITY HAVE BEEN NOTED.	
032130H		100	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORTS A. DELTA 1 1/9 B. 031345H TO 031544H C. 040657 D. PATROL DELTA 3 RECD FIRE FROM SIX VC FROM COORD BT 040659 VC HAD SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND 1 CARBINE. AFTER AMBUSH 6 MEN CLEARING WEAPONS WERE SEEN AT COORD BT 047659 MOVING TO A HUT FROM WHICH DELTA 1 CP WAS LOCATED THIS SQD SAW ONE VC ARMED WITH 03 RIFLE AND 1 GRENADE THIS VC WAS KILLED BY S/A FIRE. SQD REMAINED IN POSITION AND RETURNED VC BODY TO 1/9 CP. THE SLEEPING ELEMENTS PICKED UP A VCS. HE WAS RETURNED TO PPB AT 031530H ONTO S DESTROYED POSITION WITH 1 106 RD. THE REACTION SQD WAS BEEN SENT TO 1/9 DELTA 3 EH WHICH WAS STILL TAKING S/A FIRE. THE REACTION SQD TOOK S/A FIRE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS IN ROUTE TO RECEIVE THE "H" WHILE THE REACTION SQD JOINED WITH THE "H" TO WIPERWORM ROCKY ACROSS COORD BT 040657 ANOTHER SQD WAS SENT TO COORD BT 047651 TO ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FORCE. E. NONE F. ONE G. NONE H. ONE I. ONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032135H TO 032390H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032130H		100	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED SPOT REPORT; J. NONE K. CH. VC L. ONE CHINESE GRENADE, ONE SPRINGFIELD RIFLE	
032130H		101	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 1 HAS RETURNED AT 2100H BENTAY DIST CHIEF PF ADVISED C CO TO WATCH FOR TINES ON ROAD TO C CO TOMORROW. SECTIONS THAT ENGR BUILT MAYBE MINED AT COORD 925737. DELTA CO WILL HAVE S.D SIZE AMBUSH AT COORD (935714).	
032150H		102	3D MARINES KILO: 3/7 NIGHT POSITIONS: KILO (570938) TO (572934) LIMA 1 (572934) TO (575929). LIMA 533945).	
032155H		103	3D RECON: ALPHA CO: HELO LIFTING CHARLIE 3 RECD SNIPER FIRE R BETWEEN AN LOI COORD (8571) AND HOI VUC COORD (8771). DTG 032130H	
		104	3D MARINES: CHARLIE 3 HELO LIFT COMPLETE. HELO'S ARE HEADING FOR DA NANG EAST TO REFUEL THEN TO CHARLIE COMPANY.	
032200H		105	DAJ HUNTER: 2 TPA AIR STRIKES LAUNCHED AGAINST REPORT VC BN AT COORD (ZC 620850) AND ONE VC BN REPORTED AT COORD (ZC 180840) VC WPNS ARE S/A, 57MM RR, 82MM MORTARS, AA MG. HIEU DUC BISTRIT CHIEF REPORTED (HU RATES IT AT B/2)	
032220H		106	4TH MARINES: 032150H FOLLOW UP CONCERNING BOAT INCIDENT. FOUND ONE WOUNDED CIVILIAN HIT IN ARM AND BULLET GREASED CHEST LAYING IN BOAT OUTSIDE OF VILLAGE AN HAI.	
LATE ENTRY 031605H		107	CO A/3/3 DIRECTED TO CHECK IN WITH 9TH MARINES S-3 THIS PM AND BE BRIEFED ON AND INSPECT DEFENSES OF ASP #1.	
032245H		108	3D MARINES: 1/1: THE HELOS LIFT TO CHARLIE COMPANY CP IS COMPLETE.	
032245H		109	FR SHOVED 1/4 AIR STRIKE OF 8-105 TARGET AT (ZC180840) HIT AT 032235H BY 16-250 LB. BOMBS TARGET AT (ZC 070850) HIT AT 032238H BY 14-500LB. BOMBS.	FS
032315H		110	FR. 1/1 A CO. REPORTS A VC GRENADE WAS THROWN IN WIRE AT COORD (951670) NEG. CASUALTIES.	FS
032330H		111	FR. 7TH MAR.SITREP. 1/7 ASSUMED NIGHT POSITION(DEFENSIVE) IN FOLLOWING VIC. B.CO.(573988) D CO (573919) 1/7 O MINUS 1	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032300H TO 032400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	WJ# #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032300H		111	(574923) THREE HAVE BEEN NO CONTACT DU BUNUNG THIS REPORT 3/7 NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS VIC (570928) K CO. IN DEFENSIVE POSITION VIC. (564934) L CO. (530950) 3/7 GP REMAINS THE SAME CONTACT DURING THIS REPORT PERIOD. FLARE PLANE STARTED ILLUMINATING AREA TO WEST OF BH. POSITION AT 032010H AND WILL CONTINUE UNTIL DAYLIGHT.	
	032355H	112	FR. JAV. 3 TO 7TH MAR. EXPLAIN CIRCUMSTANCES FOR LOCATION OF COMPANY L INDICATE INDICATED INTENDED INTENTIONS FOR COMPANY L	FS
2400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 3 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 04000H TO 040525H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
04000H		X	JOURNAL OPENED A NOV 65	
040015H		1	7TH MAR: 3/9 SPOT REPORT, A. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM, B. 032145H C. 964562 D. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS FROM WEST SIDE OF RIVER THERE WERE 30 CALIBER ROUNDS. ROUNDS HIT 15 - 20 YDS FROM POSITION NEW POSITION TAKEN 25 YDS FWD OF OLD POSITION. 20 MINUTES LATER LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM RECEIVED APPROX 6 ROUNDS FROM SAME POSITION. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM BELIEVE SNIPER MAY HAVE HAD SNIPER SCOPE BECAUSE WHEN THEY MOVE TO THE NEW POSITION THEY CRAWLED IN A LOW POSITION. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM, SNIPER SCOPE FAILED TO WORK AND THEY DID NOT RETURN FIRE. E. SAME PROCEDURE OF USING SNIPER SCOPE WILL BE USED TOMORROW NIGHT. NO IMMEDIATE ACTION TAKEN BECAUSE ALL ROUNDS CAME FROM ACROSS THE RIVER.	PS
040016H		2	FM: BONNIE KILO, LIMA COMPANY WILL SWEET FROM PRESENT POSITION TO (512914) NO ESTIMATED TIME OF DEPARTURE.	F
040020H		3	FM WING G-2, SOURCE OF INFO - TAGC. REPORTS VN TRUCK BROKE DOWN OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER BEHIND THE SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICE IN DOG PATCH. TRUCK HAS BEEN THERE NUMEROUS TIMES. TRUCK ALWAYS COMES RIGHT AFTER TAGS, VIC (AT 995747).	PS
040100H		4	III MAR COMMAND CENTER: EXTRACTS FROM NAVSUPFACT DA NANG 030832Z (3D MARDIV INFO ADDED). "ICUE 1615 AND 1622 TO HUE RIVER ENTRANCE FIRST LIGHT A NOV 65. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE SECURITY FORCE AND COMMUNICATIONS AT QL CO CAUSEWAY". PASSED TO 3D MARINES 040115H. FOR ACTION BY 3/4.	PS
040244H		5	7TH MAR: 040130H BT SITREP - FLARE PLANES CONTINUE TO ILLUM AREA WEST OF BATTALION FORWARD POSITION. UNITS MAINTAIN SAME POSITIONS, MAINTAIN CONTACT.	F
040245H		6	7TH MAR: INFO TO 7TH MAR (REAR), MAG-12, MAG-36 AND 4TH MAR: SPECIAL ENTITLED REPORT 031800H TO 032400H. ALL UNITS REPORT NEGATIVE VC CONTA CT DURING THIS PERIOD.	F
040400H		7	III MAR COMMAND CENTER: MAG-12-12 REPORTS THRU WING-3 INFILTRATE IN OFFICER AREA EXPLOSION WAS POSSIBLE GRENADE IN SHOWER AREA. NO CASUALTIES, WILL KEEP US ADVISED.	
040525H		8	4TH MARINES: A SENTRY IN MAG-12'S SENIOR OFFICERS SHOWER AT ABOUT 0316H AT (542065) SPOTTED A FIGURE IN THE SHADOWS. UPON BEING CHALLENGED THE FIGURE THREW A CONCUSSION-TYPE GRENADE AT	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 040525H TO 040805H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040525H		8	SENTRY, WHO BECAUSE OF PROXIMITY OF BUILDINGS, FIRED INTO THE AIR. AN IMMEDIATE SEARCH OF THE AREA BY 34-MAN REACTION FORCE REVEALED NOTHING. THE INFILTRATOR WERE A LOIN CLOTH AND A HEAD BAND AND HAD A WEAPON SLUNG OVER HIS SHOULDER. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN AREA.	
040555H		9	7TH RAR: SIT REP NUMBER 5 FOR 040100H TO 040500H. 3/7 AND 1/7 CONTINUE TO MAN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION. FLARE SHIP CONTINUES TO ILLUMINATE FORWARD OF FRONT LINE POSITION. NO CONTACT.	PS
040600H		10	9TH RAR: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 040500H C. 971663 D. RECEIVED 10 ROUNDS CARBINE FIRE APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS SOUTH WEST OF CP. E. RETURN 20 ROUNDS M-16. VC WROTE CONTACT.	F
040634H		11	9TH RAR: A. JP-3 CHARLIE B. 040100H C. 033644 D. HIT IN AMBUSH SITE BY 3 VC GRENADES E. FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE INTO SUSPECTED AREA AND WITHDREW F. TWO VERY SLIGHT SHAPNEL WOUNDS. G. 1. N/A	F
040651H		12	9TH RAR: 3/9 MIL-6 SAW WEAT APPEARED TO BE A BROKEN LIGHT, FLAME OR FIRE ON MIL-55 GUN (AT 987620).	F
040658H		13	9TH RAR: 3/9 X DTG 040645H LIMA COMPANY REPORTS 40 LBS OF TNT BLOWN IN PLACE AT COORD (AT 987650).	
040730H		14	7TH RAR: SPECIAL INTERROGATION REPORT. 032400H TO 040600H. NO VC CONTACT DURING THIS PERIOD.	F
040746H		15	CG 3D MARDIV (FWD) LIMA: 3/7 LIMA MOVED OUT AS PLANNED.	F
040746H		16	CG 3D MARDIV (FWD) NOTED: NO SIGNIFICANT ENEMY ACTIVITY DURING THE NIGHT. VCS SENT TO CHU LAI BURN SQU FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION 8 LADS DESTROYED SINCE 031200H. CAVES	F
040805H		17	P. A CO. 3D RAR S. 3 RAR IN BOAT A. moving west on river stopped on south bank and disappeared L. 812651 T. 040745	FG

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 040805H TO 041010H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040830H	18	A. 7TH 1/3 3/7 CO K & CO M CROSSED PHASE LINE LEMON 040700H	FS
040835H	19	B. 3D RECON. 2ND. SQD. B CO. 3D. PLT. RECOVERED 040800H DUE TO LOSS OF COMMUNICATONS	FS
040900H	20	C. PR. MONROE HOTEL 2 ANALYSIS OF AVAILABLE INTELLIGENCE INDICATES POSSIBLE VC LOCAL FORCE COMPANY VILLE. (BS5093)	FS
040925H	21	D. 3D RECON 2ND. PLT A CO HAS BEEN RECOVERED	FS
040925H	22	E. 7TH SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B B. 040758H C. UNK. D. BOOBY TRAP SET OFF 3 MARINES WIA PLUS 1 CIVILIAN. NATIONAL OBSERVER SERIOUSLY WOUNDED EVAC TO B MED. E. NONE F. NONE G. 3 PLUS 1 CIVILIAN H-L. NONE	FS
040945H	23	H-L. PR. 3D RECON. 1ST. & 3D. PLT'S OF RECON HAVE BEEN RECOVERED	FS
040955H	24	I-L. PR. 3D RECON 2ND. PLT. D CO NOW CARRYING OUT OPERATION ORDER 467-65	FS
091000H	25	J-L. PR. 7TH. MAJ. SITREP 6 FROM 040500H TO 040900H 3/7 K CROSSED MAIN LINE LEMON AT 040700H AND IS CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THEIR ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 M CROSSED MAIN LINE LEMON AT 040700H AND IS CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THEIR ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 L DEPARTED HARBOR SITE AT 040615H AND COMMENCED CLEARING OF THANH-TRA (1) 040650H NO CONTACT THU NIGHT K AND M WILL CONTINUE OPERATION IN ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 L WILL CONTINUE ITS MISSION. NO REPORT FROM 1/7	FS
041010H	26	K-L. MAJ SPOT REPORT. A. 1/7 B B. 040758H C. 573923 D. FORWARD ELEMENT OF B CO. TRIGGERED BOOBY TRAP CONFIRMED TO BE M-26 GRENADE WIRED TO 81 MORTAR E. NEW EVAC ALL WIA EXCEPT 1 F. 1 CIVILIAN DIED OF WOUNDS MISS. CHAPELLE G. 6 H-L NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041010H TO 041125H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041015H		27 ✓	FR. MONROE K TO DANANG 3 PHASE LINE (181945) FROM (53391F) TO (533911) TO (541907) TO (543901) TO (551693)	PS
041020H		28 ✓	FR. MONROE HOT A-2 SPOT REPORT A. 1/4 B. Q.0705H C. BS 573923 D. BODY TRAP E. NEGATIVE F. 1 CIVILIAN REPORTED G. 6 H-I NEG.	PS
041025H		29 ✓	FR. 1/1 A-1 PICKED UP 3 VCS AT DOUAKHUA (3) HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO SEMIA THEN B-1 TURNED OVER TO DIST. CHIV.	PS
041045H		30 ✓	7TH BN SPOT A-3 7. A. 3/7 L B. 041010H C. BS 573923 D. FOUND GUN OF TIEDEN, POSITION 5 FT. SHALLOW AND 10 FT. DEEP E. DESTROYED BY ENGR. F-L NEG. M. 1 M-26 GUN N. LADDER AND GABLES	PS
041045H		31 ✓	FR. MONROE K 3/7 POSITION REPORT AS OF 3/7 11 (560930) NC (563824) I. PRESENTLY PROCEEDING TO (DISH) 1 XXXXX (Y) (Y) (Y) DOUAH (X) (X) (X) (2) EXCLUDING COOKS. (516926)	PS
041055H		32 ✓	FR. MONROE K 1/7 B CROS. A MAIN LINE 1100 AT 040848H "D" CROSING WITH LINE L100 040848H 1/7 D AT 041010H COORD (560916) APPEND 5 VC	PS
041105H		33 ✓	FR. 1/1 H CO. NOW COMPLETING SEARCH OF KHOUNG-AY (3) NEG. RESULTS SO FAR.	PS
041105H		34 ✓	FR. MONROE H 2 VC CASUALTIES TO 041020H KIA NONE WIA NONE VCS 27 VCS?	PS
041125H		35 ✓	FR. 3D REGIMENT 1ST & 2ND PLT. CO C HAS BEEN RECOVERED AT 041015H	PS
041125H		36 ✓	FR. 7TH BN. ADDITION TO 040900H SIT REP 1/7 OPERATION REPORT NEG CONTACT THROUGH OUT NIGHT. 040756H BS 573923 COMPANY B	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041125H TO 041340H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041125	CONDIT	36	DRIG 14-67 DOUBT 2400 COMPETING OF M-26 GRENADE AND 81 MM MORATOR FS RD. 6 MARINES WIA AND 1 FEMALE WIA. CORRESPONDENT D.O.W. 5 HARIN 14-67 WIA. 040804H CO D CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATING 040848H CO B CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR	FS
041150H		37	PA. MAF G-3 BG. KARCH WILL ARRIVE HARIN AIR FREIGHT 041335H FS DESIRIS TRANSPORT STATION. POSSIBILITY THAT REMAINS OF DICKY CHAPPLINE MAY BE ON PLANE. STAFF SECRETARY AND C MED NOTIFIED	FS
041155H		38	9TH MAF SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 1 CO. B. 040615H C. 000642 D. APPROX 1000 2 VC REASON NO ID CAR. E. EVAC TO ITT F-H N.G. I. 2 VC L. NONE	FS
041210H		39	7TH MAFING: SPOT REPORT A. SPOTTING B. 041020H C. BS 517525 D. SPOTTING "1" PAKE/NUNGEN FIRE BY 2 VC E. "1" RETURNED FIRE F. - G. - H. NONG I. 1 J. 1 K. NONG I. UNK.	FS
041235H		40	3D MAF: "1" CO 2D PLT SPOTTED 5 VC ABOUT 50 YARDS FROM THEIR POSITION. THEY WOUNDED TWO.	FS
041340H		41	PR. 3D. MAFN. C. 2D. PLT. D CO. D. SPOTTING 5 MAF 2D VC WEARING KAKI UNIFORMS MOVING TOWARD T LINE POSITION. AT 040627 E. NONE F. 041240H G. FIRED UPON VC, THEY DID NOT RETURN FIRE, RAN TOWARDS T LINE. H. USMC NONE VC BELIEVED TO HAVE HIT 2 I. NONE	FS
XMA	XMA	42	XMA	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

041405H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041340H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041340H		42	1000 HRS. 7TH REGIMENT A. 1/7 B. 04110101 C. 03530913 D. 1000 HRS. 3 VC DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE E. TO 7TH REG. F-N H.G. L. 3 I-N H.G.	FS
041350H		43	1000 HRS. 7TH REGIMENT A. 1/7 B. 04110001 C. 03530913 D. 1000 HRS. 3 VC DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE APPROX 1000 HRS. 5 VC E. TO 7TH REG. F-N H.G. L. 2 I-N H.G.	FS
041350H		44	1000 HRS. 7TH REGIMENT A. 1/7 B. 04101001 C. 03530913 D. 1000 HRS. 3 VC WITH 3 BICYCLES DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE E. TO 7TH REG. F-N H.G. L. 3 I-N H.G.	FS
041405H		45	F-N 1000 HRS. 7TH REG. 040910H INCIDENT OCCURRED 040910H 1000 HRS. 7TH REG. APPROX 1300 1000 HRS. FROM 1/7 CP.	FS
041405H		46	1000 HRS. 7TH REGIMENT A. 1/7 B. 04111201 C. 03530913 D. DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE APPROX 1000 HRS. 1 VC CADRE LEADER AND 1 VC E. TO 7TH REG. F-N H.G. L. 2 I-N H.G.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041445H TO 041445H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041415H		47	FR. 3D MAR. 041000H POLITICAL ACTION LDR REPORTED FOLLOWING TO B-6 VC BN. AT (AT807843) 1 COMPANY, CO NAME: TRANG CONG HOAN WEAPONRY BN. 3-57R 3-60 MORTARS 15 BARNS ALSO 2 MP CO'S BELIEVED IN SAME VIC.	FS
041430H		48	FR. 3 CORPS G-2 AT (AT912688) VC HAVE PLACED A SIGN WARNING FS VILLAGERS TO STAY OUT OF THIS DIGH AN AREA BECAUSE VC HAVE MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED AREA. VC ALSO ARE REPORTED TO HAVE SET UP MANY BOOBY TRAPS AND PUMPKIN STAKES AT (AT923678) DIV. G-2 HAS PASSED TO 3D MAR.	
041440H		49	FR. MONROE K FOLLOW UP TO J-45 1/7 B WAS PROVIDING SECURITY FS NEAR PHUC THUAN. 1/7 B WAS MOVING OUT TO SEARCH AND CLEAR PHUC THUAN (3) WHEN A BOOBY TRAP WAS TRIPPED APPROX. 7 METERS IN FRONT OF PREVIOUS NIGHT PERIMETER. SGT. MORESKY LEADING THE O/COMP APPARENTLY TRIPPED THE WIRE. HE PASSED A FEW FEET BEYOND BEFORE IT WENT OFF. MISS CHAPELLE WAS ABOUT 20 FEET BEHIND THE EXPLOSION WHEN IT WENT OFF. CORPSMAN WENT TO AID OF MISS. CHAPELLE FIRST. SHE WAS HIT IN THROAT AND BLEEDING PROFUSLY. CORPSMAN DETERMINED HE COULD DO NOTHING FOR HER AND WENT TO AID OF WOUNDED MARINES. ACTING PLT. CMNR. S/SGT MILEUILA WAS ABOUT SAME DISTANCE FROM EXPLOSION AS MISS. CHAPELLE BUT TO ONE SIDE HE WAS KNOCKED DOWN BUT NOT INJURED. THIS INCIDENT 5 USMC WIA 1 USN WIA 4 USMC AND 1 USN DVAC. 1 USMC TREATED BY CORPSMAN AND RETURNED TO DUTY.	
041445H		50	FR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 441014 U. 1 IN BLACK 1 IN BLUE UNIFORM T. 041255H E. 2 RIFLES	FS
041445H		51	FR. B CO 3D RECON S. 5 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 444017 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 041300H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
041445H			XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXX

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041445H TO 041530H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041445H		52	PR. B CO 3D RECON S. 1 17N A. MOVING EAST L. 041014 U. 1910H PMS T. 041300H E. 1 17N	FS
041450H		53	PR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 2 17N A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 041105 U. UNK. T. 041300H E. 2 RPL S	FS
041450H		54	PR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 10 17N A. MOVING WEST L. 04145026 U. UNK. T. 041218H E. 7 RPL S	FS
041450H		55	PR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 9 PEOPLE 5 WOMEN 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 429022 U. UNK T. 041320H E. 3 RPL S	FS
041500H		56	PR. 1/1 A-1 30MM 2 SQUADS TO LA CHU (2) TO SEARCH GAVES THAT WERE REPORTED. DEPARTED APPROX. 041445H R TURN APPROX. 041530H	FS
041530H		57	7TH L/R SIEGE P. OPERATION 3/7 CO.K AND CO.M CONTINUE TO ADVANCE IN ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 CONTINUES TO MISSION IN THANH TRA VALLEY CO.K (BS554925) CO.M (BS560927) CO.L (BS 515925). VIC (BS562927) CO.M 6 VCS AT 041020H CO.L ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH 2 VC. THEY KILLED 1 VC AND WOUNDED OTHER. AT PRESENT THEY ARE CHASING WOUNDED VC. 1 RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. THIS FIRE FIGHT VIC (BS517925) THREE VC BEEN NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 3/7 IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING CP TO (BS500930) OPERATION 1/7 AT 041005H VIC. (BS575924) SQUAD OF RIFLES TAKEN 1 VC TO BE ALLEGED SNIPER, OVER TO 1/7 OF GROUP AT 041010H CO.D CAPTURED 3 VC AND 2 BICYCLES VIC (BS575514)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 0415101 TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041530H		57	AT 041015H COMPANY BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES 30 FEET LONG 5 FEET HIGH IN VIC COORD BS571920. AT 041100H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED 3 VC VCS COORD 558917. 1115H ONE VC AND ONE VC SUSPECTED VC GADAR. COORD VIC 558913. 1200H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED FIVE VC VIC COORD BS567913. AT 041230H COMPANY BRAVO AND COMPANY DELTA CROSSED THE BASE LINE CHECK AT 040945H VIC 572914. COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VC WHO IS POSSIBLE INFORMER. HE IS CURRENTLY WITH COMPANY DELTA ASSISTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS.	
041706H		58	<p>7TH MESSAGE: ISUM NR. 81 (10 7TH DIVISION)</p> <p>(2) 031200H TO 041200H</p> <p>(3) 1/7 031300 BRAVO DESTROYED 30 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH 3 BATTERIES (BS581929). 031405 BRAVO RECEIVED 20 RDS CARBINE SNIPER FIRE (BS583920). RETURNED FIRE, SEARCHED AREA NO ACTIVE DEFENSE. 031445H DELTA APPROXIMATELY SIDE VCS (BS589920) AFTER VC FIRE FIGHT. 031604H BRAVO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AS HELICOPTERS APPROACHED TO LAND (BS574923). AREA CLEARED BY RIFLE FIRE AND QUAD SHEEP. NO FURTHER SNIPER ACTIVITY. 031930H BRAVO FOUND NO PUNJI STICKS FORWARD OF POSITION (BS573922).</p> <p>040750H BRAVO ENCOUNTERED ROCKY TRAP 81MM MORTAR SHELL WITH HOLE ORANGE (BS573922). SIX USMC WIA, 1 US CORRESPONDENT KIA. 3/7. 031410H. LIMA RECEIVED SIDE FIRE (BS570945) AND SIDE FIRE. CONTINUED MISSION. 031520H HELICOPTER TRANSPORTING 3/7 6 RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE RELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN FROM PHULE (2) (BS565930). 040901 3/7 LZ RECEIVED AUTOMATIC RIFLE FIRE (BS519933). RETURNED FIRE AND MOVED TO AREA. VC DEPARTED. 041010H, LIMA DESTROYED 5 BY 5 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH TUNNEL SYSTEM (BS521932). FOUND LADDER, CABLES, AND M-26 GRENADES. 041020H LIMA TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 2 VC (BS517925). RETURNED FIRE, ONE VC KIA, ONE VC WIA. 3/11. 031535H INDIA FIRED 47 HE AT SUSPECTED VC CONCENTRATION (BS533891). FO REPORTED SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 1ST FORECE 1200H. 031245H. TWO MEN IN BLACK VHS WITH RIFLES HEADING EAST (BS535899) TOOK UNARMED FIRE. ONE VC WIA DRAGGED INTO VILLAGE AT (BS537099) BY OTHER VC.</p> <p>(4) ONE VC KIA, FIVE VC WIA, ONE VC WIA BY 1ST FORECE RECON C</p> <p>(5) FROM 031200H TO 031800H FOLLOWING CAVES AND TUNNELS DESTROYED. 4 BY 3 BY 15 FOOT (BS589921). 3 BY 4 BY 10 FOOT (BS583923) 3 BY 3 BY 35 FOOT (BS582925). 4 BY 4 BY 10 FOOT (BS589920) 3 BY 3 BY 20 FOOT (BS582987). BY 1/7 AND 3/7 DESTROYED CAVE (BS521932) CAVE (BS519930). 4 BOOBY TRAPS VIC (BS577945)</p> <p>(6) NEGATIVE</p> <p>(7) NEGATIVE</p> <p>(8) INFO GAINED FM CIVILIANS: VILLAGERS PHULE (BS573940) CLAIM 20 VC ARMED WITH M-16, CARBINES CAME THREE DAYS AGO TO</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041720H TO 041855H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041706H		58	7TH TEAM: COMPANY: TEAM 10 IS 500 MTS TO COLLECT RICE AND PAGOD. VILLAGE: BRIU (BS576938) CLAIM VC CAME TO THEIR SUB HAMLET C 1. 100 MTS WITH GARRISONS AND IMPROD WEAPONS. (9) VC THIS REPORTING PERIOD 26. OPERATION TOTAL 26.	
041740H		59	3D RACON: PRIO. REPORT #3-65 HAS BEEN COMPLETED. TEAMS HAVE BEEN DEBRIEFED.	
041800H		60	3D RACON: 1. 100 MTS. 2: SHOT REPORT: A. 1/ B. C414301 C. DS 560905 D. 100 MTS ONE VC KILLED SON OF VILLAGE E. TO 7TH TEAM F - N. NEGATIVE G. ONE H - N. NEGATIVE	
		61	3D RACON: 1. 100 MTS. 2: SHOT REPORT: A. 1/ B. C414001 C. DS 561905 D. 100 MTS ONE VC BELIEVE TO BE YOUTH LEADER DURING SEARCH 100 MTS SEARCH E. TO 7TH TEAM F - N. NEGATIVE G. ONE H - N. NEGATIVE	
		62	3D RACON: 1. 100 MTS. 2: SHOT REPORT: A. 3/ B. C414101 C. DS 519934 D. 100 MTS FIGHT E - H. NEGATIVE F. ONE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED G. ONE 7.62MM GUN COM BARRING W/FOLDING BAROMIT H. ONE MASK, GREY UNIFORM, 2 DOCUMENTS, NAME ON HAT BORN BY I. VC KIA IS VAN HONG	
041854H		63	3D RACON: 1/1: ALPHA COMPANY NEED 8 TO 10 RDS S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM SAME LOCATION AS LAST NIGHT. PRESENTLY MOVING AN AMBUSH AROUND BEHIND THIS LOCATION. WILL INFORM OF OUT COME.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041855H TO 041928H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041855H		64	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT: S. FIVE VC'S A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD THEN MOVED OFF ROAD L. 811849 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1750 E. PACKS AND RIFLES	F
		65	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT S. THREE VCS A. STANDING ON ROAD L. 811849 U. ONE IN UTILITIES, ONE IN KHAKI SHIRT BLACK PJ'S T. 1751H E. UNKNOWN	F
		66	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 1ST PLT: IN REGARDS TO THREE VCS STANDING ON ROAD. NOW MOVING WEST ON ROAD WITH BAGS OF RICE.	F
		67	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: S. 8 VC A. MOVING WEST ON ROAD, THEN OFF ROAD, CARRYING LIGHT COLORED BAGS LOOKED LIKE RICE L. 806846 U. TWO IN KHAKI SOME IN DARK CLOTHING T. 1830H E. UNK. ARTY HIT APPROX 2000 METERS FROM THEIR POSN, ALL LEFT	F
041912H		67	7TH MARINES: SITREP 041300H TO 041700H: AT 041400H 1/7 DELTA CAPTURED ONE VC HIDING IN STREAM BED AT (BS 561905). HE IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUTH LEADER. AT 041430H CAPTURED ONE VC OF MILITARY AGE. AT BS 560925 1/7 BRAVO SECURED OBJ C (BS 545907) AT 041505H. PLANS AND INTENTIONS: 1/7 BRAVO WILL OCCUPY NORTH HALF OF OBJ C. 1/7 DELTA WILL OCCUPY SOUTHERN HALF OF OBJ DELTA. 1/7 OP GROUP AND 1/7 CHARLIE WILL REAMIN IN 360 PERIMETER OF OBJ B COORD (BS 552912). 3/7 KILO AND MIKE CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS, CROSSED PL CHERRY, AT 041400H. KILO AND MIKE PRESENT POSITION ON PL ECHO (BS 533918) TO (BS 541907). 3/7 CP IN PLACE NOW LOCATED (BS 533923). 3/7 LIMA CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEARING OPERATION AS RESULT OF ACTION PRESENT LOCATION (BS). NO CONTACT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041928H TO 041940H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041920H		69	1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY PATROL SQD SIZE FROM 1930 TO 0600. LEAVING FROM (916719) TO GOING TO (927719).	
041922H		70	9TH MARINES: LIAISON: 1/9: VC FIRING ON RP FORCE COORD BT 028688, PERSONNEL ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER IN VILLAGE OF CO AN F THEY HAVE LEFT THIS VILLAGE. TWO VC PICKED UP AT COORD AT975676. <u>ONE IS BELIEVED TO HAVE STOLEN A M-60 MG FROM 1/9.</u> PF WORKING ON MG RECOVERY.	
041925H		71	MOMENT 102: MAG-16: REPORTED AT 041910H 40-50 BOATS APPROACHING MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY FROM OCEAN. G-2 LATER REPORTED PB THAT BOATS WERE DETERMINED TO BE FISHING BOATS BY AO. PASSED ON TO 9TH MARINES.	
041935H		72	M 3D MARDIV MILO: 3/7 CP (532917) 2 (537913) K (532917) M (537913) 2 (540906) L (515915) 1/7 PERIMETER DEFENSE (552910)	PS
041957H		73	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE CO REPORTED THAT THEIR AN/TPS-21 PICKED UP 4 TO 6 PEOPLE, LOCATED AT COORD AT917654. TANK WILL FIRE.	PS
042000H		74	7TH ENGR: RECD TWO RDS OF S/A SNIPER FIRE VIC 940770 AT APPROX PS 1930H. NO USMC CASUALTIES.	
042020H		75	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF COMPANY AMBUSHES: G-2 AT (892805), G-3 AT (896796), G-1 AT (896789), G-1 (-) A T (888783). ALL AMBUSHES WILL RETURN BEFORE DAYLIGHT. PATROLS WILL GO OUT AFTER ARTY SCHEDULED FOR THAT AREA HAS BEEN FIRED OR CANCELLED.	PS
042036H		76	1/1: ALPHA 3 AMBUSH PATROL WHILE IN ROUTE TO THEIR POSN SPOTTED ONE MAN IN BUSHES ALONG TRAIL AT COORD 951763. FIRED ON HIM AND FLUSHED OUT 5 MORE. THE 6 MEN FIRED ON PATROL AND RAN. PATROL CONTINUED ON AND WERE FIRED ON AGAIN AT COORD 950669. CONTACTED THEIR CO AND HE IN TURN FIRED 16 RDS HE AT COORD 950669. ALSO HAD PATROL RETURN TO CP. CO IS SENDING OUT ANOTHER PATROL AMBUSH TO COORD 950663.	PS
		77	1/1: REF J-73: MIKE CO FIRED FOUR RDS 9MM MORTAR AT SUSPECTED VC TARGET INDICATED BY AN/TPS-21 AT COORD AT928652 WHICH WAS FOLLOWED BY 81MM MORTAR.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041940H TO 042240H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042036H		78	3D MARINES: 1/1: CONTINUED: TARGET WAS LOST BY AN/TPS-21, WILL CONTINUE TO SCAN.	PS
042136H		79	3D MARDIV KILO: 3/7 LIMA MOVED TO BATTALION CP, SETTING UP PERIMETER DEFENSE.	
		79	3D MARDIV HOTEL 2: TOTAL VC LOSSES OPERATION FERRET AS OF 042030H. KIA 1, WIA 5, VCC 1, VCS 55. WEPNS CAPTURED 2.	
042152H		80	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE BRIDGE B. 042115H C. AT 993684 D. RECD FIVE RDS S/A FIRE FM AT 995680 E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE OF RF UNITS IN VICINITY F - L NEGATIVE	PS
042205H		81	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 2 ALPHA DEPARTED FOR THEIR NIGHT POSITION	
		82	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF CHARLIE ALPHA AMBUSH IN POSITION.	
042212H		83	WING Q-2: MAG 16: SECURITY GUARD NOTED LIGHT SIGNALS FROM A CATHOLIC SEMINARY NORTH OF MARBLE MOUNTAIN. FOUR SETS OF SIGNALS WERE OBSERVED. A COMM UP ON THE LINE TOOK DOWN THE MESSAGE. 1ST SET READ - PLASDS, 2D SET READ - ME - EEEEEEERE, 3D SET READ - ETEE, 4TH SET READ - ME. BELIEVED TO BE IN CODE. SIGNALS CAME FM A 4 STORY LIGHTED BUILDING IN AREA (ONLY ONE IN AREA). SIGNALS DID NOT START UNTIL ARVN SPECIAL FORCES UNIT STARTED MORTARING 110MM RDS INTO AREA AT 2000H. VIC BT051756.	
042213H		84	1/1: BRAVO 3 AMBUSH HAS DEPARTED.	P
042226H		85	7TH MARINES: SITREP OPERATION FERRET: 3/7: COMPANY KILO, COMPANY MIKE CONTINUES TO ADVANCE IN ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 CONTINUES MISSION IN THANH TRA VALLEY. PRESENT POSITION KILO COMPANY BS 554925. COMPANY MIKE COORD BS 560924, COMPANY LIMA COORD BS 515925. VICINITY BS 562927, COMPANY MIKE CAPTURED ONE VCS. AT 041020H COMPANY LIMA ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH TWO VC. THEY KILLED ONE AND WOUNDED THE OTHER. AT PRESENT THEY ARE CHASING THE WOUNDED VC. ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. THIS FIRE FIGHT IN VIC BS 517925. THERE HAS BEEN NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 3/7 IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING CP TO (540454). OPERATION 1/7 AT VIC BS 575924 A SQUAD OF PF TURNED ONE VC, ALLEGED TO BE SNIPER OVER TO 1/7 CP GROUP. AT 1010H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED THREE VC	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 042240H ~~042200H~~ TO 042400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2226H		85	7TH MARINES: CONTINUED: AND TWO BICYCLES VIC BS 575515. AT 041015H COMPANY BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES 30 FT LONG, 5 FEET HIGH IN VIC BS 571920. AT 041100 COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED 3 VCS VIC 558917. AT 041155H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VCS AND ONE SUSPECTED VC CADRE LEADER VIC 558913. AT 041230H COMPANY BRAVO AND DELTA CROSSED PL CHERRY. AT 040945H VIC 572914, COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VCS WHO IS POSSIBLY VC INFORMER. HE IS CURRENTLY WITH COMPANY DELTA ASSISTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.	
042230H		86	2/3: GOLF REPORTS GOLF 1 IN POSITION NO CONTACT. ECHO REPORTS HIGH VOLUMN OF RIFLE AND CARBINE FIRE. BELIEVE TO BE RF OR ARVN BECAUSE NO ASSOCIATED MOVEMENT. FIRE COMING FROM REFUGEE CENTER COORD (F 6815)	
042250H		87	9TH MARINES LIAISON: REAR AREA PACIFICATION RESULTS OF RF ACTIVITIES FROM 040600H TO 041800H. DISCOVERED FIVE HIDDEN CAVES AT COORD AT 974677, 3 VC CAPTURED, 2 VC KIA IN SAME VILLAGE. ONE SHOTGUN, TWO GRENADES FOUND COORD UNKNOWN.	
042306H		88	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 3 B. 042135H C. AT 971663 D. CALLED MED EVAC FOR TWO USMC AND A HUEY CAME OVER HEAD. FAC TEAM THREW ILLUM TO LIGHT LZ. 20 RDS CARBINE AW AND M-79 OR RIFLE GRENADES CAME INTO LZ. E. 30 RDS S/A RETURNED. VC FIRED FROM VIC 100 METERS FRONT OF CP, FROM HOUSE WHICH WAS DESTROYED. PRIOR TO FIRING AT HOUSE PEOPLE WERE WARNING WARNED. F - L. NEGATIVE	
042358H		89	7TH MARINES: PLANS AND INTENTIONS FRAG ORDER 12/65 EFFECTIVE (050600H). 3/7 ESTABLISHED COMPANY BLOCKING POSITION VIC (BS 524907). SEARCH AND CLEAR FROM (EAST) TO (WEST) IN NEW ZONE OF ACTION. REMAIN CLEAR OF NEW ZONE OF ACTION UNTIL (050600H). 1/7 SEARCH AND CLEAR FROM (EAST) TO (WEST) IN NEW ZONE OF ACTION, COORDINATE INSTRUCTION EFFECTIVE (050600H). BOUNDARY (WEST) TO (BS 541909), (SOUTHEAST) TO (BS 544895) (WEST) TO (BS 529852). 2. UPON RAISING LIMIT OF ADVANCE, AND ON ORDER COMMENCE SEARCH AND CLEAR (WEST) TO (EAST) AND ORIGINAL SOURCE OF ACTION 3. NOTE/PASSED ORALLY TO 1/7 AND 3/7.	

JOURNAL CLOSED

A NOVEMBER 1965

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 050001H TO 050035H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			JOURNAL OPENED 5 NOVEMBER 1965	
050002H		1	7TH MARINES: SITREP #9 FOR 041700H TO 042100H. 1/7 NO CHANGE IN POSITION AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. AT 041830H FLARE SHIP ARRIVED ON STATION AT 041830H COMMENCED DROPPING FLARES FORWARD OF FRONT LINE POSITIONS. 3/7 KILO ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION BS 534915. 3/7 MIKE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS BS 540913. 3/7 LIMA (-) WILL ASSUME DEFENSIVE POSITION AROUND 3/7 CP. LIMA IN POSITION AT 042020H NO CONTACT DURING REPORTING PERIOD. PLANS AND INTENTIONS SUBJECT OF SEPARATE REPORT.	
050005H		2	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT A. LI-4C B. 042120H C. AT971664 D. FIRED 150 RDS AT ONE VC. RECD 30 RDS S/A FIRE FROM RIGHT AND LEFT PLANK. CLOSE RANGE E. PATROL RETURNED TO CP. HEARD SCREAMING AND GROANING UPON RETURN. FIRE TEAM (REIN) RETURNED TO VIC AS A LAYOUT F - L. NEGATIVE;	FS
050146H		3	7TH MAR: SIT RPT #10 FOR PERIOD 042100H TO 050100H NO CHANGE.	F
050147H		4	7TH MAR: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 041800H TO 042400H 1. NO SIGNIFICANT VC CONTACT OR ACTIVITY THIS PERIOD. 2. ENEMY STATISTICS REMAIN THE SAME AS 041800H.	F
050235H		5	7TH MAR: DTG 042040H SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 041200H TO 041800H. 1. LATE REPORT 040905H 1/7 DELTA RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS CARBINE FIRE (BS 572915). APPREHENDED 3 VCS (BS 559910). 041015H BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES (BS 571920), 041100H DELTA APPREHENDED 3 VCS DURING VILLAGE SEARCH (BS 558987) AT 04115H APPREHENDED 5 VCS DURING VILLAGE SEARCH (BS 567913). 2. SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY THIS PERIOD. 041400H 1/7 DELTA CAPTURED 1 VCS HIDING IN STREAM BED BELIEVE TO BE YOUTH LEADER (BS 561905 AND 041430H ANOTHER VCS IN VILLAGE (BS 560905). 041641H FROM 2 VCS INTERROGATED BY ARVN INTELLIGENCE TEAM. 3.7 REPORTS VC PLATOON HAD LAST NIGHT IN PHU LE HOUSES (BS 5792). 3. LIMA RECOVERED RIFLE AND EQUIPMENT FROM KIA (BS 517925) INCLUDING VC GAS MK. 4. OPERATION TOTALS 1 VC KIA, 5 VC WIA, 55 VCS, 1 VCS, 1 CAPTURED WEAPON. 5. LIGHT VC ACTIVITY MAINLY LIMITED TO SNIPER ACTION CONTINUES WITH OPERATIONAL SEARCH THROUGHOUT AREA.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 050000H TO 051158H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050500H		6	3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL UNITS.	F
050515H		7	7TH MAR: SIT REP NO. 11. NO CHANGE AND NO CONTACT.	F
050600H		8	3D MAR: ALL QUIET NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.	F
050724H		9	7TH MAR: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 042400H, TO 050600H. 1. NO SIGNIFICANT VC ACTIVITY OR CONTACT DURING THIS PERIOD. TOTAL VC STATISTICS REMAIN THE SAME AS 041800H.	F
050730H		10	7TH MARINES WILL RETURN TO DEFENSE POSITION IN TAOR BY DARK. 3/7 MIKE MOVED OUT AT 050530H.	F
050846H		11	3D RECON: 3D PLT, A COMPANY: SIGNS OF 200 TO 300 PEOPLE IN THIS AREA IN LAST 24 HOURS COORD 835667 LARGE NET WORK OF TRAILS RUNNING SOUTH - SOUTHWEST AND NORTH-NORTHEAST.	FS
050850H		12	3D MARDIV KILO: 3/7 MIKE IN BLOCKING POSITION. 3/7 LIMA WAITING TO JOIN UP WITH 1/7 TO COMMENCE SWEEP. 1/7 MOVED OUT FROM NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AT 050700H.	FS
050948H		13	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 2 PATROL AT CHECK POINT AT 0900H.	F
050958H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	F
051100H		15	MAJ HUNTER: SHOVE 6 HAS DIRECTED 9TH MARINES TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH SEARCH, BEFORE DARKNESS 5 NOV, OF THE FOLLOWING: HOA DA AND HOA PHUNG (ONE VC CO REPORTED THERE IN). HOA HAI (FOUR PLTS BELIEVED THEREIN). KHAI DONG (BT 073708). THI AN (2) (BT 0367). AN LVU (BT 0367). NAN QUAN (BT 0268) - (BT 0368) 81'S REPORTED AT KHAI DONG (BT 073708). ABOVE PASSED TO 9TH MARINES S-3 AT 051058H.	FS
051149H		16	MAJ HUNTER: 3D MARINES REQUESTED TO INSURE THAT 2/3 RUNS A RED BEACH 2 PATROL DURING NIGHT OF 5-6 NOV AND ALSO TO PATROL AMBUSH FLATS BETWEEN REAR OF THE MNR EAST TO ROUTE #1 DURING SAME PERIOD.	FS
051153		17	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. BRAVO 4 PATROL B. 050400 - 050930H C. BT 120634 D. PATROL WAS TO LAY OUT AT GIVEN COORD AND OBSERVE ALL ACTIVITY IN AREA AND TAKE UNDER FIRE ANYTHING THAT MIGHT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 051154H TO 051316H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051153		17	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: MIGHT COME NEAR THEIR POSITION. PATROL RECD SPORADIC RIFLE FIRE</p> <p>E. TWO TANKS AND ONE SQD DISPATCHED TO AREA TO ASSIST PATROL AT 0900. DUE TO POOR COMMUNICATIONS 1/9 BRAVO CP DID NOT GET WORD OF KIA UNTIL 0900H. KIA WAS AT 0800H.</p> <p>F. ONE USMC. SNIPER FIRE</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. ONE VC</p> <p>J. NONE</p> <p>K. NONE</p> <p>L. TWO 2R FRAG GRENADES</p>	FS
051226		18	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF 2 PATROL HAS PASSED CHECK POINT 1 AND 2 AND IS HEADING TO CHECK POINT 3. GOLF 3 HAS LEFT IP.	F
051230H		19	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. LP-4C</p> <p>B. 051145</p> <p>C. 955642</p> <p>D. AT APPROX 1125H PATROL RECD FIRE FM ENEMY FORCE ESTIMATED TO BE 7 TO 12 VC. LOCATED IN VICINITY 959642. ENEMY FIRE LIGHT. THEN INCREASED AT 1130H. EST 20 BURST OF 10 TO 12 RDS S/A ESTIMATED TO BE M-14 OR CARBINE</p> <p>E. POSITION ENEMIES CONSOLIDATED. RETURNED ENEMY FIRE. WITH PERMISSION WILL FIRE AT 1200H ARTILLERY</p> <p>F. N/A</p> <p>G. ONE MINOR WOUND</p> <p>H - L N/A</p>	FS
051300		20	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: 1 TEAM LOST COMMUNICATIONS, 2B 12 LAST NIGHT ENCOUNTERED GROUP VC COORD BT 419047. SPENT THE NIGHT SURROUNDED. PRESENTLY MOVING TO JOIN 3B 12 WHEN CLEAR OF AREA WILL TAKE UNDER FIRE.	FS
051311		21	7TH MARINES: SITREP: SEARCH AND CLEAR COMPLETED. EXTRACTION IN PROGRESS. 050940H 1/7 9 TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT COORD BS551908 AND RECEIVED MINOR INJURIES AT TIME 051000H DELTA COMPANY APPREHENDED 3 VCS VIC BS 537894. 051040H DELTA COMPANY APPREHENDED 2 VCS HIDING IN CAVE VIC BS 534894. AT 1245H 3/7 KILO AND 1/7 BRAVO ARE PROCEEDING TO HIGHWAY ONE ON FOOT. 3/7 MIKE AND 1/7 DELTA ARE BEING HELO LIFTED BACK TO FEBA. 3/7 LIMA IS PROCEEDING TO FEBA IN VEHICLES ALONG HIGHWAY ONE. AT 050900H DELTA COMPANY CAPTURED 13 VCS VIC 548895. AT 0915 1/7 BRAVO CAPTURED 2 VCS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051316N TO 051805N

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051311		21	7TH MARINES: SITREP CONTINUED: AT 051150H 1/7 BRAVO AND DELTA COMPLETED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.	
051340H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. 3 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ON TRAIL L. BT 423024 U. BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS T. 1317H E. ONE CARBINE	P
		23	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 416038 U. BLACK CLOTHING T. 1220H E. ONE WEAPON	P
051540H		24	9TH MARINES: PROGRESS REPORT: TWO COMPANIES OF RF (REIN) AT HOA DA VILLAGE. ONE PLT FM CO INDIA HAVE ESTABLISHED 4 BLOCKS ON VINH DIEN RIVER. TWO G/A RDS FIRED AT INDIA'S PLT. HOA PHUONG 1/9 IS ON MOVE. ONE PLT FM CO CHARLIE SWARMING EAST TO WEST THEN SOUTH. CO ALPHA WITH LIGHT SECTIONS OF TANKS AND LVTs, MOVING FROM LOD V10 075685, SEARCHING WESTARD THROUGH SPECIFIED OBJECTIVES TO THE VINH DIEN RIVER. UPON REACHING THE RIVER THEY WILL TURN SOUTH AND BLOCK. FROM VIC 032667 AND 040668 TWO PLTS OF CO DELTA WILL BLOCK INITIALLY, THEN SWEEP NORTH ALONG RIVER UP TO CO ALPHA BLOCKING FORCE. PLT FROM CO CHARLIE IS SEARCHING THRU MARBLE MTN POP AREA SOUTH TO FRENCH PORT (BT 084698).	PS
051720H		25	2/3 B-1 AMBUSH AT COORD. (904621) E-2 AMBUSH AT COORD (898610)	PS
051745H		26	TO 3D ENGR. LT. KELLY AND MEN WITH HIM WILL NOT BE ABLE TO RETURN TO 8TH ENGR. UNTIL 1200H ON 8 NOV. DUE TO LACK OF AIR- CRAFT	PS
051800H		27	7TH ENGR. REC. SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC. (942626) AT 051720H NO USMC CASUALTIES.	PS
051805H		28	1/9KIXIE 1 USMC WIA RIFLE WOUND IN CHEST COORD. (054718) MED ASSISTANCE NEEDED MORE TO FOLLOW.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 051805H TO 052020H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051835H	29	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/9 C-3</p> <p>B. 051615H</p> <p>C. 080700</p> <p>D. 1 VCS APPREHENDED NO ID CARD ALSO A FEMALE PICKED UP SAME PLACE SHE ALSO DID NOT HAVE ID CARD.</p> <p>E. RETURNING IN BOTH VCS TO BN. POW</p> <p>F-J NEG</p> <p>K. 2 VCS</p> <p>L. NEG.</p>	PS
051855H	30	7TH MAR ALL ELEMENTS OF 7TH MAR BACK IN TOAR AS OF 051615H	PS
051905H	31	2/9 H CO. AND E CO. PERIMETER LIGHTS ARE OFF AND AREA IS IN COMPLETE DARKNESS (PASSED TO III MAF)	PS P
051925H	32	XO 3D TANKS REPORTS 3/9'S TANKS BACK IN 3/9 CP. AND ONE DISABLED TANK NOW AT TANK BN. CP	PS
051930H	33	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT.</p> <p>A. 1/9 C-1</p> <p>B. 051740H</p> <p>C. BT051718</p> <p>D. REC. SNIPER FIRE FROM OODRD. (055713)</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 7.62</p> <p>F. 1 KIA</p> <p>G-L NEG.</p>	PS
051930H 052000H	34	3D MAR. 00. H WILL CONDUCT 1 PATROL RED BEACH (2) 060900H TO 061700H	PS
052020H	35	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT.</p> <p>A. 1/9 B</p> <p>B. 051710H</p> <p>C. BT092666</p> <p>D. PERIMETER 1 MALE VIETNAMESE CRAWLING INTO HIGH GROUND APPROX. 75 METERS SOUTH OF B CP.</p> <p>E. 7 RDS. M-79 APPROX. 15 RDS. S/A DIRECTED AT CRAWLING MAN. FIRE TEAM DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA AND FOUND OLD MAN & OLD WOMEN INJURED</p> <p>F- NEG.</p> <p>G. 2 VIETNAMESE MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED</p> <p>H-L NEG.</p>	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 052020H TO 052135H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052045H		36	<p>PM. (G-2).</p> <p>A. C-RECON</p> <p>B. 051650H</p> <p>C. YD790135 (EN) YD805126 (FR)</p> <p>D. SPOTTED 8 VC AT ABOVE VIC. CARRYING 1 MORTAR AND S/A'S WEARING CAMOUFLAGED PONCHO'S AT 051655H THEY MOVED ACROSS A RIVER INTO THE VILLAGE AT (YD785115)</p> <p>E. OBSERVED</p> <p>F-N NEG.</p>	PS
052110H		37	1/1 B-1 HAS CHANGED THEIR AMBUSH TO COORD. (954663)	PS
052125H		38	3D MAR. RED BEACH (2) PATROL ACTIVITY WILL BE AT (962805) (938801) (942806) 949816) (821808)	PS
052130H		39	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. X-2</p> <p>B. 052000H</p> <p>C. AT994656</p> <p>D. AMBUSH PATROL IN ROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE REPORTED HEARING BAMBOO SINGAL DEVICES. AFTER IN POSITION FOR 40 MIN. MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED. HEARD A BOLT GO HOME 1 MAN OBSERVED RUNNING FROM XEKKIE ABANDONED HOUSE 50 METERS FROM AMBUSH SITE. OPENED FIRE ON FIGURE AND SAW SEVERAL OTHER FIGURES MOVE. ENEMY THREW 1 GRENADE. AMBUSH WITHDREW TO COORD. (AT990657) SET UP SECONDARY AMBUSH. FIGURES OBSERVED BY TREE LINE, OPENED FIRE WITH 120 RDS. S/A SAW 2 PEOPLE FALL. FIRE RETURNED BY ENEMY UNK. SEARCH OF BOTH AREAS RESULTS UNK. POSSIBLE 2 VC WIA.</p> <p>E-L NONE</p>	PS
052135H		40	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. I SIERRA 3</p> <p>B. ME024656 052000H</p> <p>C. BT028656</p> <p>D. REC. 5 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM COORD (BT030655)</p> <p>E. RETURNED 10 RDS. AND OBSERVED 2 FIGURES MOVED OUT IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. PATROL RETURNED BACK TO PLT. XEKK POSITION.</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 052135H TO 052400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052205H		41	PM. (G-2) A. 2/3 E B. 052130H C. AT90838 (FR) (EN) UNK D. RECEIVING SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE IN CP E-L NEG.	PS
052205H		42	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I-P 5B B. 051930H C. BT027646 D. SPOTTED BLINKING LIGHTS IN VILLAGE AT (AT025655) NO ONE SEEN IN VILLAGE AT (AT027651) AMBUSH AVOIDED BY DIRECTION OF I-6. UPON RETURNING PATROL RSC. FIRE AT RX(AT027651) ALSO REC. FIRE AT (AT027644) AND (AT028651) 20-25 RDS. WAS REC. E. RETURNED S/A FIRE & M-79 60-7.62 2-81MM H-X AT (027651) F-L NONE	PS
052220H		43	1/1 RF AT CROSS ROAD AT COORD (943688) HEARD NOISES AND MOVEMENT FIRED AT IT. THEN THEY RSC. FIRE FROM LA-CHU (1) FIRE WAS AUTOMATIC.	PS
052330H		44	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. BOOTH B. 051900H C. 556014 D. LVT DOWN AT ABOVE COORD. 2 OTHER LVT'S AND RIFLE SQUAD REMAINING WITH THE LVT FOR SECURITY. LVT HAS FROZEN TRACK WILL BE UNABLE TO MOVE UNTIL MORNING. THE LVT WAS RETURNING FROM TAKING CHOW TO OP(1) E. SETTING UP SECURITY OF 1 RIFLE SQUAD AND 2 LVT'S F-L NEG.	PS
052335H		45	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 C-1 B. 052245H C. BT054718 D. REC. APPROX. 15 RDS, SNIPER FIRE E-L NEG.	PS
052400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 5 NOV. 1965	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
DANANG, RVN
060700H TO 070700HNOV

G-2 JOURNAL

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0700		1	060700	JOURNAL OPENED	
0735		2	060640	A. FROM 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060640H C. HT439055 (RN) HT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE E. MOVING ON IN ATTACK. FIRED 105MM & 4 RDS WP 82MM MORTAR F-N. NONE	WOM
0740		3	060700	A. FROM 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060700H C. HT433043 (RN) HT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE INTO BLOCKING POSITION E. FIRING ARTILLERY F-N. NONE	WOM
0811		4	060750	A. FROM 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060750H C. HT430056 (RN) HT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVED AN SNIPER FIRE FROM NORTH END OF HILL E. FIRE MISSION TO FOLLOW F-N. NONE	WOM
0903		5	060829	A. FROM 14TH MARINES, 2/4 A. F CO. B. 060829H C. HT434054 RN, 437048 RN. D. HEAVY VC AUTO SNIPER FIRE. E. F CO. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE F-H. NONE I-3 J-L. NONE K. 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE L. DOCUMENTS,	WOM
0912		6	5NOV65	A. FROM AO SECTION 3D MAR DIV, AO REPORT SER # 61-66, 5NOV65.	WOOB
0917		7	5NOV65	A. FROM AO SECTION 3D MAR DIV, AO REPORT #60-66, 5NOV65.	WOOB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 060001Z TO 060015Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060001Z		JOURNAL XOPENED OPENED 6 NOV 65	
060300Z	1	3D MAR: 3D MARINES HAS BEEN ALERTED TO NOTIFY 3/4, REW 2 LCUS AT PHU BA I, MSG DTG 050327Z.	
060610Z	2	3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-38 OF 5 NOV 65. CORRECTION ON 3 OK PT'S. (924614), (915805) AND (920806).	
060835Z	3	4TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4 A. 2/4 P B. 060829Z C. 434054 D. HEAVY AUTOMATIC SNIPER FIRE E. P CO TOOK UNDER FIRE F-H NONE I. 3 J-K NONE L. 1 RUSSIAN CARRINE AND DOCUMENTS	PS
060915Z	4	4TH MAR ON J-3 THEY HAVE 1 WIA NOT SERIOUS	PS
060930Z	5	3D PLT. 1ST FORCE RHOON. S. 20 MEN A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L 093824 U. UNK. E T. 060849Z E. UNK.	PS
060945Z	6	9TH MA R SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-P 5 C B. 060845Z C. 17364650 D. PATROL REC. HEAVY ENEMY FIRE FROM VIC (967648) XINH KH AND (96645) REC. APPROX. 50 RDS. S/A PROBABLY CARBINE 50 RDS. HEAVY CAL.8/A 75 RDS TO 100RDS. NO. E. RETURNED 10 RDS. 60MM MOOTOR 200 RDS. NO. 6 M-79 2-3.5 MP AND APPROX. 150 S/A AT ENEMY AS CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AT (967648) ABOUT 4 RDS. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. PATRUL QUESADA AREA WERE ENEMY FIRED FROM. F-L UNK	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 060945H TO 061445H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061200H		7	3/9 1 USMC WIA (AT 969649) MORE TO FOLLOW.	PS
061210H		8	3D RECON: SPOT REPORT C. 3D PLT "A" CO O. FIRED UPON BY 5 VC (838659) N. NONE T. 1130H A. RETURNED FIRE AND PURSUED. C. 1 VC KIA, 1VC WIA, NO USMC CAS. CAPTURED 2 WEAPONS T. NONE	PS
061210H		9	REPORT FROM TACC RELAYED FOR 9TH MARINES BY HMM 363 HELO. LARGE GROUP OF PERSONNEL MOVING IN VIC (AT 942595). REQUESTING TACTICAL SWEEP OF AREA. HELO REMAINING ON STATION IN VICINITY	PS
061235H		10	3D PLT.A CO. RECON FOUND VERY FAINT TRAIL (842658) AND EVIDENCE OF CAMP FIRE IN AREA, ASHES AND HOLES VERY OLD ABOUT 60 DAYS, ALSO FOUND BROKEN RICE BOWLS, 061109H. THERE SEEMS TO BE OLD BOUGH AREA. THERE ARE NO BUILDINGS BUT EVIDENCE OF FIRES AND SEVERAL MATTED DOWN AREAS WHICH APPEAR NOT TO BEEN USED FOR 3 OR 4 MONTHS.3D PLT.A CO. 2ND. SQUAD HAS MOVED IN DIRECTION OF (834660) TO SEE IF A LARGE TRAIL BY CO A EXISTS (AT 3A DISCRETION)	PS
061250H		11	3D RECON IN RHF. 3D PLT.A CO. CONTACT. QUESTIONING OF WIA, HE STATES HE WAS PART OF A 20 MAN PATROL, ALSO THINKS THE OTHER IS ANOTHER GROUP OF 20 MEN IN THE AREA. WHILE CORPSMAN WAS TREATING VC HE TRIED TO PULL THE PIN OF A GRENADE. VC NOW IS KIA. 3A IS NOW MOVING TO (834660) TO CHECK AT THE REPORT THE VC GAVE THEM.	PS
061325H		12	9TH MAR. HE ADVISED AO IS CHANGING TO 1/9 FREQ.	PS
061415H		13	3D. PLT. A CO. RECON FOUND LARGE WELL USED TRAIL HEADING FROM (843660) TO (850664) MANY CLEARED AREAS THAT RUN OFF TRAIL. EACH AREA CAN HOLD 4-5 PEOPLE.	PS
061445H		14	DNSS REQUESTED THAT ALL MARINE UNITS IN DA NANG EAST BE NOTIFIED OF ARVN OPERATION COMMENCING 070600H REQUESTED 9 TH MARINES PATROL, SONG HAN RIVER AND MCB 8&9 BLOCK TO N & S OF PRESENT POSITION.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 061445H TO 061540H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	# J#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061515H		15	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9</p> <p>A. 1/9 B 1/9 4</p> <p>B. 061000H</p> <p>C. 095658</p> <p>D. HOMER OBSERVED APPROX. 8 VC MOVING FROM LOW GROUND ONTO HIGH GROUND TO SET UP AN AMBUSH FOR HOMER. POINT SPOTTED VC. SQUAD CAME ON LINE AND TOOK VC UNDER FIRE.</p> <p>E. VC SCATTERED AFTER BEING TAKEN UNDER FIRE. 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT, 2 OTHERS WERE DRAGGED AWAY BY OTHERS. HOMER AND BEATLES NOW SEARCHING FOR REMAINDER OF VC.</p> <p>F-H NEG.</p> <p>I. 2 BY BODY COUNT 2 PROBABLE</p> <p>J. UNK.</p> <p>K. 1 VCS</p> <p>L. 1 SUB MACHINE GUN 5 GRENADES THIS TIME REC, 061324H. INTER- COMMENT TO PATROL OBSERVED 1 VC WEARING GRAY ON GRAY WITH HELMET BELIEVED TO BE ADVISOR.</p>	PS
061515H		16	3D PLT. A CO RECON REACHED 862666 ON WELL USED TRAIL COMMING FROM 843660 AS WE ENTERED 862666 POINT ENCOUNTERED 1 MAN DRESSED LIKE MARINE WEARING SOFT COVER AND CARRYING WHAT LOOKED LIKE M-14 RIFLE. CAUCASIAN. WHEN CHALLENGED BY POINT. MAN FLED BEFORE POINT COULD FIRE. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.	PS
061530H		17	3D. PLT. A CO. RECON ADDITIONAL INFO ON PREVIOUS. POINT SAYS MAN SPOTTED WAS DERINA TLEY MALE CAUCASIAN. WITH BLOND HAIR BLUE EYES WEARING WHAT APPEARED TO BE GREEN UTILITY SHIRT. COVER WAS CAMOFLAUGED BUSH HAT. POINT COULD ONLY SEE FROM CHEST UP. COULD ONLY SEE MUZZLE OF RIFLE ATTEN. DIRECTED TO GAS NUT, EITHER M-1 OR M-14.	PS
061540H		18	3D PLT. A CO. RECON IN REGARDES TO PREVIOUS. MAN WAS VIEWED FROM 18 METERS. HAS BLUE EYES. FLED IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION. NOT ON TRAIL. BUSHES BEING BEAT NOW. ARVN ALSO CONFIRM FACT OF MALE CAUCASIAN.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 06140H TO 06175H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061600H		19	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: NEGATIVE RESULTS IN SEARCH IN AREA FOR INDIVIDUAL (SEE J-16, 17, 18) HAVE FOUND GREEN AND RED FLAG WITH LETTERING SEWN ON, SEEMS TO BE GREEN TRIANGLE ON RED FIELD PS FLAG IS TORN UP DIFFICULT TO TELL. ARVN SAYS IT IS VC FLAG. 3A HAS FOUND PIECE OF HAND WRITTEN DOCUMENT WHICH ARVN SAYS IS VC. 3A WILL KEEP AND BRING WITH THEM. ARVN CONFIRMS INDIVIDUAL HAS LONG BLOND HAIR.	
061605H		20	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: FIRED INK PIPE MISSION FOR CX749 65% L100 UP 200. 10 VCS MOVING NORTH IN OPEN, ONE RIFLE, THREE PACKS. ONE WHITE CAUCASIAN. FIRED TWO ROUNDS, MISSION CANCELED AFTER 2D ADJUSTMENT. (PILOTED TOO CLOSE TO VILLAGE).	PS
061700H		21	3D MARINES: 2/3: AMBUSH LOCATIONS FOR TONIGHT: HOTEL COMPANY AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (930815), (930798). ECHO COMPANY AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (893822), (903824), (897817), (894815), (907833). FOXTROT COMPANY: AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (921750), (908764), (892775). GOLF COMPANY AMBUSHES LOCATED COORD (894995) (889803), (892784), (885793), (897791).	PS
061720H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RADIO RELAY POINT: RECD ONE RD SNIPER FIRE VIC OF 468077. SAW ONE MAN RUNNING NORTH WEST WITH WEAPON PURSUED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	PS
061741H		23	3D MARINES: TO C-2: INFO TO C-3: 1/1: PP LT REPORTED 1 VC OO AND 4 PLTS AT COORD AT 85771, 8473, 8769, 910690. 1/1 RATES C/2 AO CHECKED OUT AT 061430H. REPORTED NEGATIVE. 061430H AO CHECKED COORD AT 973690 AND 952623. NO ACTIVITY REPORTED. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED LOCATION OF VC COMPANY. AT 915674, PREVIOUSLY RPTD LOC PS VC PLT. NEGATIVE. 060930H, AO RPTD AT 942395, SSW OF HILL A2 SIGHTED 60 MEN BROKEN INTO 10-15 MAN GROUPS IN RICE FIELD THAT APPEAR TO ALREADY HARVESTED. AO IN HELICOPTER AT ALTITUDE TO HIGH TO KNOW IF THEY HAD WEAPONS AO CHECKED, AT 061430, AT 850740, 845765, 865785 ALL NEGATIVE. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED VC COMPANY IN AREA.	PS
061749H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT. S. THREE PEOPLE A. MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL L. 40/0%	P
			U. WEARING BLACK WITH COOLIE HATS T. 1502H E. THREE WITH GREEN PACKS, JOINED FOUR OTHER PEOPLE AND MOVED SOUTH ON TRAIL	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 061750H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061804H	25	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1745H MIKE COMPANY HEARD AN FIRE ON ROUTE BETWEEN PHUOC NINH (1) AND LA CHOU (2) COORD 943672. CIVILIANS WERE SEEN RUNNING AWAY. MIKE HAS SENT ONE PLT TO CHECK OUT AREA.	FS
061810H	26	3D MARINES: 1/1: HIEU DUC RPTS SEEING WHITE SMOKE AND AN EXPLOSION AT COORD 943672. SAME AREA AS REPORTED IN J-25.	
061836H	27	9TH MARINES: AO 3/9 WAS HIT IN ARM AT COORD 047632. 15 TO 20 RDS FIRED AT PILOT. AO HAS REQUESTED ARTY.	FS
	28	9TH MARINES: 3/9: INDIA COMPANY APPREHENDED THREE VCS COORD 032663. TWO VCS WERE ON BLACK LIST AND WERE VERY UNCOOPERATIVE. TWO VCS HAD NO ID CARD, OTHER VCS DID. EVACUATED TO ITT.	FS
	29	9TH MARINES: LATE ENTRY: THREE VC KIA AT COORD 956643. DTG 051200H. KIA BY LP-4C. ONE VC WAS SHOT OUT OF TREE, ONE VC WAS SHOT DOWN BY MG FIRE, ONE SHOT IN CAMFIELD. ALL THREE HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED VC. CIVILIANS BURIED VC.	FS
061856H	30	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1805H AT COORD AT 943672 A MITE WITH A MEN HIT A MINE. TWO KIA AND TWO WIA. VC TOOK 6 M-14 RIFLES AND AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF RADIO BATTERIES. ONE PLT FROM ALPHA CO AND ONE PLT FROM MIKE CO HAVE BEEN DISPATCHED TO LA CHOU (2) TO SEARCH FOR VC. (SEE J-25 AND J-26).	FS
	31	3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY LANDED IN LZ AND CARRYING OUT OPERATION ORDER 468-65.	
061915H	32	3D MARINES: 2/3: MARINES BEING FIRED ON AT III MAF DUMP. MARINES STOP 7TH ENGR DRIVER AND STATED THEY WERE BEING FIRED ON.	
061929H	33	9TH MARINES: 3/3 LIMA OPERATION CONTROL 1/9 UPON ARRIVING, 1ST ELEMENT ARRIVED 061750H. 1/1 ELEMENT ARRIVED 061755H ARRIVED 061835H 1/9 CP. LAST LIFT REMAINED MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIRFIELD TO INTEGRATE INTO DEFENSE.	FS
061930H	34	3D MARINES: 1/1: (SEE J-30). ALL OF ALPHA'S KIA AND WIA HAVE BEEN EVACUATED.	FS
	35		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 061933Z TO 062050Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062010Z		35	3D MARINES: 1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY WILL HAVE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES FOR TONIGHT. (913742), (914737), (915742), 917731), (915728 (921724), (925723), (926720).	
062014Z		36	4TH MARINES: 1/4: CHANGE TO PATROL OVERLAY FOR TONIGHT. CHARLIE-3 WILL XIN MAN POSN BETWEEN (521099) AND (522095). BRAVO COMPANY WILL HAVE AMBUSHES AT (517082) (521081), (519079) (516077),	
062017Z		37	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE 3/3 B. 061920Z - 062000Z C. 968740 D. SIGHTED ONE MAN AT BOTH TIMES. CHALLENGED AND HE RAN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F - L NEGATIVE	
		38	1/9: INFO ON 2 VCS APPREHENDED BY 1/9 (-) BRAVO IN RESPONSE TO INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED OF POSSIBLE VC WOUNDED RECEIVING MEDICAL CARE AT LERRUSARIUM SOUTH OF 1/9 BRAVO CP. A PATROL WAS SENT TO INVESTIGATE TODAY AT 1500Z, WHILE CHECKING AREA OUT PATROL DISCOVERED AND APPREHENDED TWO MALES WHO WERE OBVIOUSLY NOT LEPROS. PICKED UP VCS ABOUT 1800Z AND RETURN THEM TO 1/9 CP. INITIAL INTERROGATION HAS NOT YET BEEN COMPLETED.	
062030Z		40	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 AMBUSHES ARE OUT AT COORD (944816), (950881), (953808).	
		41	3D MARINES: 1/1: XO OF 3D ENGR BN ALPHA WAS ON THE ROAD WHERE MEN WERE KIA. IN REF TO J-30. THE CRATER WAS GOOD SIZE ONE. ESTIMATE 15 POUNDS OF TNT WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. FOLLOWED WIRES AND FOUND HAND GRENADE, LEFT IN PLACE BUT MARKED IT. WILL CHECK INTO IT TOMORROW.	
062050Z		42	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 2 ALPHA B. 061925Z C. BT 047672 D. ONE MAN ON BOOBY TRAP, WAS NOT INJURED. A MAN NEAR BY WAS HIT BY SHRAPNEL, SUFFERED CONCUSSION AND SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. MED EVAC. E. MAN PUT ON STRETCHER TAKEN TO CP AND MED EVAC BY MELO F. NONE G. ONE. N THRU L. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 062055H TO 06225014
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062120H		43	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 5 B. 061900H C. BT 968638 D. LIMA 5 APPREHENDED 3 SUSPICIOUS PERSONNEL, ONE A FEMALE. FEMALE REPORTED 100 VC IN VIC BT968638 HEADING NORTH. VC HAD GRENADES AND WEAPONS. SHE ALSO GAVE NAME OF VILLAGE IN KU LIN DIEN (1) COORD BT 968638. NAME OF VC LEADERS ARE SAO SON SUNG AND LE TIN. PERSONNEL WERE RELEASED AFTER QUESTIONING	
		44	9TH MARINES: 1/9 BRAVO WILL CANCEL 1/9 6 ALPHA AND 6 BRAVO AND WILL RUN IN PLACE 1/9 6 I-RAY AND 6 YANKEE IN 03 (0966) (0965) (0866) (0865) BETWEEN THE HOURS (070500) TO (071200).	
062134H		45	4TH MARINES: TO G-3: INFO G-3: LY TIN AGENT REPORTS ONE VC IN ABOUT 300 MEN TO ATTACK ABOUT BT497066 OR BT429109 SOMETIME TONIGHT.	PS
062215H		46	9TH MARINES: 1/9: DOSE SLEEP HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-A FROM (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (045667) TO SIGHT (059679) TO (059696). DOSE SLEEP 1/9 DELTA 7-B (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (045667) TO SIGHT (052687) TO (054696). DOSE SLEEP HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-C (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (045667) TO SIGHT (045684) TO (045697). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-D (071400H) TO (071800H) IP (045697) (045688) TO (055682). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-E (071400H) TO (071800H) IP (054696) TO (059685) TO (058684). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-F (055682) (059696) TO (056689) TIME (071400H) TO (041800H)	
		47	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 1 B. 062120H C. 969664 D. MAN MAKING HEAD CALL IN FRONT OF POSN RECD ONE RD OF VC FIRE FM COORD 969665. RETURNED 6 RDS AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT E. NONE F. NONE G. ONE NICKED IN LEFT KNEE CALF H - L NEGATIVE	
		48	3D RECON BN: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HEARD SPORADIC AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT COORD 062678)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 063250Z TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062300H		49	3D MARINES DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062330H		50	3D MARINE DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062330H 062353H		51	G-2: FROM HOA VANG NATIONAL POLICE REPORT FROM QMSS REPORT ONE VC BN, NICKNAMED "VOLUNTEER BN" IN POSITION VIC COORD BT 043728, 056712, 062702, 043694 WITH PLANS TO ATTACK FRIENDLY POSITIONS IN AREA.	PS
062356H		52	3D MARINE DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062400H		53	JOURNAL CLOSED 6 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 070001H TO 020000N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070001H			JOURNAL OPENED 7 NOV 65	
070010H		1	<p>FM Q-2 SOURCE OF INFO Q-3: Q-3/13 REPORT "VC HEAVY ARTILLERY COMPANY", UNDER THE COMMAND OF TRAN DU, HAS MOVED TO TUNG LAM HAMLET, HOA PHUNG VILLAGE. ITS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN REPORTED IN AN EARLIER REPORT ON 4-11-65. THEIR PRIORITY LIST OF TARGETS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. HOA LONG BRIDGE (TO HALT THE REINFORCEMENT LINE) 2. MY THI AND DANANG AIRFIELDS 3. US MARINE CAMPS IN HOA LAN VILLAGE AND AP NAM HAMLET 4. US CAMP IN GIAM CAT AND POSSIBLY CAMP #1 <p>TIME: ANY NIGHT THIS CURRENT MONTH, WHEN THERE IS NO MOON OR MOON IS OBSCURED.</p> <p>NOTE: THIS ARTILLERY COMPANY BELONGS TO THE 90TH BATTALION, UNDER THE COMMAND OF NGUYEN BA GIAP.</p>	
070020H		2	<p>9TH MAR: 1/9-3 PLANS FOR 7 NOV AS FOLLOWS: 1/3-CHARLIE WILL MOVE TO 055717 BY LVT AND JOIN 1/9 CHARLIE-1. 1/9 CHARLIE WILL COMMENCE DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA. GENERAL ROUTES AS FOLLOWS. WEST TO 044715 SOUTH EAST TO 047743 EAST TO 057712. WEST TO 045709 EAST TO 056705 SOUTH WEST TO 049702 THEN EAST TO 060-699. ON 7 NOV ONLY RF WILL BLOCK FROM 0600H TO 1400H VIG OF 038707 AND 042716. LVTS WILL BLOCK BETWEEN 060717 AND 065-705 UNTIL 071100H. ONE PLT OF 1/9 DELTA WILL BLOCK AT 043697, 033696 AND 062696 FROM 070600 UNTIL RECEIVED. ESTIMATED TIME FRAME 7 TO 9 NOV.</p>	PS
070100H		3	3D MAR: 2/3 GOLF, FOXTROT, HOTEL-3 SITUATION SAME, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	PS
070717H		4	3D MAR: ALPHA-1 FROM 1/1 IS IN POSITION AND ALPHA-6 IS GOING TO CROSS ROADS TO MEET PF.	P
070730H		5	3D MAR: 1/1 ALPHA-1 CHECKING AREA WHERE THE MIGHTY MITZ WAS BLOWN UP LAST NIGHT. FOUND 3 M-14'S AND THE STOCK AND TRIGGER HOUSING GROUP OF A FOURTH RIFLE AND ID PAPERS. THEY THINK THE RIFLES WERE OVER LOOKED BY THE VC.	PS
		6		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 070800N TO 020946Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070823H		6	9TH MARINES: 1/9 SHOT REPORT A. CHARLIE 1/9 B. 070750H C. BT055716 D. SWEEP UNIT HIT BOONY TRAPPED HEDGEROW E. BLOWING HEDGEROW WITH AMMO. TWO CHARGERS TO BE MED EVAC F. NONE G. TWO H - L NEGATIVE	FS
070845H		7	PSCC: REPORTS SHOOTING ARTY AT COORD (AT961649). TARGET CONCENTRATION OF TROOPS. ESTIMATED ONE PLATOON WITH ONE .50 CAL MG. 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED THAT 6 STANDBY HELICOPTERS AND 2 GUNSHIPS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY IF DESIRED; 3D MARINES NOTIFIED AND REQUESTED TO CONTACT 9TH MARINES FOR DETAILS AND POSSIBLE COORDINATION.	FS
070945H		8	3D MARINES: 1/1: PF THAT ARE SEARCHING NORTHERN SECTION OF LA CHOU (2) LOCATED A CAVE IN WHICH THEY CAPTURED ONE VC AND ALSO FS RECOVERED THREE GRENADES.	
070955H		9	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE TRAVELED ON A HEAVILY USED TRAIL FROM CHECK POINT #6 TO CHECK POINT #8. FOUND 7 GRAVES IN THIS AREA. WILL SELECT A SITE IN THIS AREA, UNLESS ALPHA 6 HAS OTHER PLANS. WE ARE IN AN AREA THAT AFFORDS A SELECT SITE. HAVE NOT FOUND ANY TRAIL RUNNING NORTH.	FS
070930		10	9TH MARINES: REF J-7: VC PLATOON DISPERSED AS RESULT ARTY FIRMS. CONTACT BROKEN. ONE PLATOON FROM LIMA SEARCHING AREA TO LOCATE VC. NO TARGET FOR FIXED WING A/C. NONE WILL BE CALLED AT THIS TIME.	
070937		11	9TH MARINES: WILL SEND THIS AFTERNOON, ONE PLT BY TRUCK TO COORD GS (BT0463) TO SWEEP FROM WEST TO EAST TOWARD THAM QUY (3) COORD (BT034630). SCENE OF WHERE AO HAS BEEN RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE, ONE PLT WILL BLOCK EAST OF RIVER.	FS
070945		12	3D ENGR BN: COMMANDING OFFICER: ADDITIONAL INFO ON DEVICE USED BY VC TO BLOW UP 1/1'S MIGHTY MITE WHICH RESULTED IN 2 KIA AND 2 WIA. ESSENTIALLY, DEVICE CONTROLLED ELECTRICALLY. DETONATION FOLLOWED BY RIFLE FIRE DIRECTED AT PASSENGERS. WILL FURNISH REMAINING DETAILS TO 3D MARINES.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 070916H TO 071435H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071020		13	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: 60 PEOPLE DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS AND STRAW ARE MOVING SOUTHEAST AT COORD 083705. UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY ARE CARRYING PACKS OR RIFLES. MOVING IN A LARGE OPEN RICE PADDY. RECON REQUESTED CLEARANCE FOR ARTY. REQUEST DENIED PEOPLE NOT CONFIRMED VC. REQUEST AO RECON AREA FOR POSITIVE ARTY MISSION.	PS
071024		14	3D RECON: AO INDICATES 60 PEOPLE WORKING IN RICE PADDIES ALSO 15 PEOPLE WORKING A T COORD (AT 089702). AO ADVISED TO CONTINUE PS CHECK TO DETERMINE IF PEOPLE ARE VC.	PS
071026		15	1/1: REF J-13 AND 14: 1/1 ADVISED TO CHECK WITH DISTRICT HQ ON ABOVE INFORMATION FOR DETERMINATION OF VC.	PS
071044		16	3D MARINES: J-13, 14, 15: AO REPORTS 60 PEOPLE AT COORD 089702 STILL WORKING IN FIELD. NO WEAPONS HAVE BEEN NOTED AS OF YET. HAVE REQUESTED AO TO CHECK PERIODICALLY.	PS
071050		17	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: LARGE FUNERAL OBSERVED AT COORD AT 0991770 MOVING WEST AT 071025H.	PS
071100		18	3D MARINES: ALPHA 1 HAS COMPLETED SEARCH OF LA CHOU (2) AND ARE RETURNING TO THERE CP. ONE VC3 WAS CAPTURED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO CO ALPHA COMPANY.	PS
071107		19	3D MARINES: 11 AO REPORTS ONLY 35 PEOPLE NOW IN FIELD AT COORD 089702 AND CANNOT DETERMINE WHERE OTHERS HAVE GONE. NO ARMS NOTED.	PS
071127		20	9TH MARINES: 3/9 SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA B. 070830H - 071015H C. AT967647 D. PATROLE NCOUNTERED VC PLT EST 20-25 VC. VIC AT 07061649. EST S/A FIRE INCLUDING 3 TO 10 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, INCLUDING ONE .50 CAL MG. E. RETURNED FIRE AND CALL ARTY MISSION. FIRED AT 070635H. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEND PLT FROM LIMA TO REINFORCE. UNIT NOW SWEEPING LE SON (4) AND VIC. ONE HOOTY TRAP EXPLODED AT 070649. 3 VCS MALE WITH MAJOR WOUNDS WERE APPREHENDED AND WILL BE EVAC WHEN POSSIBLE F. NONE G. ONE H. L NEGATIVE	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071135W TO 071435W
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071128		21	9TH MARINES: 1/9: 1100 SITREP: 1/9 CHARLIE ELEMENTS PRESENTLY SEARCHING VIC 047715. SECURITY ELEMENTS 053714, HAVE BLOWN SEVERAL HEDGEROWS AND GAVES IN AREA. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.	F
071130		22	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. CHARLIE CO B. 070950H C. UNK AT THIS TIME D. FIRE FIGHT WITH VC E. ONE VC KIA, ONE VC POW, ONE RIFLE AND GRENADE CAPTURED F. - H. NEGATIVE I. ONE J. NEGATIVE K. ONE L. ONE RIFLE AND ONE GRENADE	FS
071230H		23	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: S. THREE MEN A. MOVING NORTH L. 406096 U. GREEN CAMAFLAGE UTILITIES T. 1032H E. TWO RIFLES AND TWO PACKS	F
071239H		24	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF 6 REPORTS WHAT SEEKS TO BE A COLUMN OF SMOKE OVER COORD 858791.	FS
071326		25	9TH MARINES: SITREP: INDIA SEARCH PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD BT 049634. NEG CONTACT.	FS
071356H		26	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: CONTACT REPORT: C. 3D PLT O. MADE CONTACT WITH TWO VC COORD 879669 N. NONE T. 1312H A. FIRED ON VC C. ONE VC KIA, ONE ESCAPED. VC KIA WORE KHAKI SHIRT AND GREEN TROUSERS. CAPTURED HIS PACK, M2 CARBINE AND LOTS OF DOCUMENTS. VC WAS APPROX 20 YEARS OLD T. NONE	FS
071434		27	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 071325	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071A35H TO 071A57H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071A34		27	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED:</p> <p>C. BT 049633</p> <p>D. ONE USMC STEPPED ON PUNJI STICK</p> <p>E. MED EVAC COMPLETE AT 071400H</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. ONE</p> <p>H. - L NEGATIVE</p>	
		28	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. INDIA COMPANY</p> <p>B. 071415H</p> <p>C. BT 054636</p> <p>D. CHECKED OUT HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. FOUND CONTRABAND, MED SUPPLIES, AND SEVERAL ROUNDS OF CARBINE AMMO</p> <p>E. RETURNING TO CP</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. NONE</p> <p>J. NONE</p> <p>K. APPREHENDED TWO WOMEN AND THREE CHILDREN VCS</p> <p>L. CONTRABAND, MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND SEVERAL ROUNDS OF AMMO</p>	FS
071585		29	<p>Q-1: BACKLASH REPORT: REPORT MADE BY LT BLANTHORPE AT 4TH MAR</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IN ADVERTENT BOMBING OF VILLAGE 2. 1222H, 7 NOV 65 3. VIC OF VILLAGE AT COORD (BT460075) KHUONG HIET (2) 4. REPORT BY OP ON HILL 69 5. PERSONNEL INVOLVED NOT KNOWN, WITNESS NOT KNOWN. INVOLVES AIR SECTION 8-3 4TH MARINES 6. LIST OF TARGETS FOR INITIAL TTQ MISSION DRAWN UP BY THE 4TH MARINES ALO. ONE SET OF COORDS WAS TRANSCRIBED IN ERROR BY MEMBER OF AIR SECTION 4TH MARINES. COORDS ON ORIGINAL LIST WERE (BT360075) BUT WERE TRANSCRIBED AS (BT460075) AND MISSION WAS FLOWN ON THIS BASIS. THERE WERE 8, 250 LBS GP BOMBS DROPPED FROM A HIGHFLYING A-4. NO OBSERVATION OF IMPACT. DAMAGE UNKNOWN. A PATROL HAS ARRIVED AT THE SCENE, (SIZE OF PATROL UNKNOWN) AND HAS REQUESTED EVACUATION OF 10 INJURED VIETNAMESE, TWO OF THE INJURED VIETNAMESE HAVE ARRIVED AT B MED. CONDITION, DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS, UNKNOWN. INVESTIGATING OFFICER IS BEING APPOINTED. 8. UNKNOWN, WILL TRY TO DETERMINE 9. SHOVE 14, AND PINCH HITTER 6 AND CHU LAY PMO HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED <p>REPORT TAKEN BY SGT GOOD G-1</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071532Z TO 071623Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071545		30	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 071030H C. 052715 D. 11 VCS MALE WERE APPREHENDED IN VIC OF ABOVE COORD. BECAUSE OF IMPROPER ID CARD AND THE FACT THAT THEY WERE OF MILITARY AGE E. TAKEN TO HOA VANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS F. - J. NEGATIVE K. 11 VCS L. NEGATIVE	PS
071605		31	3D RECON: DELTA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. MEN UNNUMBER UNKNOWN A. THROWING WHITE SMOKE GRENADE AT HELICOPTER HEADING FOR DON DEN L. 860855 U. NONE T. 1510H E. UNKNOWN	
		32	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND HANDWRITTEN DOCUMENTS STASHED IN CUBBY HOLE IN STREAM BED APPROX 300 METERS NORTH OF HOVCH AREA. ARVN WAY IT SEEMS TO BE VC MEDICAL LIST OF SOME SORT ALSO FOUND C RATION CANS ONE PORK STEAK, ONE CAN SPICED BEEF APPEARED TO BE OPENED BY A KNIFE OR BAYONET NOT GI OPENER	
		33	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND HOVCH AREA COORD 875666. TWO BUILDINGS MADE OF BAMBOO AND THATCH SLEEPING AREA IN ONE 4 METERS SQUARE 7 FEET HIGH OTHER BUILDING COOKING AREA 2 METERS WIDE 7 METERS. FOUND COOKING UTENSILS AND WATER CANS AND PLASTIC HELMET NO FOOD OR WEAPONS FOUND HOVCH BUILT ADJACENT TO STREAM. 3 ALPHA CONTINUED TO PREVIOUS RESIGNATED BRAVO.	
071618		34	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2 KILLED 2 VC AND CAPTURED ONE AT COORD 959666. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	
071619		35	9TH MARINES: 1/9: S-2 REPORTED THAT THE POLICE CHIEF OF HOA LONG VILLAGE CONTACTED 1/9 TO REPORT THAT AT 071200H 3 VC APPREHENDED THE HOA LONG VILLAGE CHIEF AND PLICKING SOUTH WITH HIM. THE VILLAGE CHIEF CHILDREN WERE THE FIRST TO REPORT THIS OCCURANCE TO THE VILLAGE POLICE CHIEF WHO ATTEMPTED TO PURSUE THE VC BUT LOST THE TRAIL AT TAN-LUU HAMLET COORD (BT084705) BECAUSE OF PROXIMITY TO THE SEA THE S-2 BELIEVED THAT THE VC	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071630H TO 071830H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071630H		35	TOOK TO BOAT WITH THE HOA LONG VILLAGE CHIEF.	
071630H		36	3D PLT. A CO. RECON FOUND ANOTHER HOUGH AREA 200 METERS DOWN PS STREAM FROM LAST HOUGH, CONTAINS 3 BUILDINGS, 1 COOKING, 1 BILLITING 1 ANIMAL PEN. COOKING BUILDING 5 METERS SQUARE 8 FT. HIGH, BILLITING AREA 10 FT. WIDE 20 FT. LONG 10 FT. HIGH. ANIMAL PEN CAN HOLD 4-5 PIGS. HOUGH DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN A COUPLE OF WEEKS. THERE IS RIPPED AND TORN CLOTHES ALL OVER AREA. LITTLE VILES ON DECK APPEAR TO HAVE CONTAINED MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 SETS OF MARINE CORPS UTILITIES AND 1 SET SET VIETNAMESE CAMAFLOUGE UTILITES.	PS
071630H		37	3D PLT. B CO. RECON 1 WIA (HOME BATTLE) CUT IN LEG WHILE CUTTING PS BRUSH. MED EVAC REQUESTED AT 071800H	PS
071715H		38	1/1 IN REFERENCE TO J-34 1VC KIA NOT 2	PS
071730H		39	9TH MAR. L CO. PLT. POSITIONS 1ST PLT. (BT069646) TO (BT062742) PS 2ND. PLT. (BT062742) TO (BT062736) 3D PLT. (BT062736) TO (BT062735)	PS
071730H		40	1/1 M CO. C-A PATROL RETURNED AND AT COORD. (AT929607) THEY PICKED UP 1 VM WITHOUT ID CARD.	PS
071730H		41	1/1 IN REFERENCE TO J-34 A2 PATROL APPROACHED COORD. (AT929666) OBSERVED 12 VM. WORKING IN RICE PADDY. 2 RAN AS PATROL APPROACHED THEY WERE TOLD TO HALT BUT DID NOT, AND WHEN THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE. 1 OF THE VM, WHO RAN WAS HIT AND AS THE APPROACHED HE THREW A GRENADE WHICH DID NOT GO OFF. HE IS A KIA. THE OTHER SURRENDERED. THE KIA WAS ARMED WITH 1 CHINESE GRENADE AND 1 M-26. 1VC SUSPECTED WITH 2 CHINESE GRENADES. THE KIA ALSO HAD 63 VIETNAMESE ID CARDS.	PS
071805H		42	3D PLT. D CO. RECON MED EVAC COMPLETE.	PS
071820H		43	FROM (G 2) A. 9TH MAR AIR O B. 071610H C. BT027689 GS00067 GS9965 D. RF CO. CMDR. INTERROGATING VCS TAKEN IN CO-MAN AT 027689 ON 7 NOV. A VC PLT. IS LOCATED IN POPULATED AREA FROM GS00067 TAN-HANG GS9965. WEAPONS UNK, INTENT UNK. E-N MEQ.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071820H TO 071915H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071845H	44	<p>FROM (G 2)</p> <p>A. G CO.</p> <p>B. 071650H</p> <p>C. BT419016, 425065</p> <p>D. PF CO. CMDR. KY-SANG VILLAGE REPORTS 1 VC BN. AT (419016) 1 VC COMPANY (425065) WITH 1 MG. 1-60 MORTAR 1 WOMAN CARRYING PISTOL & 1 WOMAN CARRYING SUB MG.</p> <p>E-N NEG.</p>	PS
071855H	45	<p>1/9 B SIGHTED POSSIBLY AUTOMATIC WEAPON POSITION (BT036674) UNOCCUPIED AT THIS TIME. IT LEAD INTO TRENCH LINE. THERE ARE SEVERAL OF THESE IN OPS. TAOR HOWEVER HE HASN'T NOTICED THIS ONE IN THE PAST.</p>	PS
071855H	46	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/9 D</p> <p>B. 071420H</p> <p>C. BT041685</p> <p>D. 3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS OPENED FIRE ON 1/9 D 2A FROM HOUSE VIC (BT041687) AT SAME TIME S/A SNIPER FIRE WAS BEING TAKEN BY 1/9 D. A FROM (BT038688) AND (BT042691) 1/9 D 2B MAN-QUAN(2) AND COUGHT SNIPER IN CROSS FIRE WITH MG.</p> <p>E. 071430H ENEMY GUERRILLES BROKE CONTACT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 906 GUERRILLES.</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	PS
071910	47	<p>1/1 48 HOUR PLAN M-2 PLT AND 2 SQDS PF SWEEP PHUOC-NHIN (1) LEAVE 080630H M-3 COMBAT PATROL GOING TO DUYEN-SON (1) CKPT.(1) (942672) CKPT.(2) (940683) CKPT.(3) (938675) 090800H TO 091200H M-2A AMBUSH(941653) A-2 2 SQDS COMBAT PATROL GOING TO DUYEN-SON(2) AND LA-CHAU(5) 091000H TO 091300H. A-1 AMBUSH (942670) AND (959659) D-3 SQD. REIN. RECON/COMBAT CKPT.(1) (942712) CKPT.(2) (937713) CKPT.(3) (928711) CKPT.(4) (927716) CKPT.(5) (935723) 090800H TO 091700H D-1 AMBUSH (933710) 8 NOV.</p>	PS
071915H	48	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. MIKE</p> <p>B. 071500H</p> <p>C. AT993736</p> <p>D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS WHO ACTED RESEMBLED SUSPICIOUS</p> <p>E. EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 071915H TO 072005H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071915H		49	<p>911 MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. KELLO B. 071842H C. AT990663 D. M-274 (MULE) RMC. 5 RDS. AUTOMATIC WEAPON CARRYING FIRE FROM 1 VC</p> <p>E. 4 MARINES CHASED VC AND CAUGHT HIM. VC SAID WEAPON WAS THROWN IN HOLE. VC TOOK MARINES TO HOLE. MARINES COULD NOT FIND WEAPON. MARINES THREW 2 GRENADES INTO HOLE. WILL KEEP VC OVER NIGHT. PATROL WILL TRY TO FIND WEAPON IN MORNING</p> <p>F-J NEG. K. 1 L. NEG.</p>	PS
072005H		50	<p>BACKLASH REPORT SUPPLEMENTARY</p> <p>071930H 4TH MAR. 1ST LT. BLANTHORPE REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:</p> <p>1. ACTUAL LOCATION OF BOMB IMPACT WAS COORD. (B7255078)</p> <p>2. PERSONNEL INJURED, 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN KILLED, NAME UNK. AGED IN THE 30'S THERE WERE 7 VIETNAMESE SLIGHTLY WOUNDED AND TAKEN TO LY-TIN DIST. DISCERNERY AND EVAC TO B MED. OF THESE 3, 1 WAS A 5 YEAR OLD GIRL WHO IS FINE AND HAD NO INJURY OF ANY CONSEQUENCE JUST A BUMP ON THE HEAD. 1 WAS A 16 YEAR OLD GIRL WHO HAD MULTIPLE SUPER FICICAL FRAG WOUNDS WITH MINOR PENITRATING WOUND OF THE CHEST, CONDITION GOOD, THE REMAINING 3D ONE EVAC TO B MED WAS A 69 YEAR OLD WOMAN WHO HAD 2ND DEGREE BURNS ON 25% OF HER BODY CONDITION IS GOOD. ALL PERSONS TREATED AT LY-TIN HAVE BEEN RELEASED. THE YOUNG GIRL AND 16 YEAR OLD SHOULD BE RELEASED TOMORROW. THE 69 YEAR OLD WILL BE HOSPITALIZED IN EXCESS OF 2 WEEKS EITHER AT B MED OR USOM HOSPITAL DA NANG.</p> <p>3. PROPERTY DAMAGE: 3 HOUSES WHICH WERE TOTALLY DESTROYED SEVERAL OTHERS HAVE SLIGHT FRAG DAMAGE. 3 PIGS WERE KILLED AND 1 COW WAS INJURED.</p> <p>4. INVESTIGATING OFFICER IS MAJOR G.N. WARMER, HQ. 4TH MAR.</p> <p>5. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER HAS SPOKEN WITH ONE OF THE MEN FROM THE VILLAGE AND HAS TOLD HIM THAT THE FUNERAL WILL BE PAID FOR. THEY WILL RECEIVE HELP REBUILDING THEIR HOUSES AND THAT THEY WILL BE ASSISTED IN FILING CLAIMS FOR ALL OTHER DAMAGES IT WAS EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT THIS WAS AN ACCIDENT. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WILL SPEAK TO VILLAGE CHIEF TOMORROW REGARDING OUR AID TO THEM</p> <p>6. PUBLIC REACTION. SEVERELY MUCH SORROW BUT ACTUAL FEELING ABOUT INCIDENT IN MINDS OF THE PEOPLE HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED.</p>	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 072005H TO 072115H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072045H		51	FROM (G-2) ARVN BOAT PATROL & UNK NO OF VC. VC FIRED UPON ARVN VIC DANANG RIVER INLET 3/4 MILE SOUTH OF BRIDGE AT (AT047777) PATROL RETURNED FIRE & VC BROKE CONTACT. WOUNDED ARVN EVAC TO NSA. BASIC DEFENSE OFFICER WAS NOTIFIED. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	PS
072105H		52	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I B. 072045H C. 020637 D. APPROX. 8-10 VC GOING WEST TO EAST ALONG TRAIL SPRUNG I P 7B AMBUSH. E. AMBUSH SPRUNG KILLING AT LEAST 6 VC 1 BODY RECOVERED WITH THOMPSON SUB MG. AMBUSH WITHDRAW TO PLT BASE. 81MM MORTARS FIRED AND WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT. SNIPER SCOPE WILL COVER AREA WHERE AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG. PLT. HAD SITUATION UNDER CONTROL. F-N NEG. I. CONFIRMED BODY COUNT AND ESTIMATED 5 MORE NOT RECOVERED JKA NEG. L. 1 THOMPSON SUB MG. AND 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. M. NO FURTHER INFO WITH OUT TIDING UP RADIO NETS. UNTIL RETURN OF PLT. TOMORROW MORNING REQUEST AO AT FIRST LIGHT TO SURVEY AREA AT ABOVE COORD.	PS
072115H		53	FROM (G-2) A. 1/1 S B. 071500H C. AT927687 D. BIEN TAY REPORTS 1 VC CO. LOCATED AT (AT896682) HE THINKS THEIR MISSION IS TO MORTAR HIS POSITION TONIGHT E. NOTIFIED A&M CO. F-N NEG.	PS
072115H		54	FROM (G-2) 1/1 S REPORTS THAT THE VILLAGE ENDT SECURITY CHIEF OF DUONG-LAM(2) VIC (AT958698) REPORTED THAT THE 41ST RVN INFANTRY REGT. MOVED TO (AT824658). FEELS THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK THE MARINES TONIGHT. HE THINKS THEY WILL LAUNCH ATTACK AT (AT896675) (AT880695) DIST. CHIEF HAD NO INFO ON THIS MATTER UPON QUESTIONING HAD AO CHECK AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS. G-2 COMMENT EVALUATED P/A. HOWEVER RECON ON OPERATION TRAIL BLAZER ENCOUNTERED WELL DISCIPLINED TROOPS IN THIS GENERAL AREA. TROOPS ALSO APPEARED TO BE WELL UNIFORMED AND AGGRESSIVE. DUE TO INTELLIGENCE VACUUM IN AREA WEST OF TOAR IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A LARGE FORCE	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 072115Z TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072115Z	COND'N	54	COULD BE MOVED INTO AREA WITHOUT FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGE. RECOM BN ELEMENTS HAVE REPORTED SIGHTINGS OF SMALL GROUPS OF VC ALONG HI WESTEREN LIMIT OF THE TOAR DURING THE PAST WEEKS 3D AND 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	
072125Z		55	1/1 A CO REPORTS AN INCOMING GRENADE AT LP(3) (952672) NO CASUALTIES. HAND GRENADE LANDED APPROX. 10 METERS AWAY FROM LP. DIRECTION GRENADE WAS THROWN FROM UNK.	PS
072130Z		56	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 C-2 B. 071700H C. BT055716 D. C-2 CAT REC. 2 RDS. SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT055714) 1 RD HIT AND PENETRATED 2 MAGAZINES ON MEMBER OF PATROLS CARTRIDGE BELT. E. CAT RETURNED APPROX. 50 RDS. F&L NEG.	PS
072140Z		57	FROM (C-2) RECEIVED FROM LOCAL VN SOURCE 130-135 VC IN AND AROUND VILLAGE OF HOA-HAI, PHAUM-THUY (BT0566) (BT0560) WPNS. WERE 17 MAS 36'S 1-60 MORTAR 3 K 50'S 3 BARS.	PS
072150Z		58	1/1 C CO. AT 072120Z OBSERVED 2 PEOPLE MOVING ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH. FIRED APPROX. 8 RDS. NO FIRE RETURNED.	PS
072255Z		59	1/1 S VC DECTECTED AT APPROX. 1,000 METERS NORTH WEST IN FRONT OF OUR POSITIONS. HAVE REC. BURST OF AUTOMATIC FIRE ABOUT 072150Z	PS
072335Z		60	FROM (C-2) COORD. (BT003778) 2 MALES APPROACHED BOOSTER STATION (10 THIS TIME) WERE STOPPED AND WHEN SEARCHED ONE A BOY ABOUT ELEVEN 8 YEARS OLD HAD AN M-26 PINEAPPLE GRENADE IN HIS POCKET THE OTHER ABOUT 28 HAD A "CANE CUTTING KNIFE" BOTH WERE DISARMED TIED, BLIND FOLDED AND TAKEN TO MAP. AN KUN LT CAME ON SCENE AND WANTED TO TAKE THE VCS OUT. SGT STRICKLER RETAINED THE VCS BOTH VCS WERE TURNED OVER TO MAP CI AT 072120Z ENEMY POW 1 M26 GRENADE 1 CANE CUTTING KNIFE.	PS
072400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED 7 NOV 68	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 080001H TO 081120H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001H		JOURNAL OPENED 8NOV65	
080424H	1	3D MAR: REPORTS 2/3 ALL COMPANIES SECURE.	PS
080610H	2	3D MAR: 1/1 MIKE COMPANY 0510H FIRED AT A TIPSY TARGET FIRED A 90MM AT WHAT APPEARED TO BE 5 VC SENDING OUT A PATROL IN THE MORNING TO CHECK OUT AREA 928655.	P
080610H	3	3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL COMPANIES.	
080716H	4	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 080645H ALPHA-2 ENGAGED SOME RUNNING CIVILIANS AT SOUTHERN END OF LA-CHAU-2. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	P
080717H	5	3D MAR: 1/1 A T 080650H MIKE PATROL COLLECTION OF CIVILIANS COMPLETED. WE ARE NOW SEARCHING THE VILLAGE, PHUOC NINH-1.	P
080905H	6	3D PLT. 1ST FORCE RECON HAS BEEN PICKED UP.	PS
080915H	7	FROM (G-2) A-2 WAS MOVING INTO POSITION ALONG ROAD BETWEEN LA-CHAU(2) AND PO-NINH(1) 2 PERSONS CAME RUNNING FROM LA-CHAU (2) ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO LA-CHAU(4) A-2 YELLED TO THEM TO HALT, THEY CONTINUED TO RUN. PATROL THEN SENT FIRE TEAM TO APPREHEND THEM AT 0620H FIRE TEAM WARNED THEM TO HALT THEY DIDN'T. FIRE TEAM FIRED AT 150 METERS AWAY. YOUNG GIRL 9 YEARS OLD KIA, BOY 9 YEARS OLD UNINJURED. GIRL'S BODY TAKEN TO HOME IN LA-CHAU(2) P-N NEG.	PS TH
081015H	8	9TH MAR LIAISON RAP WAS IN BRIEF CONTACT WITH VC. EXCHANGING ABOUT 50 RDS. S/A VIC. (BT025705) 080945H	PS
081030H	9	9TH MAR. MUSTER 15 REG. EXCESSIVE S/A FIRE AT COORD. (AT992601)	PS
081050H	10	3D PLT. A CO AND 2ND. PLT. D CO 3D RECON HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.	PS
081120H	11	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I B. 080750H C. BT020673 D. "I" SWEEPING AMBUSH SITE FOUND 1-60MM MORTAR RD. BOOBY TRAPPED IN AMBUSH SITE. I-5 ESTIMATES PARTY OF 40 VC IN AREA LAST NIGHT WITH AT LEAST 20 VC POSSIBLY WIA. MANY SIGNS OF BODIES DRAGGED AWAY. BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM MORTAR RD. BLOWN IN PLACE. J-L NEG.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 081120H TO 081450H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1235 081430H		12	9TH MAR: REDWOOD ARVN OP COMPLETED, 1 VCC AND 6 VCS CAPTURED	PS
		13	1/9 OPERATION REPORT. 1/9 C SWEEP AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM 070600H TO 080600H 5 TUNNELS 5 HEADGE ROWS 44 GATES 3 CAVES 24 MISC. HOLES 5 CHI CHAN GRENADES DESTROYED 17 HAY STACKS DISMANTLED 69 HOUSES SEARCHED IN DETAIL 67 PEOPLE INTERROGATED BY INTERPRETER.	PS
081430H		14	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 2/12 E BTRY B. 081300H C. M CO. REAR D. 2 VCS APPREHEND NO ID E. EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG K. 2 VCS L. NEG.	PS
081555H		15	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-P 7 D B. 081500H C. 969649 D. WHILE ON PATROL MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP WHICH CONTAINED LIGHT EXPLOSIVE IN HOLE FILLED WITH WATER. BLACK TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 1 LAST INITIAL B 2124557 H-L NEG.	PS
081623H		16	3D RECON: ALL OF BRAVO COMPANY TEAMS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.	
081625H		17	1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST AMTRA C BN: B. 081500H PERIMETER PATROL C. AT990713 D. PATROL FOUND SEVERAL INDICATIONS OF DIRECTIONAL SIGNS POINTING TO INSTALLATIONS IN OUR CP AREA. ALL OF THESE DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS WERE CONSTRUCTED OF ROCKS. ALL SIGNS WERE DESTROYED. E. TO BE OBSERVED BY IDENTICAL PATROL ON 091200H F - L NEGATIVE	PS
081630H		18	0-2: 3D MARINES: INFO-G-3: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 081800Z TO 022007Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081839		18	<p>G-2: CONTINUED</p> <p>B. 081700H</p> <p>C. AT085705</p> <p>D. HOA THINH VILLAGE CHIEF REPORTS 4 OR 5 NIGHTS AGO, 2 MF CO CAME FROM NORTH AND GATHERED VILLAGERS FOR A PROPAGANDA LECTURE. PEOPLE RPT THEY HEARD VOICES JUST OUTSIDE MEETING AREA SPEAKING CHINESE AND EST THE GROUP TO BE ABOUT 20 PEOPLE. MF CO THEN JOINED 4 GUERRILLA COMPANIES AND MOVED TO THE WEST</p> <p>E - N. NONE</p>	
		19	<p>G-2: 3D MED BN: INFO: G-3: 3D MED SECURITY OFFICER REPORTS MM SHEA TALKING WITH WOMAN LEARNED OF 3 UNUNIFORMED MEN WITH WEAPONS WALKED BY HER HOME AT PHUOC LY COORD 978757 AND ACROSS RICE PADDIES BETWEEN MED BN AND 3D SHORE PARTY COORD 977750 AND UP HILL 268 AT APPROX 2100H FOR PAST THREE FOR TWO DAYS. MEN CAME FROM UNK ORIGIN.</p>	PS
081844H		20	3/12: NEGATIVE SITREP FROM 1600-1800H.	P
081926H		21	<p>G-2: MAF G-2: LOCAL SOURCE IN DANANG STATED ABOUT 100 VC IN SUICIDE TEAMS DISPERSED THROUGHOUT TOWN TOWN. IF THEY ATTACK IT WILL BE ON A WEEKEND. TARGETS, AMERICAN OFFICES & THE AIRBASE.</p>	PS
081930H		22	3D MARINES: 2/3: HAVE REPORTED BEING PROBED BY TWO OR THREE PEOPLE. THREW TWO FRAG GRENADES AT OUT POST COORD 916802. NO CASUALTIES	
082000H		23	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. KILO 3</p> <p>B. 081830H</p> <p>C. BT 000659</p> <p>D. OBSERVED EIGHT VC VIC COORD BT 002657. VC FIRED ON RD S/A</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE WITH MACHINE GUN AND EIGHT RDS OF 81MM MORTAR</p> <p>F. THRU I. NONE</p> <p>G. ONE. SAW VC DRAG ONE VC AWAY</p> <p>H. NEG</p> <p>I. NEG</p>	
082006H		24	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF 1 ALPHA AND GOLF 2 HAVE DEPARTED MLR.	P
		25	<p>G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF:</p> <p>A. DIST CHIEF HIEU DUC</p> <p>B. 081605H</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 082007H TO 082319H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082006		25	<p>G-2: CONTINUED:</p> <p>C. 934688</p> <p>D. RESULTS OF INITIAL INTERROGATION OF PRISONER CAPTURED 070930H AT COORD AT 943675. PRISONER REPORTS ONE VC DEMO PLT OPERATING IN LA CHAU AREA. IT IS BROKEN DOWN INTO 3 TEAMS. ONE TEAM IS ONE THAT PLANTED CHARGE AT COORD AT 943672, DESTROYING ONE MITE AND TWO KIA AND TWO WIA USMC ON 061805H. PLT HAS FIVE MORE CHARGES. ROUND CYLINDRICAL, WHICH IS REPORTED TO CONTAIN A SHAPe CHARGE. THE CHARGE WHICH BLEW ON 061805H WAS PLACED &MOVED AT AN UNK LOCATION, THEN REMOVED AND PLACED AT COORD AT 943672 ON NIGHT OF 5/19</p> <p>E. - N. NEGATIVE</p>	
082007		26	<p>9TH MARINES: 2/9: SID DEVISES REPORT OF: TOTAL OF 30 RIM SIDS. 4 SIDS CHECK OUT TO WING. ONE UNSERVICEABLE. 26 EMPLOYED IN DEFENSE OF ANK AIRBASE. 12 SIDS EMPLOYED AT SOUTH END OF AIRFIELD. 14 TO THE NORTHWEST. OPERATING VERY WELL. ALL TRPs HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED. WELL SATISFIED.</p>	PS
082035		27	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 1/9 CHARLIE</p> <p>B. 081745H</p> <p>C. BT 063712</p> <p>D. FRIENDLY FORCE THREW GRENADE INTO HOUSE WHICH HAS RICE CACHE. FRAG FROM GRENADE HIT WOMAN IN UPPER ARM. WOMAN RAN AWAY. ONE USMC WAS HIT ON THE BACK OF HAND, NOT SERIOUS. USMC AND ONE SICK ENGINEER WERE TAKEN BACK TO BAS. BOTH WERE LATER MED EVAC. ENGINEER HAD DYSENTARY. REASON FOR THROWING FRAG GRENADE INTO HOUSE WAS IT WAS A GOOD HIDING PLACE FOR VC.</p> <p>E THRU L NEGATIVE</p>	P
082110H		28	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 3 HAS DEPARTED AND ALL OF ALPHA'S AMBUSHES ARE IN POSITION.</p>	P
082213H		29	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: SITUATION UNL SENSIBLE.</p>	P
082319H		30	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORTS:</p> <p>A. 3D PLT LIMA CO</p> <p>B. 082125H</p> <p>C. 971660</p> <p>D. TWO POSITIONS IN LIMA COMPANY RECD 12 RDS CARBINE FIRE. POSITION RETURNED 15 RDS S/A. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEADED SOUTH</p> <p>E THRU L. NEGATIVE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 062110N TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062310H		31	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 1ST PLT KILO COMPANY</p> <p>B. 062130H</p> <p>C. 982657</p> <p>D. LISTENING POST OBSERVED MOVEMENT OF TWO VC ARMED WITH CARBINES. RECD THREE RDS INCOMING S/A</p> <p>E. RETURNED 50 TO 75 RDS. SENT REACTION SQD TO TRY ENVELOPEMENT OF VC</p> <p>F - L. NEGATIVE</p>	
		32	<p>A. 3D PLT LIMA COMPANY</p> <p>B. 062120H</p> <p>C. 972666</p> <p>D. TWO POSITION OF LIMA COMPANY RECD 20 TO 30 RDS CARBINE FIRE. FIRE APPEARED TO BE ADJUSTED AS FIRST FEW RDS WERE HIGH. THE REST ALL HIT SAND BAGS</p> <p>E. RETURNED 20 RDS OF S/A. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEADED SOUTH</p> <p>F - L. NEGATIVE</p>	
062355H		33	3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL COMPANIES. HAS NO COMMUNICA- TION AT THIS TIME WITH COMPANY-H PATROL.	
062400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 8NNV65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

091141H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 090001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 9NOV68	
090145H		2	3D MAR: 2/3 AMBUSH AT COORD (889819) OBSERVED 12 VC, VC RAN TO WEST OF RIDGE LINE. ARTY CALLED AND FIRED. WILL SEARCH AREA TOMORROW MORNING.	P
090347H		3	III MA P COMMAND CENTER - ADVANCED MSG: FM CTG 763 TO CG 3D MARDIV INFO III MAP A. CTG 308072H B. OG 3 MD 091430Z 1. NO GO REP R.	
090450H		4	3D MAR: 2/3 OP AT COORD (A T 916802) REPORTED 1 OR 2 VC ATTEMPTED TO ENTER WIRE NORTH WEST. HE OP FIRED 4 ROUNDS AT NOISE IN WIRE AND THREW 1 HAND ILLUM. NEGATIVE RESULTS.	P
090728H		5	3D MAR: 1/1, ALPHA-1 IS SWEEPING PHU SON (2).	P
090730H		6	3D MAR: 2/3, HOTEL-1 ALPHA AND HOTEL-1 CHARLIE AMBUSHERS HAVE RETURNED, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	P
091050H		7	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 1 IS RETURNING TO CP.	P
091050H		8	MAJ BLAZ: CAPT BRAQALON, USA ADVISOR, DANANG GARRISON: INDICATIONS ARE THAT A CIVILIAN DEMONSTRATION MAY TAKE PLACE IN MARBLE MTN AREA (SPECIFIC LOCALE UNKNOWN) AGAINST THE SHELLING OF A PAGODA (LOCATED VIC MCB 9) BY USMC. DANANG GARRISON SENDING PLT FROM 11TH RANGERS TO HANDLE DEMONSTRATORS. III MAP ACTION CENTER, MAG 16 AND 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED.	PS
091116H		9	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT PATROL WILL BE RUN FROM 1300H TO 1600H INSTEAD OF 0800H TO 1200H.	P
091140H			1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 091110H C. AT990713 D. PATROL FOUND A DIRECTIONAL MARKER AGAIN TODAY POINT POINTED TOWARDS 3D MTB BILLETING AREA. THE MARKERS WERE LOCATED 200 METERS EAST OF OUR PERIMETER. DAILY PERIMETER PATROLS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK BN WILL BE CONDUCTED. E. NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 091110H TO 091730H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	# J#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091412H		10	PSOC: 12TH MARINES FIRE TOT AT 1330H COORDINATES 992600. AO REPORTS ONE BUILDING DESTROYED WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION. NO CASUALTIES OBSERVED.	PS
091412H		11	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT S. SIX VC A. PATROLS L. 80 YDS FROM OUR POSITION COORD 812849 U. BLACK PAJAMAS AND RAIN GEAR. T. 1325H E. RIFLES 3 VC COORD 813849, 3 VC COORD 814849	PS
091430H		12	C-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. QUANG NGAI NGAI B. 091135H C. 496076 D. QUANG NGAI AO SPOTTED 69 CARGO BOATS AT COORD 496076 E. PASS TO 1/4 AND 3/3 F - N. NONE	F
091603H		13	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LP-8 C B. 091500H C. 964656 D. WHILE ON PATROL, PATROL RECD FIVE RDS CARBINE AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM COORD 966649 E. PATROL MOVING TO LZ. ONE SQD FROM REACTION FORCE SENT TO COORD 966657 TO PROVIDE SECURITY F. NONE G. ONE, SHOT IN SHOULDER, MED EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED H - L. NEGATIVE	PS
091650		14	3D PLT.D CO. RECON HAS BEEN LIFTED OUT. 1ST.PLT.D CO 1ST.PLT. C CO. AND 1ST.PLT.A CO. HAS BEEN INSERTED.	PS
091730H		15	3D MAR BACKLASH REPORT TYPE OF INCIDENT (SHOOTING) 091400H COORD. (916735) REPORTED BY CPL. JAMES J. MCKNIGHT 2022905 USMC VICTIM BUNLO 10 YEARS OLD VIETNAMESE PHAUC-HUONG VILLAGE WITNESSES PFC. KNOBLOCK 2074885 19 YEARS OLD C 1/1 AND L/CPL HAMPTON 2098853 20 YEARS OLD C 1/1 AT APPROX. 091400H WHILE MANING OP AT COORD. (AT916737) FORWARD OF C 1/1 POSITIONS CPL. MCKNIGHT REC. 1 RD. SNIPER FIRE VIC. (916735) PRIOR TO RECEIVING RD. HE HAD OBSERVED VN. MALE IN STREAM THAT WAS RUNNING ACROSS A RICE	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091730H TO 091840H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091730H	CONDIT	15	PADDY AND WENT INTO THE BUSHES FROM WHICH THE FIRING CAME FROM THE VN. MALE WAS NOT CARRYING A WEAPON. CPL. MCKNIGHT WITH 2 RIS. H-14 ASAP AT MOVEMENT IN BRUSH FROM WHERE SNIPER RD CAME. MCKNIGHT SAW A FIGURE JUMP UP AND DISAPPEAR. THE SQD. CHECKED THE AREA. WHEN SQD. ARRIVED VN. CIVILIAN HAD ALREADY AT THE SCENE. THE SQD. FOUND BLOOD AND A STRAW HAT, BUT FOUND NO BODY. WHEN A TRUCK PASSED THRU NHUAC-HUMO THE IP STOPPED THE TRUCK AND PUT WOUNDED BOY AND THE FATHER ON TRUCK. THE TRUCK TOOK BOY TO BAG, WHO WAS DEAD. LT. MC CLOY IS INVESTIGATING OFFICER. NO PUBLIC REACTION TO INCIDENT.	
091800H		16	1/1 48 HOUR PLAN TO BE ADDED TO SITREP. A CO. A-2 SQD. SIZE PATROL TO DUYEN-SON (2) FROM 111200H TO 111800H. A-2 SQD. SIZE PATROL TO DOUNG-LAM (3) 110900H TO 111200H. A-3 SQD. SIZE AMBUSHES AT COORD. (942670) (959672) (980673) AMBUSH WILL DEPART 112000H RETURN 112400H SURROUNDING VILLAGE OF LA-CHAU(4) AT COORD. (950670) WILL SWEEP VILLAGE AT FIRST LIGHT	PS
091840H		17	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. D CO. BULLDOG PATROL B. 091430H C. 582944 D. SNIPER FIRE WITH M-1 FROM 4 OR 6 VC E. RETURNED FIRE F. NONE G. 1 SLIGHTLY IN LEG H. NEG.	PS
091840H		18	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. D CO. BULLDOG PATROL B. 091450H C. 582938 D. REC. FIRE FROM AUTOMATIC WEAPON E. RETURNED FIRE F-H. NEG. I. 1 J. 2 K. NEG. L. 30 THARTU RDS. AND 1 MAGAZINE FROM A FORGAIN WEAPON. MPS 36	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 091840H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091800H		19	FROM (G-2) A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 091110H C. AT090713 D. PERIMETER PATROL FOUND A DIRECTION MARKER AGAIN TODAY POINTING TOWARDS 3D MT. BILLETING AREA. MARKER WAS LOCATED EAST OF OUR PERIMETER. E. DAILY PATROL IN CONJUNCTION WITH TKBN. P-N MSG.	PS
091945H		20	1/1 24 HOUR PLAN D-1 PLT SIZE PATROL 100730H TO 101000H CKPT.1 (965711) CKPT.2 (967700) CKPT.3 (935700) CKPT.4 (935707) CKPT.5 (967707) CKPT.6 (942716). 0 00 SQD. SIZE PATROL 100830H TO 101200H CKPT.1 (915736) CKPT.2 (901720) CKPT.3 (911710) CKPT.4 (928716)	PS
092000H		21	FROM WING-2 FIRE FIGHT WITH TRACERS GOING NORTH TO SOUTH FROM HILL 327. RED STAR CLOUTER OBSERVED. TANKS WITH SEARCH LIGHT LIGHTING AREA. COORD. (999770) 091915H	PS
092105H		22	1/1 REPORTS NOTHING GOING ON AROUND HILL 327 TOP OR BOTTOM	PS
092130H		23	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 B B. 091950H C. BT090660 D. HOMER 9 COMMING BACK INTO CP AREA REC.4 TO 5 RDS. OF 60 MM FROM SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION. AT SAME TIME CP WAS RECEIVING 40 TO 50 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM NORTH WEST DIRECTION. E. 2 TANKS AND 1 SQD. WAS DISPATCHED TO HELP. VC BROKE CONTACT UPON ARRIVAL OF (REIN). 81MM IS NOW BEING FIRED. F. NONE G. 2 NOT SERIOUS H-L MSG.	PS
092135H		24	2/3 H-2 HAS REACHED ITS PATROL BASE AND ITS AMBUSH HAS BEEN ACTIVATED	PS
092400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 090745	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM FMDOONH TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
<u>FMDOONH</u>		JOURNAL OPENED 10NOV68	
100027H	1	FM 0-2, SOURCE OF INFO WING G-2 (6252 AF) TOWER RPT SIGHTING YELLOWISH FLARE BETWEEN TOWER AND AF RAMP. BELIEVED TO BE A MORTAR FLARE. VIC (BT 013753, EAST SIDE OF RUNWAY, AF NOTIFIED AF TO CHECK IT OUT.	P
100100H	2	9TH MA R: 3/9 A. LP-9 BRAVO B. 092320H C. 968658 D. WAS SETTING IN AMBUSH SITE AND REC 1 ROUND CARRIED FIRE FROM HOUSE BEHIND TREE LINE COORD 967658. 1-WIA SER. NO. 193-6213 WITH WOUND IN LEFT THIGH. PLT RETURNED 10 ROUNDS SEMI AUTO M60. ECHO AMBUSH PATROL RETURNED TO CP AND WIA WALKED IN. MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED WILL SEND TO BAS. P- NEGATIVE, G. 1-WIA H-L NEGATIVE.	P
100125H	3	3D MAR: 2/3 SMALL ARMS BETWEEN CP AND BEACH. 2/3-6 WILL SEND AN ELEMENT OUT AT FIRST LIGHT TO CHECK OUT AREA. TRACERS WERE SEEN GOING OFF 1000 TOWARDS THE OCEAN.	P
100209H	4	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE.	P
100214H	5	3D MAR: 2/3 ALL SECURE.	P
100308H	6	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE.	P
100340H	7	3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO, FOXTROT, AND GOLF REPORT ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	P
100344H	8	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-2 & 3 ALL SECURE, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.	P
	9		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 100720H TO 101224H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100620H		9	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-2 HAS RETURNED, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	PS
100720H		10	3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-3. 2/3 DETERMINED FROM 9TH ENOR THAT THEY HAD DONE THE FIRING, SECURITY FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC.	PS
100809H		11	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 100716H C. 992653 D. ONE USMC KIA. STEPPED ON BELIEVED TO BE 105MM BOOBY TRAP E. AIR EVAC F. ONE USMC G-L NEGATIVE	PS
100848H		12	MAJ BLAZ: NOTIFIED 9TH MARINES: 3 THAT ELEMENTS OF M/3/3 DEPLOYED VIC DIV BUNKER WILL BE RELEASED TO JOIN THE COMPANY VIC ASP #1. HQBN WILL PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. 9TH MARINES MAY RETRACT ELEMENTS OF M/3/9 UPON ARRIVAL REMAINDER M/3/3. SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE 1700-1800 10 NOV.	PS
101107H		13	3D MARDIV KILO: FIRST WAVE LANDED 100928H	PS
101110H		14	G-3 TO 3D MARDIV KILO: PROVIDE THIS HQ'S WITH SITREP EVERY 30 MINUTES COMMENCING 1100H.	
101121H		15	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: 2/4: SPOT REPORT: A. GOLF 2/4 B. 100840H C. 476048 D. G/2/4 POS CATFISH 3 (BT 480037) OBS A PTL APPROX 50 MEN AT 476048. PTL IS IN VILL MOV SSW. DO NOT KNOW AT THIS TIME IF THEY ARE FRIENDLY E. NOTIFIED OF CHECKING OUT. CONTACTED 3/3, 2/4. NO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN AREA CALLED 3/3, 2/4 AND ARVN LNO. LINE WAS OUT NO AO AVAILABLE F - H. NEGATIVE	PS
101140H		16	9TH MARINES: REF J-11: BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE A 105MM RD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS AN UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE., DETONATED WHILE BLOWING A TUNNEL.	PS
101223H		17	3D MARDIV KILO: 3D RVNG ASHORE (330925) AT 101145H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101226H TO 101413H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
101226H		18 0-2: MAG-12: 091900H: SENTRY SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE METAL UNDERNEATH SANDBAGS ON A REVETTED POSITION/LOCATED NEAR HEAD BETWEEN TAXIWAY AND RUNWAY BEHIND VMA 214 RAMP AREA. FOUND TWO THOMPSON SMG'S LYING ON TOP OF BURLAP COVERED BY SANDBAGS BOTH WEAPONS WERE MINUS STOCKS AND ONE HAD THE HANDGUARD MISSING NO RUST ON WEAPONS. SENTRY TOOK WEAPONS TO REFUELER PIT TENT (HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT) ONE WEAPON APPEARED TO BE LOADED AND IN ATTEMPTING TO CLEAR IT, ONE ROUND DISCHARGE WOUNDING ANOTHER MARINE, FLESH WOUND IN ARM/ (091905 TO 091915H WEAPONS NUMBERS 369905 & 511851. REPORTED TO 1ST MAW. ACTION TAKEN: 7TH CIT WORKING ON IT. WILL HAVE MAG-12 PUT OUT OUT TRACER ON SERIAL NUMBERS OF WEAPONS TO SEE IF WEAPONS BELONG TO ANY FRIENDLY UNITS (4TH OR 7TH MARINES)	PS
101230H		19 CLP INLEM BLUE MARLIN: TO CG THIRD MARDIV: ALL ELEMENTS 2/7 ASHORE EXCEPT ARTY. CASUALTY ABOARD LSD HAS DELAYED LANDING ARTY INDEFINITELY. CASUALTY ABOARD LST WILL REQUIRE LANDING ELEMENTS OF LEATHERNECK BY MIKE BOAT. CLP AFLOAT WILL GO ASHORE WHEN COMMUNICATIONS ESTABLISHED. NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.	PS
101241H		20 3D MARINES: 2/3: PRESENT LOCATION OF HOTEL 1 IS (887643)	P
101242H		21 3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: REPORT FOLLOWING FINDING OF YESTERDAY 092100H. COULD NOT GET INTERPRETATION UNTIL PRESENT TIME WRITTEN IN VIET-NAMSE ON LARGE ROCK WARNING TO ALL FAMILIES TO STAY OUT OF THIS AREA SIGNED BY N. L. P. COORD 865833.	P
101300H		22 3D MARINES: 2/3: DROPPED ANOTHER 6000 LEAFLETS IN THE WESTERN PORTION OF ALVINE VALLEY.	P
101300H		23 III MAF: THE CONVOY FROM DA NANG TO TAM KY ARRIVED AT TAM KY AT 101130H.	
101409H		24 AO HOTEL: TO 3/9: AT 1245H OBSERVED THREE UNIFORMED VIETNAMESE WALKING WEST TO EAST TOWARD HAMLET COORD 025714. ENTERED VILLAGE THERE WEARING OLIVE DRAB UNIFORMS. ONE HAD A RED SCARF AROUND NECK, TWO HAD RIFLES OTHER ONE I COULDN'T TELL SEEMED TO BE MEETING OTHERS THERE. WERE NOT DISTURBED BY MY PRESENCE AT 1300H AT COORD 105645 SPOTTED FOUR MALES CARRIED IN NATIVE CLOTHING DIGGING IN RIDGE LINE OUTSIDE OF VILLAGE SEEMED TO BE DIGGING A REINFORCED BUNKER AND THERE WAS A BUNKER BY THEIR POSITION.	P
101413H		25 0-2: REF J-15: 50 MEN SPOTTED WEST OF	P

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101413H TO 101430H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101430H	26	<p>3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT</p> <p>S. 3 MEN</p> <p>A. MOVING NORTH WEST OUT OF VILLAGE</p> <p>L. 470957</p> <p>U. BLACK TOPS AND SHORTS</p> <p>T. 1315H</p> <p>E. MAN IN REAR CARRYING WEAPON</p>	PS
101430H	27	<p>CLF BLUE MARLIN: SITREP 8 HOUR ACTION 0925H. NEGATIVE APPPOSITION THROUGH LANDING. SIX VC'S HELD AT 2/7 CP. 2/7 CP COORD (862295) PS ECHO (308295), FOXTROT (325290), GOLF ESTIMATED (332297), HOTEL (343303). INTENTION 2/7 6 TAKING HELO RECON. WILL CLOSE ON PHASE LINE 4 AFTER RECON. LEATHERNECKS IN ASSEMBLY AREA AWAITING HELO LIFT. EXPECT CLF 6 AT THIS POSITION SHORTLY.</p>	PS
101430H	28	<p>G-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. CB-15</p> <p>B. 101305H</p> <p>C. 418130</p> <p>D. JUNK FLEET APPREHENDED ONE JUNK WITH BOY AND MAN ABOARD THE BOY STATED MAN WAS A VC PLT CMDR, ALSO THERE WERE 5 VC WITH ONE .30 CAL MG AT 427140. JUNK FLT HAVE MAN AND BOY</p> <p>E. REQUEST INTERROGATION BY 4TH MARINES HQ</p> <p>F - N. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
101520H	29	<p>G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: LNO QNANG NGAI: 100 VC AT COORD BT364140. 200 VC AT COORD 390115, THIS IS A CONFIRMED MESSAGE BY AO (ARVN).</p>	PS
101520H	30	<p>CLF BLUE MARLINE: CLF IS ON WAY TO 2/7 NEW CP AT COORD 390295.</p>	PS
	31	<p>G-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 2/4</p> <p>B. 101255H</p> <p>C. BT 4807 KY KHONG</p> <p>D. A DOCTOR AT CHU LAI DISPENSARY RPTED THAT A 16 YR OLD VN MALE HAD COME TO THE DISPENSARY FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION OF A GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT THIGH. DOCTOR BROUGHT BOY TO 2/4 CP FOR INTERROGATIONS AND FURTHER TREATMENT</p> <p>E. BOY WAS INTERROGATED AND STATED THAT AT APPROX 100800H HE WAS RIDING ON A BUS TRAVELLING SOUTH ON RT #1 IN VIC OF BT4807 WHEN BUN DIVER SAW VC ATTEMPTING TO BLOCK ROAD THE DRIVER TURNED THE BUS AROUND AND THE VC FIRED THREE RDS AT BUS AND ONE RD HIT THE BOY IN LEG.</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101530H TO 101745H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101530H		32	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 1 IS BACK IN CP.	
		33	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 1 HAS DEPARTED.	
101545		34	CLF BLUE MARLIN: LANDING FORCE MET H-HOUR SDW AR00930H. NO ENEMY RESISTANCE ENCOUNTERED THUS FAR.	
101630H		35	FM. MONROE KILO SITEKP.2 1 VC ESCAPED FROM 2/7 P AT (313283) COMPANY CP E(300395) P (313280) G (333283) H. VIC GREEN BEACH. G. ENCOUNTERING BOOBY TRAP GRENADE. 2/7 CP (320290). SPRING CLEAN 6 AT THIS CP. LEATHERNECK NO CHANGE.	FS
101725H		36	FM. MONROE KILO SITREP.3 LEATHERNECK HELO LIFT COMMAND AT 101600H (450290). SPRING CLEAN PREPARED TO ASSUME ALL CONTROL FUNCTION. 2/7 NO CHANGE.	FS
101745H		37	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. LEAVING VILLAGE MOVING NORTH L. 472947 U. BLACK CLOTHS T. 101315H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
101745H		38	B CO. 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 444015 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 101720H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
101745H		39	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. BS475957 U. WEARING BLACK E. 101606H E. RIFLE	FS
101745H		40	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. SITTING BY TRAIL L. BS477958	U. WEARING BLACK-WHITE HAT T. 101540H E. RIFLE

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101745H TO 101900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101745H		41	C CO. 1ST RECON S. 10 MEN A. MOVING WEST INTO VILLAGE WITH HEAVY LOADS L. 477958 U. 3 BLACK 7 CAMouflages T. 101625H E. 3 WEAPONS	PS
101815H		42	9TH MAR SHOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 B. 101600H C. 071071 D. S-2 ELEMENT PICKED UP 1 VBO BELONGING TO A BAND OF 15 VC THEY HAD A MEETING LAST NIGHT. E. EVAC. TO IIT F-J NEG. K. 1 VCS L. NEG.	PS
101815H		43	1/1 S REPORTS 1 VC CO. MOVING FROM COORD. (879706) TO (907663) PS AND THEY MIGHT GO TO (946634) 1 MAINE FORCE PLT. APPEARED AT COORD. (910680) APPROX. 30 MEN. UNK. WEAPONS AND DISPOSITION UNK. REQUESTED ARTY. MISSION AT LAST KNOWN COORD. WERE VC APPEARED BECAUSE 1/1 S SAID THERE WERE FRIENDLY VILLAGERS IN THE AREA.	PS
101820H		44	1ST PLT. A CO. RECON. OP IN TREE AT CHECK POINT 4 SPOTTED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH & SOUTH (844655) THERE IS A LARGE CAVE AT (845846) THE TRAIL LEADS INTO THE CAVE. AREA IS CLEARED TRAIL LOOKS TO WELL USED.	PS
101830H		45	9TH MAR PATROL CHANGES. IP10A 1830 TO 0700 AMBUSH AND PATROL (038647) IP10B 1830 TO 2400 PATROL AND AMBUSH. (021559) IP10C 1800 TO 1800 (033661) IS10 1845 TO 2400 (017252) IL10A 1845 TO 0630 (026655) IL10B 1845 TO 0630 (024660) KP10B 2400 TO 0230 KP10C 1900 TO 2300 KP10U 0730 TO 1330 KL10 1930 TO 2215 (981658) KS10 1930 TO 2300 (988659) LP10A (973658) LP10B 2300 TO 0100 (970654) LP10C REFER TO TONIGHTS OVER LAY. CANCEL PREVIOUS LP10C. LS10A 2000 TO 2300 (971665) LS10B 2130 TO 0030 (972660) ML10A 2330 TO 0230 (995610)	PS
101900H		46	3D RECON CHUCKLE FOUND EMPTY CAVE COINED. (475873) CAVE HAS ROCK FORMATION ACROSS FRONT.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101900H TO 102250H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
101930H	47	1ST PLT. A CO. RECON FOLLOWED TRAIL APPROX. 150 METERS. TRAIL DOES NOT LEAD TO CAVE AS STATED BEFORE. THERE ARE TRAILS LEADING OFF THIS MAIN TRAIL. ALL SIGNS POINT TO TRAIL BEING USED CONSTANTLY BY A LARGE GROUP. LARGE BRANCHES HAVE BEEN BROKEN OFF. ARVN ATTACHMENT STATES TRAIL SIGNS READ 5 VC TO PASS THIS WAY SOON. REQUEST TO REMAIN IN THIS POSITION TO CHECK AREA UNTIL 110700H WE HAVE CROSS STREAM "B" REPORT - DOWN 2.4 LEFT 1.9.	PS
101940H	48	9TH MAR. MIEU-DONG CHECK POINT 4 VCS WAS APPREHENDED AND SENT TO HOA-VANG. ALL THIS HAPPENED BETWEEN 101600H AND 101630H	PS
102030H	49	PM. (G-2) 1ST. LAAM BN. REPORTS FIRE FIGHT GOING ON & 1 MG FIRING FROM (AT980679) (AT989678) THEY'RE FIRING AT (AT985674) LASTED ABOUT 5 MIN. STILL GOING ON. NO INCOMING VISIBLE.	PS
102045H	50	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K 3/9 PATROL LP10B B. 101900H C. AT955646 D. APPROX. 15 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM SOUTH EAST E. S/A FIRE, 3 RDS. M-79 AND 3 RDS. 60MM MORTAR FIRE RETURNED VC FIRE CEASED F-L. NEG.	PS
102200H	51	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. ARVN 593 CAM-NE B. 102130H C. AT973686 D.. VC CACHT IN RF AMBUSH E. KILLED 2 VC F-H. NONE I. 2 J&K. NONE L. 1 SUB.MG.	PS
102250H	52	PM. SPRING CLEAN. A. MONROE L MESSAGE NUMBER 4 B. 101325H C. MONROE T 399322 D. K STAKES THROUGHOUT LANDING BEACH AREA E. NEGATIVE	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 102250H TO 10232517
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102250H		53	MAJ. MORIARTY CALLED 2/9 REPORTED THAT 2 MORTOR RDS. WERE REC (BT003743)	PS
102300H		54	REC. CALL FROM MAJ. MORIARTY THAT THE 2 MORTOR RDS. WERE 60MM AND THE COORD. IS (003750) THE RDS, FELL 15 FT. FROM MAJ 11 MORTOR POOL.	PS
102310H		55	FROM MONROE LIMA A. MONROE LIMA B. 101545H C. BT292241 D. BRIDGE OUT E-N NEG.	PS
102325H		56	1/1 A CO. LP SPOTTED 5 MEN MOVING INTO TREE LINE AT COORD. (955666) THEY WERE MOVING TO THE NORTH WEST. FIRED 3.5 AND M-79 THEN THE MEN MOVED SOUTH EAST NO WEAPONS COULD BE OBSERVED NO FIRE RETURNED.	PS
102333H		57	SPRING CLEAN TO MONROE IMMEDIATE MONROE KILO SI EP NUMBER 5. ECHO HELP ECHO HELO LIFTED FROM 295484 TO 304228. LIFT COMMENCED 1705 HOTEL. COMPLETED 1745H LINK UP WITH STARBOARD ALFA 1809H 7TH MAR ALFA UNDER OPCON DIXIE DINER. FOXTROT AND GOLF DUG IN ON PHASE LINE FORD. HOTEL DUE IN ON GREEN BEECH. LEATHERNECK CP (56234) INTENTIONS. FOXTROT AND HOTEL MOVE OUT AT 110700H SEARCH AND CLEAR IN SECTOR TO PHASE LINE BUICK. ECHO AND ALFA CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR EAST OF ROUTE ONE TO PHASE LINE BUICK. LEATHERNECK WILL CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.	
102343H		58	FROM 2/7 TO CG 3D MARDIV (FWD) REFERENCE SECOND PLATOON ACTIVITY PATROL SEARCHED AREA WHERE SUSPECTED VC BELIEVED HIT WITH THEIR RETURN FIRE. FOUND ONE VC WAS WIA. TOTAL 4 VC INVOLVED.	

REMAINING THREE MOVED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 102355W TO 102400W
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	# JN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
<u>102355W</u>		<u>59</u>	<p>MAP ACTION CENTER/SHOVEL G-3.</p> <p>RECAP OF INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS.</p> <p>2245H: PLSC REPORTED TWO INCOMING 60MM ROUNDS RECEIVED VIC PLSC PUMPING STATION (BT 005745) AND 1 ROUND RECEIVED VIC ASP #1 (AT 984745). AT THE SAME TIME JMAN REPORTED TWO INCOMING ROUNDS RECEIVED VIC (AT 996745) ALL ROUNDS DUDS. ILLUMINATED, FIRED SMALL ARMS AT SUSPECTED VC LOCATION. CONTACT BROKEN. NO CASUALTIES, FRIENDLY OR VC. 2ND TEAM INVEST.</p>	<u>PS</u>
<u>102400W</u>			JOURNAL CLOSED <u>1020W65</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 110001N TO 110400N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001N		1	JOURNAL OPENED 11NOV65	
110025N		1	FROM: FLAG 4-3. MORTAR ROUNDS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED DID NOT LAND IN VICTOR AREA BUT AT 0000 (004750) - NEAR MAG. 1 - FIRE HOUSE.	PS
110031N		2	FROM: MONROE LIMA. MONROE 2 REPORTS ONLY SIGNIFICANT INCIDENT PS UNTIL 110000N.	
110045N		3	FROM: MONROE LIMA. TIME 101810N BT NEGATIVE VC CONTACT 25 ADDITIONAL VC'S APPREHENDED TOTAL NOW 43 VCS NO OTHER MEDIUM LOSERS. BT	PS
110102N		4	FROM SPRING CLEAR: SPOT REPORT #7 A. 2/7 B. 101435N C. (BT 309290) D. NUMEROUS TUNNELS AND FORTIFICATIONS IN THIS AREA LARGE QUANTITIES KB OF RICE FOUND. E. THROUGH H. NEGATIVE.	P
110109N		5	FROM SPRING CLEAR: SPOT REPORT #8. A. 2/7 B. 101435N C. (BT 328338) D. NUMEROUS M-26 GRENADE BOOMY TRAPS THIS AREA. E. THRU H. NEGATIVE.	P
110150N		6	FROM SPRING CLEAR: A. MONROE LIMA SPOT REPORT. B. 101315N C. (BT 346297) D. ACCORDING TO VCS 30 VC IN VILLAGE TWO DAYS AGO 10 VC ARMED WITH M-2 GUNBLIS AND RIFLE DRESSED IN KAKIE IN VILLAGE THIS MORNING. E. THRU H. NEGATIVE, L. 3 M. THRU H. NEGATIVE.	P
110200N		7	FROM FLAG: RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE JUST OUTSIDE PERIMETER AREA.	P
110258N		8	FROM SPRING CLEAR: (REBURN ON MSG J-58 OF 10NOV65) 2/7 TO SPRING CLEAR REP. 2ND PLT. ACTIVITY PATROL SEARCHED AREA WHERE SUSPECTED VC BELIEVED HIT WITH THEIR RETURNED FIRE FOUND 1 VC KIA WITH RIFLE AND HAND GRENADE NOW BELIEVING ONE OTHER VC WAS VIA. TOTAL 4 VC INVOLVED REMAINING, MOVED EAST AFTER ACTION.	P
110400N		9	FROM SPRING CLEAR: COMPANY J 2ND PLT RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS SMALL P ARMS FIRE AT (BT 327279) RETURNED FIRE ON SUSPECTED VC PLT COMMANDER BELIEVED UNIT HIT 1 PATROL INVESTIGATED. MSG TO MSG J-8. 016 OF FIRE FIGHT 702000N	P

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 110725Z TO 110905H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110721M		10	FROM SPRING CLEAN: SHOWE KILO 810 REP. ENEMY SITUATION 18 VC APPREHENDED 1 VC KIA 1 WEAPON AND 1 GRENADE CAPTURED 1 VC BELIEVED WOUNDED 2/7 MOVING OUT AS SCHEDULED. INATTENTION WILL HOLD POSITION (1) HOUR. DUE FAILURE TO RATION RESUPPLY OF 10 NOV. GOLF CP REMAINS THE SAME.	PS
110810M		11	SPRING CLEAN. BODY AND WEAPON OF VC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS WIA FOUND THIS MORNING. TOTAL 2 VC KIA, 2 WEAPONS & 1 GRENADE CAPTURED. NEG. VC WIA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES	PS
110820M		12	1/1 M-2 PATROL HAS REMAINED DEPARTED.	PS
110820M		13	2/3 P-1 HAS REACHED CHECK POINT #1 AT 110805H	PS
110845M		14	3D RECON B CO. B. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 448028 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 110825H E. WHEN JET F FLY OVER HE HID IN BUSHES THEN CONTINUED IN A FAST PAGE. COULDN'T TELL IF HE HAD WEAPON.	PS
110900M		15	1ST AMTRAC BN. SPOT REPORT. A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 101500M C. AF990713 D. 1ST AMTRAC BN PERIMETER PATROL FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE A DIRECTIONAL MARKER CONSTRUCTED OF ROCKS AND IN CONFIGURATION OF AN ARROWHEAD. THIS MARKER WAS FOUND ON OUR EASTERN PERIMETER WAS POINTED AT AN LVTP 5 USED AS A BUNKER ON OUR LINES AND WAS PLACED THERE IN LAST 24 HOURS AND WAS APPROX. 250 METERS FROM OUR LINES. E. TO BE OBSERVED BY IDENTICAL PATROL ON 11 NOV. 1965. F-N. NONE	PS
110905H		16	B CO. 3D RECON. B. 2 MEN A. RAN INTO BRUSH L. 419045 U. GREEN UNIFORMS T. 110840M E. COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY WEAPONS	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 110900H TO 111215H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110920H		17	FM. SPRING CLEAN: MONROE KILO 8 110900H 2/7 MOVING NO CONTACT LEATHERNECK MOVING OUT IN SECTOR. PHASE LINE A NEG. ENEMY CONTACT	PS
111015H		18	FM. SPRING CLEAN: AT 110935H LEATHERNECK REC. HEAVY SNIPER FIRE FROM VILLAGE COORD. (BT0266217) NEG. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. HELICOPTER FLYING OVER VILLAGE SPOTTED SNIPERS. MARKED WITH SMOKE GRENADES. SNIPER ENGAGED WITH EIGHT 79 MM. FIRE. FIRE HAS CEASED.	PS
111040H		19	1/1 M-2 RETURNED NEG. CONTACT.	PS
111050H		20	1/1 C CO. TWO FIRE TEAMS HAVE A PATROL DEPART 111000H RETURN 111600H CKPT. #1 (917734) CKPT. #2 (929717) CKPT. #3 (914715) CKPT. #4 (904723)	PS
111110H		21	FM. (Q-2) PF AGENT REPORTS 3 VC COMPANIES. 1 CO. OF 60MM. CMD. BY LOI. VIC (BT4308) WEAPONS 1-81 MORTAR 1 LMG. 6 BAR'S 2 RPG. 1 CO. OF 65MM BN. CMD. BY BOAN, (BTM 4305) 1 CO. OF 65MM BN. CMD. BY TRAN, THU DUNG VIC (BT4202) WEAPONS 2-60 MORTARS 1 LMG. 6 BAR'S ORDER IS OUT TO ALL VC UNITS TO THOROUGHLY SEARCH AREA AFTER USMCOPNS. VC PICKED UP 6 GRENADES VIC (BT4305)	PS
111225H		22	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUIRE EXPEDITE GATEKEEP & SUPPLIES THIS POSITION. TEAM & SUPPLIES PREPLANNED AT CHU LAI. DID NOT ADTAKE	PS
111135H		23	FM. Q-2 25 TO 30 PEOPLE AT INTERSECTION OF ROAD & 15 MORE ABOUT 100 FT. NORTH. 110845H (AT942662)	PS
111135H		24	FM. Q-2 25 TO 30 BOATS IN CHANNEL AL. BUNCHED TOGETHER IN AN EAGATED EGG SHAPE 110845H (BT008711)	PS
111135H		25	FM. Q-2 75 PEOPLE WALKING NORTH ALONG ROAD 110845H BETWEEN (AT942662) AND (AT947699)	PS
111805H		26	FM. 76.3 FLASH MESSAGE 110530H FROM CPT 76.3 TO CG III MAF 06 3D MAR DIV. CLP BLT 3/7 REQUEST BLT 3/3 REPRESENTATIVES 203 AND S-4 BOARD PAUL REEVES TODAY ASAP WITH PLIMENTARY LANDINGS AND BOARDING PLANS FOR PHASE 2 BLUE MAHLINE	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 111215H TO 111625H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111310H		27	FM. MONROE K OPERATION IMMEDIATE. 69 F AND G HAVE APPREHENDED NUMEROUS MALES OF MILITARY AGM, ARRANGEMENT BEING MADE TO LIFT VCS OUT BY HELO. PRESENT DISPOSITION. G 364274 W TO 340260, F TO PLT 305274 SW TO 293260. REMAINING PLT. COMPANY F MOVING ARREST CO. G AT 339260. DEFENSIVE POSITION VIC 350198. K REMAINS ON GREEN BEACH. LEATHERNECK CROSSING SONG TAM KY. 69 SPRING CLEAR CP'S NO CHANGE.	PS
111405H		28	FM. 7TH MAR K & S CO PLATE DISPATCHED 1ST SQD. WITH CIVIAL AFFAIRS TEAM TO TRI BIKE (4) SVC LIVING IN VILLAGE WITH WEAPONS BY NAME AND TYPE WEAPON BY VILLAGE CHIEF. SQD. WILL ATTEMPT TO APPREHEND VC	PS
111415H		29	ROSEMONT "B" REPORTS AT COORD.(840550) SONG VU GIA HEAVY RIVER TRAFFIC. 24 MEN AND WOMEN IN MIXED GARB WAITING FOR TRANSPORTATION.	
111440H		30	3D RECON BOAT 106 FOUND ONE ARVN 6x6 TRUCK ON UN-KNOWN ROAD NOT ON MAP. WELL CAMOUFLAGE, TRUCK APPEAR TO BE REPAINTED TO A LIGHT GREEN. PAINT CAN UNDER TRUCK, APPEARED TO BE IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. LOCATION (837783) APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN HERE ABOUT 4 TO 6 WEEKS. VEH. SER. #561193B2 REBUILT 29 JULY 1960. TIME FOUND 111330H WILL STAY WITH VEH. UNTIL NOTIFIED.	PS
111450H		31	<p>B. 3D RECON 1ST PLT. A CO.</p> <p>B. 2 VC</p> <p>A. MOVING WEST A LITTLE NORTH OF THE ROAD</p> <p>L. 852852</p> <p>U. 1 GREEN 1 BLACK</p> <p>T. 111435H</p> <p>B. CARRYING PACKS</p>	PS
111621H		32	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: 3 VC MOVING UP RIVER IN ONE BOAT, SUPPLIES IN BOAT, BOAT IS COVERED WITH GRASS COORD 841856. TWO MEN GREEN UTILITIES AND COVERS. ONE MAN WITH BROWN UNIFORM AND BUSH COVER. 1530H. WEAPONS ARE IN BOAT. CAL AND MALE UNK. BOAT PULL BACK AT 841858 NOW IS SETTING OUT SHORE. 3 VC ARE NOW AT 834861 TRAVELING WEST ON RIVER. SUPPLIES ARE UNK. SEEM TO LOOK LIKE CRATED BOX.	
111622H		33	3D MARDIV KILO: CPS PRESENTLY DISPLACING LOCATION VICINITY 3723 WILL ADVISE WHEN DISPLACING COMPLETED.	
		34	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. 1 VC A. RUNNING SOUTH	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 111625H TO 111723H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111622H		34	3D RECON: CONTINUED: L. 844854 U. BLACK PJ'S STRAW HAT T. 1605H B. UNK	F
111700H		35	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: REPORTS A FISH RACK 3 FT HIGH, 3 FT LONG, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ WIDE WITH BRASSING AND CROSS BARS ACROSS THE TOP. IT IS 1 FOOT OFF THE GROUND THERE IS A TRAIL LEADING AWAY FROM THE RACK IN A NORTHEAST DIRECTION. 1ST FORCE RECON 2 LOCATED UP .8 RIGHT 1.6. 1ST FORCE RECON 1 DOWN 1.2 LEFT .2.	F
		36	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: AT COORD 838852 WE HAVE FOUND VC OP IN TREE WITH MINE FIGHTING HOLE AT BOTTOM. THERE ARE SPIKES DRIVEN THROUGH IT AND SPIKES FOR FOOT HOLES. WE FOUND WIRE IN TREE TO HOLD DOWN WEAPON.	F
		37	3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY: THERE ARE SIGNS THAT TROOPS HAVE BEEN AROUND THIS AREA. THERE IS NO SIGN OF BLOOD OR CLOTHING.	F
111708H		38	3D MARDIV LIMA: SPOT REPORT 11: A. 2/7 G B. 111515H C. BT 376256 D. REMNANTS OF PREVIOUSLY SWEPT MINEFIELD BY ARVN ENCOUNTERED E. WILL BE BY-PASSED F. NEGATIVE G. TWO H. - N. NEGATIVE	F
		39	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND NETWORK OF TRAILS. ALL TRAILS HAVE NOT BEEN USED FOR SOMETIME. TRAIL IS GROWN OVER. FOUND MAIN TRAIL AT COORD 839851.	F
		40	3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE COMPANY: DESTROYED REAR TIRES. DESTROYED REAR DIFFERENTIAL WITH FRAG GRENADE. DESTROYED HEAD LIGHTS. DAMAGED MOTOR MOVING SOUTH-SOUTHWEST TO CHECK POINT 2. SITUATION DYNAMIC.	F
111718H		41	SPRING LINE CLEAR: REF J-38: GOLF REQUIRES MED EVAC 1550H FOR TWO USMC. DETAILS UNK. BELIEVED THEY WERE CASUALTIES OF BOoby TRAP COORD 380248. DETAILS WILL FOLLOW AS SOON AS POSSIBLY AVAILABLE. 2/7 IN SPRING CLEAN OP COORD (360247). MONROE KILO SREDS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 111721H TO 112006H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	# INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111906H		42 3D MARINES: NEGATIVE SITREP ALL UNITS:	
111947H		43 9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 111730H C. BT 688689 D. TRUCK RETURNING FROM DELTA DTRY WITH A SQD FROM 1/9 A ABOARD DETONATED A CHARGE SLIGHTLY WOUNDING 3 MARINES E. TRUCK AND MEN REMOVED FROM AREA BACK TO CP. CHARGE WAS ALL TNT DETONATED ELECTRICALLY BY MANUAL MEANS. FOLLOWED FOOT PRINTS FROM CHARGE LOST TRACKS IN HARD SOIL. FOOT PRINTS SHOWED TWO MEN. AREA SEARCHED AND ALL VILLAGERS QUESTIONED. TWO VCS PICKED UP FROM HOUSE IN AREA F. NONE G. THREE WIA, NOT SERIOUS, NOT MED EVAC H. - J. NEGATIVE I. TWO VCS L. NEGATIVE	FB
		44 3D RECON: 2D PLT BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT B. APPROX 13 MEN WITH ONE PRISONER A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT 438020 U. ONE WEARING BLUE, PRISONER WEARING RED TROUSERS, BLACK TOP OTHERS IN BLACK PJ'S T. 1830H E. FOUR MEN WITH RIFLES, THREE WITH CARTRIDGE BELTS. BELIEVE HEADING FOR 2 BRAVO WHO HAS BEEN INFORMED	
112006H		45 9TH MARINES: CORRECTION TO J-43: INCIDENT HAPPENED AT COORD 068689.	
		46 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 111925H C. 023656 D. ONE F-24A GRENADE THROWN AT TWO MEN WHILE LAYING OUT TRIP FLAKES E. TWO M-79 RDS RETURNED F. NONE G. ONE SLIGHT CUT, NOT EVAC H. - L NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 112008H TO 112045
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
112014H	47	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2 REPORTS JET DRONE XIX AIRCRAFT 26 FT LONG 25 FT WING SPAN SER # 64-14879 82MM COLOR BLACK LOCATED AT COORD 879891. NOSE SECTION AND CAMERA DESTROYED BY SELF DESTROYING MECHANISM. A PROGRAMMER, CONVERTER, FLIGHT CONTROL BOX, COMPUTER, BATTERY, GENERATOR, RELAY RECOVERY BOX TELEMETRIC DATA RADIO TRANSMITTER ALL IN TACT. SLIGHT DAMAGE TO FUELAGE TERRAIN, STREAM BED 40 FT CANOPY, TIESES CUT TO FALL ON AIRCRAFT AIRCRAFT CAN BE RECOVERED IF NECESSARY.	
	48	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2 INSTRUCTED TO BE PREPARED TO REMAIN VIC DRONE OVERNIGHT TO PROVIDE SECURITY.	
	49	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: IN REFERENCE TO MY MESSAGE REGARDING DRONE. 2D PLT 1ST FORCE FURTHER REPORTS POSITIVE EVIDENCE THAT DRONE HAS BEEN PARTIALLY DISASSEMBLED. UNIDENTIFIED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WERE REMOVED AND PLACED ON GROUND NEXT TO DRONE. 2D PLT 1ST FORCE PROVIDING X SECURITY.	
112019H	50	9TH MARINES: 1/9 IS RUNNING (34) AMBUSHES.	
112020H	51	SPRING ICE CLEAR: SHOVE KILO SITE CP 111800H: AT 110700H FOXTROT AND GOLF CROSSED PHASE LINE ALPHA. DID SEARCH AND CLEAR TO SOUTH EAST. ECHO AND ALPHA MOVED SOUTH EAST ON ROUTE 1 FROM JUNCTION POINT 318221 SOUTH EAST TO PHASE LINE DODGE. HOTEL CONTINUES BEACH SECURITY FOR LVTs AND LIFE JACKET. 30 VC APPREHENDED 11 NOV. TWO FRIENDLY WIA FROM MINE 376256. NINE WERE BELIEVED O.D. RF/PT STATES THEY HAVE IMPLACED MANY BOoby TRAPS GRENADES BETWEEN TIESES VIC 2/7 OP. MANY RF/PT IN AREA. HOTEL MOVED AT 111755 TO (390235). NIGHT POSITION FOLLOWS: ECHO AND ALPHA (352198). GOLF (374222) TO (379228). HOTEL (387235) TO (390236). FOXTROT RESERVES IN BATTALION CP (370244). COMPANY LOCATED SPRING CLEAR CP. LEATHERNECK CP (344189). LEATHERNECK RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE INTERRUPTIONS DELTA CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR TO PHASE LINE ONGA. LEATHERNECK CONTINUE ASSIGN MISSION. USMC WIA 2. VC KIA 2. WEAPONS CAPTURED 1 CARBINE AND 1 BOLT ACTION BAYONET RIFLE. VCS 48.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 112045H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
112121H		52 3D MARINES: 3D ENGR BN REPORTS AT ROCK QUARRY THEY REPORTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PLT OF PEOPLE. COORD 949752. PEOPLE FIRED APPROX 1 RD AT WORKERS AND WORKERS RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 3 RDS. NO CASUALTIES. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT 2050H.	P
112212H		53 3D MARINES: 3D ENGR BN: RPT J-52: SENTRY SAW 3 VN IN BLACK C CLOTHES. CHALLENGED THEM TWICE AND THEY RAN POSSIBLY SOUTH. SENTRY FIRED, PEOPLE STOPPED AND FIRED BACK 1 RD. (HE SAW NO WEAPONS WHEN HE CHALLENGED THEM) RAN TOWARDS THEIR POSITION AND FIRED ONE MORE RD.	P
		54 3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT CO LP AT COORD 908767 SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE MOVING UP STREAM. LP THREW GRENADE AND FIRED S/A. LP REC'D INCOMING GRENADE. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES. LP RETURNED TO OP AREA. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN. WILL SEARCH TOMORROW AM. THERE WERE TWO PEOPLE IN THE LP.	P
112213H		55 PSCC: AT 2050H AMMO TRUCK RETURNING FROM ALPHA BTRY REC'D ONE RD S/A FIRE COORD 954716.	P
112221H		56 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA ALPHA 2 (PATROL) B. 112113H C. 969660 D. IN POSITION WHEN HEARD MOVEMENT 25 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. REC'D ONE GRENADE IN THEIR POSITION FROM THE LINE NORTH WEST OF THEIR POSITION. ONE WIA NOT SERIOUS, NO MED EVAC NEEDED E. RETURNED 10 RDS M-14 S/A WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F. NONE G. ONE, NOT SERIOUS H. - L. NEGATIVE	P
112230H		57 3D MARINES: 2/3: IN RPT TO J-56: LP THREW 2 GRENADES. FIRST GRENADE DID NOT EXPLODE, SECOND GRENADE DID EXPLODE. 2/3 FEELS P NOW THAT LP DID REC'D INCOMING GRENADE. FEELS 2D GRENADE IMPACTED THE FIRST GRENADE AND LP THOUGHT IT WAS INCOMING GRENADE.	P
112320H		58 3D MARINES: 3/4: OP AT COORD 856134 AT 112210H THOUGHT THEY SAW SOME PEOPLE TO THE SOUTH. FIRE ONE FLARE. NEGATIVE RESULTS	P
JOURNAL CLOSED 11 NOVEMBER 1965			

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

120900H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120001H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 12NOV65	
120131H		1	2/9-3 SPOT REPORT, TIME 112215H, LOCATION 017773. ECHO PATROL NO. 2 SAW ONE MAN CARRYING WEAPON WHEN CHALLENGED MAN STARTED RUNNING SO HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE. WAS HIT WITH THE 4 OR 5 ROUND SMALL ARMS, SCREAMED AND FELL TO GROUND. BEFORE HE COULD BE REACHED HE GOT UP AND RAN INTO A TREE LINE WHERE HE WAS LOST. UNABLE TO DISCERN HOW HE WAS DRESSED. AREA SEARCH NEGATIVE RESULTS, WILL SEARCH AGAIN IN THE DAYLIGHT.	PF
120211H		2	3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO, FOXTROT, GOLF & HOTEL-3, ALL SECURE.	PF
120358H		3	3D MAR: 1/1 DELTA HAS RETURNED, ALL COMPANIES SECURED.	PF
120400H		4	9TH MARL 1/9 KILLED SPOT REP A. CHARLINE B. 120228H C. BT 049665 D. LISTENING POST AT COORD ABOVE OBSERVED 8 TO 10 FIGURES MOVE NORTH EAST AT COORD 046666. LISTENING POST FIRED 40 ROUNDS OF M-14 AND RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS IN RETURN. FIGURE FIRED AREA, 81 ILLUM FIRED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	PF
120642H		5	MORRISON KILO: NO CONTACT DURING NIGHT POSITION SAME AS LAST SPOT REP.	PF
120657H		6	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 120615H, 2 PLT OF PT SWEEPING IN VIC (924706) MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC. ONE (1) PT KIA, NO KNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES. PT ARE SWEEPING AREA NOW.	PF
120810H		7	FROM Q-2 SOURCE OF INFO 1ST 8" HOW BTY: 0700 - 0715H 955780 NEW LIFE HAMLET. 2 USMC IN CP OBSERVED 2 BN AND ONE NEGRO IN WESTERN STYLE SUIT, ABOUT 6' 200 LBS. THEY WERE SQUATTING, POINTING AND TALKING ABOUT CP. WHEN THEY SAW USMC OBSERVE THEM, NEGRO GOT UP AND WENT INTO 95667747 FOLLOWED BY 2 VN.	PF
120830H		8	CLF BLUE MARLINE: MORRISON KILO SENDS: 2/7 120800H CONDUIT SEARCH AND DESTROY. B. DODGE TO GRID LINE 15 AND EAST ROUTE #1 TO C. USAF FLARE PLANE USED 112000H. EIGHT RDS M67. ILLUMINATION FIRED DURING NIGHT. LEATHERNECK TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY (120800H) BETWEEN PRESENT POSITION AND COMBAT.	PF
120856		9	3D MARINES: TO Q-2: SOURCE OF INFO: 1/1: DTG 120615: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 B. 120615H C. AT924706	PF

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 120900H TO 121036H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120856H		9	<p>G-2: CONTINUED: REF J-6:</p> <p>D. TWO PLATOONS PF WERE SWEEPING AREA. CONTACTED TWO SQDS OF VC. NO USMC INVOLVED</p> <p>E. FIRE FIGHT. BROKE CONTACT, HEADED WEST ALONG SONG TUY LOAN RIVER ON HIGH GROUND</p> <p>F. ONE PF</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. N.BONE</p> <p>REFERENCE</p>	
120930H		10	3D MARINES: REF J-7: HAVE DISPATCHED SQD FROM 2/3 WITH INTERPRETER TO NEW LIFE HAMLET TO SEARCH IT.	F
120932H		11	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: BRAVO REPORTS DOWN 1.7 LEFT 3.3. FOUND LOD VC BARRACKS 20 FT BY 40 FT. SEEMED BADLY BURNED BURNED AND PURPOSELY DESTROYED. FOUND OLD EMPTY M-1 CLIPS. BARRACKS ARE NEXT TO RUNNING STREAM. ALSO FOUND 105 CASING. BARRACKS HAD SHOWER SYSTEM FROM STREAM. SEVERAL C-RATION CANS NEAR THE AREA. COORD GS 8288.	F
120943H		12	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 2 HAS RETURNED. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
121003H		13	CLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO SAID, NY 120735 (J-8) REFERRED TO TASKFORCE WITH 1/7 ALPHA SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM PRESENT POSITION SOUTHEAST TO GRIDLINE 15 AND EAST TO SONG TAM KY RIVER. OF SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM DODGE TO GRIDLINE 15. BETWEEN TRUONG GIANG WATERWAY ON SEA. SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM DODGE TO GRIDLINE 18 BETWEEN TRUONG GIANG WATERWAY ON SEA.	PS
121007H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE COMPANY: ONLY INFORMATION WE HAVE ON MANUFACTURE OF TRUCK DESTROYED YESTERDAY IS REBUILT BY ARMY OF JAPAN.	F
121020H		15	CLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO: REVISED PW FIGURES BY DELTA DELTA. 52 CIVILIANS TO BE EVACUATED TO TAM KY. FIVE VC'S TO BE EVACUATED TO CHU LAI. TWO VC KIA.	PS
		16	CLF BLUE MARLIN: REQUEST NOTICE COMPLETION PHASE ONE.	PS
121035H		17	<p>G-2: 3D RECON: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. AD</p> <p>B. 120930H</p> <p>C. (1) AT 024707. (2) 923707</p> <p>D. BOAT TRAFFIC HEAD EAST AT (1) AND 15 BOATS TIED UP AT (2)</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121030N TO 121254N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121035N		17	0-2: 3D RECON: CONTINUED: E - N: NEGATIVE	
121103N		18	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 BRAVO, HOMER 11 A B. 120700N C. DT 105 649 D. AS SCHEDULED 1/9 HOMER BEGAN ENTERING XXXXXX VILLAGE AT GIVEN COORD. TO OPENED UP ON THEM WITH 4 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND APPROX 3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. ONE MINOR CASUALTY WAS PS OCCURRED. E. NO COMM WITH PATROL THIS OP DISPATCHED 3 TANKS AND ONE SCD REACTION FORCE. SWEEP VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LOCATED EXPENDED .30 CAL CARTRIDGES F. NONE G. ONE H - L. NEGATIVE	
121130N		19	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 121100N C. 997647 D. TWO USMC TRIPPED BOoby TRAP. TYPE UNK WILL ADVISE E. MED EVAC HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED F. NEGATIVE G. TWO H - L. NEGATIVE	T
121207N		20	OLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO SITREP: 121030N ORDER TO GOLF MODIFIED TO HOPE ON GRID LINE 19 INSTEAD OF 15. PRESENT FRONT LINE BOHO (398124) TO (410160) PROTRUENCE A ROUTE 1 AT (AT 397150) @ GRID LINE (19) FROM WATER WAY TO SONG TAM KY P RESERVE DD CP N ON 21 GRIDLINE AT 409210 LEATHERNECK OP 350170 FUG 2 A TO SONG BA TUG. BRING COVERED NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.	PS
121225N		21	3D RECON: DRON DESTROYED. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS ONE MAN INJURED DURING RECOVERY EFFORTS. INJURIES SERIOUS. STRETCHER REQUIRED. PS MAN FELL FROM RECOVERY SLING. FOUR HELO IN AREA, WILL ADVISE. CODE NAME FOR INJURED MAN IS TEXAS. NATURE OF INJURY: BROKEN LEG, BACK AND HEAD INJURIES. AIR FORCE RESCUE AIRCRAFT IN ROUTE. TO ASSIST.	
121251N		22	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: RECOVERY OF TEXAS EFFECTED 121230N REMAINDER OF 1ST FORCE RECON 2 ELEMENTS WILL BE RECOVERED LATER THIS DATE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121254H TO 121416H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121254H		23	OLP BLUE MARLIN: PHASE 1 COMPLETED AT 101120H PROCEEDING AT PRESENT 120700H PAS TO 1ST NAV UN-37 ONLY MEANS POSSIBLE TO WITHDRAW LANDSHARK BRAVO UNDERSTAND OUR REQUEST TO HAS BEEN DENIED.	JS
121348H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY S. THREE MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. BT 442 015 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1250H E. ONE CARRYING RIFLE	JS
121401H		25	Q-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: 2/3: SPOT REPORT: A. 2/3 - 2 B. 121230H C. AT9285, 9282, 8485 D. VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA NIEP KPTS 46 VC IN KIM LIEN JUST NORTH OF NAM-O BRIDGE COORD AT9285. MISSION TO ATTACK AND DESTROY NAM-O BRIDGE. VC CAME FROM NAM YEN COORD 8485. CO: NGUYEN THE. SAME SOURCE KNOWS OF 4 VC IN NIEU HA COORD 9282. VC SLEPT IN SEQUEST CAVES DURING DAY. VILLAGE CHIEF IS GOING TO ACCOMPANY A 2/3 PLATOON TO CAVES THIS PM. E. - N. NONE	JS
		26	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. 18 MEN A. MOVING WEST ON TRAIL IN FORMATION L. BT 442 046 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1255H E. ALL CARRYING WEAPONS. LEFT TRAIL MOVING WEST AT 443046 AND JOINED BY 6 MOR PEOPLE, THAN JOINED BY 8 MORE. HILL NOW BLOCKING VIEW. COULD NOT CALL ARTY BECAUSE THERE ARE MANY CIVILIANS IN THE AREA. AO BEING LAUNCHED TO OBSERVE THEM.	JS
121416H		27	Q-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 2/3 - 2 B. 121200H C. AT 957777 D. PTL FROM HOTEL CO SEARCHED VILLAGE AND SPOKE TO VILLAGERS VERIFIED ONE NEGRO AND ONE VC CHIEF CAME IN VILLAGE AT SUNSET 11 NOV AND LEFT AROUND SUNRISE. CAME TO VISIT VC'S DYING FATHER. CAME TO VILLAGE UNARMED. PJ IN VILLAGE DID NOTHING ABOUT THEM. VILLAGERS SAY THEY POSSIBLY HIDE IN SPIDER	JS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121410H TO 121820H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121410H		27 0-2: 3D MARINES: CONTINUED: TRAPS AROUND VILLAGE BRING DAY E. 2/3 PLANNING ACTION F-E NONE	PS
121510H		28 9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 C-32 B. 121410H C. 036661 D. RECD 10 RDS S/A FIRE COORD 037661 E. RETURNED FIRE W/200 S/A, 1 9.5 WP RD, 4 40MM RDS F - L. NEGATIVE	P
121610H		29 1PM. CHUCKLE 2 RECON. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT TO BDN. FUELSAGE TOTALY DESTROYED PART OF BNGN INTACT BUT UNSERVICEABLE. SOME ELECTRONIC GEAR EVACUATED WITH HELICOPTER. OTHER ELECTRONIC GEAR RECOVERED BY CHUCKLE 2. GEAR RECOVERED BY HELICOPTER DELIVERED TO AIR FORCE OPERATIONS.	PS
121615H		30 1ST. PFT. A CO. RECON. LEAVING CAPT. 7 AT 121600H INSTEAD OF 121500H FOUND 7 DESTROYED VC HUTS 6 HUTS 10 BY 15 FT. 1 HUT 20 BY 30 FT. FOUND FOREIGN Q-RATION CANS AROUND AREA. FOUND CAVES WITH LIVING AREA INTACT COORD. (827854) THESE HUTS ARE EXCEPTIONS OF HUTS FOUND EARLIER ALSO FOUND APPROX. 50 FACTORY MADE BRICKS MAJOR	PS
121655H		31 -CAB BLAZ: CAPT HINES, QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR REQUESTED PERMISSION FOR A COMPANY OF THE 11TH RANGERS TO OPERATE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY (DT 031619), (DT 023636), (DT 042646) AND (DT 052627) DURING THE PERIOD 12-15 NOVEMBER. 9TH MARINES CONSULTED. PSOC NOTIFIED. CAPT HINES INFORMED THAT COORDINATION HAS BEEN EFFECTED.	PS
121725H		32 FROM CAPT. RIMHEART HOI-AH VIA PSOC 2 VC CO'S (980625) (978614) (984615) B-3 RATEING	PS
121750H		33 1/1 TODAY ALPHA REPORTS TRUCK OVERTURNED IN RICE PADDY ON SOUTH SIDE OF FLOAT BRIDGE. (942609) NO CASUALTIES. WRECKER ON WAY TO PULL IT OUT. b90	PS
121820H		34 9TH MAR SITREP. SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 C-3 B. 121600H C. 040660	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121820H TO 122040H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121820H		34	<p>D. PATROL APPREHENDED FEMALE VCS APPX. AGE 18 HAD PAPER ID SPEKE GOOD ENGLISH CRAMIS TO LIVE IN DA NANG AND VISITING PARENTS.</p> <p>E. PATROL TOOK INTO CUSTODY. WILL PUT ON HELO TOMORROW</p> <p>F-J MSG</p> <p>K. 1 VCS</p> <p>L. MSG</p>	
121905H		35	<p>FM. (G-2)</p> <p>A. 12 MAR B</p> <p>B. 121825H</p> <p>C. 965764</p> <p>D. WHILE TREATING DAY. A VILLAGER FROM DA SON. 12 MAR 2 LEARNED THAT THE VC WHO VISITED THE VILLAGE VIC (957777) WAS VC PROVEMANOR CHIEF. HIS NAME IS KIEN PHAM DINH AN. HIS FATHER IS NOW DEAD. THEY FEEL HE MAY COME BACK.</p> <p>F-J NONE</p>	PS
121925H		36	FM. 3D MAR. A VESSEL OFF SHORE XA LO BRIDGE APPEARS TO BE IN FIRING INTO GRID SQUARE (9284) REQUEST AN AO ILLUMINATION NOW GOING ON. SOMEONE FIRING BACK AT BOAT NORTH OF BRIDGE	PS
121935H		37	FM. 9TH MAR. CANCEL PATROLS IP12A - IP12B-1A12H RELOCATE IP12B (026650)	PS
121945H		38	3D MAR HAS REVISED INITIAL LOCATION OF FIRE FIGHT J-36. FIRE FIGHT NOW TAKING PLACE (AT9387)	PS
121950H		39	FM. TOC REF. J-36 & J-38 TOC REPORTS NO VIETNAMESE UNITS UNDER THEIR COGNIZANCE ARE FIRING, OR ARE BEING FIRED UPON. (NOTE COASTAL SURVEILL. CENTER WILL CHECK OUT THE OFF SHORE ASPECT OF THIS FIRE FIGHT.)	PS
122004H		40	FM. DANANG GARRISON. A CHECK WITH ALL ARVN UNITS IN HANO, BNGC STOCHAOX AND HAI VAN PASS AREAS REVEALS NO FIRE FIGHT IN ANY AREA.	PS
122030H		41	FM. TOC REF. J-36-38-39-40 TOC REPORTS FIRING WAS AN HAD CRASH FIRING A PREVIOUSLY CLEARED NIGHT FIRING EXERCISE.	PS
122040H		42	1/1 REPORTS AT (AT945695) BNGC. DUMP TRUCK IN DITCH CAN'T GET OUT. TWO OTHER TRUCKS CANNOT PASS. ENOUGH. HAVE 15 MEN FOR SECURITY TONIGHT. 1/1 WILL SEND ONE SQUAD FOR ADDITIONAL SECURITY.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 122040H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122045H		43	FM. 4TH MAR. REPORT OF AN 8" SHORT RD. IMPACT AT 0000H. (BT455033) THEY ARE PRESENTLY AT A CEASE FIRE STATION	PS
122105H		44	1/1 M. CO. AT 122015H ENCOUNTERED 3 PEOPLE AT COORD. (931657) THEY FIRED 10 TO 15 RDS. OF S/A AND 2 M-79 PEOPLE WERE RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	PS
122135H		45	9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 D B. 122030H C. BT071701 D. WATER POINT REC. 2 RDS. WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPON WITH A SILENCER ATTACHED 1 GRENADE WENT OFF 90 METERS OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER AND WAS THROWN FROM THE SOUTH WEST. E. 10 RDS. 7.62 RETURNED. SENT FIRE TEAM OUT TO SEARCH WITH MEG. RESULTS. F. MEG.	PS
122210H		46	FM. 12 MAR. FDC IVAN 6 REPORTS AT 0577777 UNUSUAL ACTIVITY IN VILLAGE NEAR IVAN. LOT OF TRAFFIC INTO AREA. APPEAR TO BE UNLOADING. BLACK LANG WAS OBSERVED IN AREA.	PS
122210H		47	FM. 1/1 FOLLOW UP ON J-44 M-10 SPOTTED 3 TO 150 METERS AWAY MOVING EAST TO WEST. M-10 FIRED 25 RDS. S/A FIRE AND 1 M-79 CALLED FOR 81MM MORTAR FIRE MISSION. 81'S FIRED 5 WP 12 E-E AND 2 ILLUM. MIKE WILL SEND OUT PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA IN THE MORNING.	PS
122240H		48	FM. 1/15 REC. 4 TO 6 RDS S/A FIRE INCOMING APPROX. 122200H FROM COORD. (924694) DID NOT RETURN FIRE.	PS
122400H		49	JOURNAL CLOSED 12NOV65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 130001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 13 NOV 65	
130045H		1	2/3 H-6 REPORTS SWEEP IS COMPLETE AND ARE RETURNING VIA 2/3 MR. INITIATE RESULTS.	P
130100H		2	3D MAR: H-6 REPORTS PATROL THAT WAS IN ARTY POSITION IS NOW AT CP AREA.	P
130120H		3	7TH MAR: A. 3/7 I COMPANY B. 122015H C. BT 514010 D. AMBUSH PATROL IN ROUTE TO SIGHT ENCOUNTERED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC VIC (BT 515010 E. I-PATROL RETURN FIRE AFTER BEING FIRED ON BY CARBINES AND 3 GRENADES, PATROL HELD POSITION.	P
130122H		4	7TH MAR: A. I-COMPANY B. 122315H C. 542996 D. PATROL I-3 ALPHA WAS HIT BY AN EST 10 TO 15 VC I-3 ALPHA RETURN FIRE AND HELD POSITION AND WILL BE HOLDING POSITION UNTILL FIRST LIGHT.	P
130125H		5	7TH MAR: A. L-5 B. 130010H C. 534015 D. SNIPER FIRE RECEIVED FROM 2 VC APPROXIMATELY 4 ROUNDS AT LOCATION 534015 SNIPER FIRE WAS APPROX 150 METERS TO EAST OF L-COMPANY POSITION E. I-COMPANY RETURN FIRE - PATROL'S ROUTE TAKES IT TO VIC OF SNIPER FIRE POSSIBLY THAT PATROL WILL MAKE CONTACT.	P
130612H		6	3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO, GOLF & FOXTROT NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL SECURE GONE-3 ALPHA AND GONE-3 BRAVO AMBUSHES HAVE RETURNED.	P
		7		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 130655H TO 131030H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130700H		7	7TH MAR: REPORTS THAT A DOCTOR, INTERPRETER AND BIKER SECURITY ELEMENTS WILL BE DISPATCHED THIS A.M. TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF DAMAGE/INJURIES RESULTING FROM OF HOW "SHORT ROUND" WHICH WAS ESTIMATED TO HAVE LANDED VIC BT 454033 AT APPROXIMATELY 122005H.	PS
130745H		8	3D MAR: 2/3 REF TO MSG J-46 OF 12NOV65. SEARCHED AREA AT COORD 955774 AND FOUND NOTHING.	PS
130945H		9	FM. (G-2) ABOUT 121800H ACTIVITY WAS NOTED AROUND HOUSES AT (955774) GROUPS OF 3-4 PEOPLE WERE SEEN ENTERING & LEAVING HOUSE (BELIEVED TO BE VC CHIEF'S FATHER'S HOUSE) ON ROAD HEADING NORTH TO SOUTH OBSERVED LIGHTS FLASHING FROM HILL WHEN MILITARY VEH. CAME DOWN ROAD. ACTIVITY WOULD CHASE. APPROX. 122000H 3 PERSONS LEFT HOUSE & MOVED TOWARDS RT.#1. A VEH. GOING SLOW WITH LIGHTS ON HEADING NORTH ON RT.#1. WHEN VEH. ARRIVED AT INTERSECTION, STOPPED & TURNED LIGHTS OFF. THE 3 PEOPLE STOPPED AT VEH. AND REMAINED ABOUT 5 MIN. THEN VEH. TOOK OFF NORTH AT A FAST RATE OF SPEED ABOUT 122030H. 2/3 WAS CALLED AND INFORMED OF VEH. HEADING THEIR WAY. 2/3 SAID THEY WOULD TRY TO CATCH VEH. AT ROAD BLOCK. (NOTE: ABOUT 2045 PLT. CHECKED HOUSE AND QUESTIONED PEOPLE IN AREA. INTERPRETER BELIEVED PEOPLE TO BE LYING.	PS
131020H		10	1/1 M-3 PATROL WILL FAM FIRE S/A AT COORD (925654) AT 131030H	PS
131020H		11	2/3 G-2A REC. 1 RD. OF CARBINE FIRE AT COORD (891791)	PS
131025H		12	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. BOOTH C B. 130830H C. 623989 D. INJURED VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN WALKED INTO CO OP WITH ARM WOUND REC. BY ARTY FIRE. E. TREATED BY CORPSMAN AND RELEASED. CORPSMAN WILL CHECK EVERY OTHER DAY. F. L. NEG.	PS
131030H		13	1/1 D-3 PATROL IS AT CHECK POINT #5	PS
131030H		14	FM (G-2) 2VC BN'S HAD MOVED FROM HAM DONG THROUGH DE BAY PASS TOWARD AI-VAN PASS AND WEST DANANG WITH THE PURPOSE TO ATTACK US BASES IN QUANG NAM AND TRUONG DIEN. IN THE SOUTHERN AREA OF QUANG NAM FROM QUE SON AND DUY XUYEN TO PHU KY AND DIEN BAN IS AVAILABLE A VC FORCE ESTIMATED 1 REGT COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 131030H TO 131210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131030H		14	CONT'D. WITH THE MISSION TO COUNTER ARVN OPERATIONS AND ENCIRCLE OR LAY BLOCKADES AROUND DISTRICT CAPITALS OF DAI LOC, THUONG DUC QUA SON AND HUC DUC. REQUEST THE ADDRESSEES TO MAKE NECESSARY CROSS CHECK AND REPORT ANY FURTHER INFO.	
131120H		15	1/1 AT 131100H 2 VEH. MOVING TOWARDS BN. VIC. (AT955715) WERE FIRED ON BY SEVERAL HDS. S/A FROM VILLAGE IN AREA. B CO. IS HOLDING UP TRAFFIC UNTIL VILLAGE IS SWEEP BY A SQD. FROM B CO.	PS
131120H		16	1/1 ONE MAN WAS WIA BY TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. UNK. TYPE AT COORD. (AT920703) MED EVAC HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	PS
131130H		17	9TH SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 D-3 B. 130640H C. 105651 D. PATROL MOVING INTO POSITION TO SWEEP HA-QUANG (4) REC. APPROX 250 RDS. S/A FROM 6 VC IN COVERED FRENCH LINE. 2 WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS 4 WITH SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS E. PATROL RETURNED APPROX. 500 RDS. S/A 1-3.5 VP AT VC POSITION 2 LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD WERE VC FIRED FROM. F. NONE G. 1 H. REC.	PS
131130H		18	1/1 AT 131115H B PATROL WAS SENT TO SWEEP VILLAGE IN VIC OF (AT953714) AND APPREHENDED 1 VIETNAMESE MALE WHO WAS SEEN LEAVING VILLAGE. SWEEP IS STILL IN PROCESS.	PS
131145H		19	1/1 B CO. SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED TOOK VCS TO HUA DUC DISTRICT HQ.	PS
131145H		20	3D MAR. 3 REQUESTED TO SEND 7 MEDEVAC TO PROVIDE UNLOADING OPERATIONS SECURITY AT MUSUM PINE, DANANG. BRING RATIONS, BEDDING. 2 DAYS REPORT TO COL BOYD, WHITE ELEPHANT	
131210H		21	FM. 4TH MAR. 2 INTELLIGENCE REPORT FROM AGENT SGT. CHAU EVALUATION C/3 REPORT JOINING OF THE 80TH AND 82ND VC REGT. THEY HAVE MOVED FROM KY THANH AND KY BICH TO FOLLOWING POSITIONS. 82ND. REGT. AT (BT351125) (BT351140) (BT362147) (BT369149) (BT375155) 80TH LOCATION AT (BS405991) (BS415989) (BS421990) (BS440986) (BS400 805) (BS404020) (BS438003) (BT432014)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION FROM 131500Z TO 131500Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131300Z		22	FM 12 MAR. 1 NEGRO IN FRONT OF IVAN CP. IVAN IS WATCHING HIM WITH SNIPER SCOPES.	PS
131415Z		23	1ST. TEAM 1ST.PLT. "B" 00. RECON A. 7 MPK B. MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL USING ALL COVER AND CONCEALMENT. C. 445015 D. BLACK PJ'S E. 131236Z F. 3 RIFLES	PS
131415Z		24	FM. 9TH MAR. AIRCRAFT WILL PICKUP 18 MEN 3 JEEPS AT 131500Z CRU LAI AIR FREIGHT.	PS
131500Z		25	FM. 4TH MAR. REP. TO JC21 WEAPONS INCLUDE 6-81MM MORTARS 6- 57MM 30-60MM MORTARS 19 BARS 10 GRENADE LAUNCHERS 20 ELECTRIC MINES 8-50 CAL. MG. 8-30 CAL. MG. 30 TORPEDOS (BANGALORE) 3 ELECTRIC SWITCHES FOR BOMBS 4 U/K ROCKET LAUNCHERS (RPG-2) 9 ANTI-PERSONNEL GAS MINES 13 ROLLS OF ELECTRICAL WIRE 14 KGS FIELD PHONES 3 BAGS OF FISHING LETS 2 BAGS PLASTIC WIRE 5 BAMBOO BOATS UNK. SICKS. THE 80TH REGT. HAS 6 DOGS 7 BOYS AGES 13 & 14 200 FEMALE WORKERS AND 400 MALE LABORERS. AT (BT392068) THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL ARE LOCATED REGT. CMDC. HA-LU-TUNG REGT. XO. NGUYEN-SUNG POLITICAL CADRE NGUYEN-THAN NAMES OF BN'S AND CO'S 19TH BN. LE-JUAN-CHAU, 16TH BN. TRANH-LI-VAN-THU 15TH BN. VAN-KIET 39TH BN. VAN-CHANG 31ST BN. TRAN-DINH-KONG. INTENT UNK. HOWEVER THEY ANNOUNCED TO LOCAL PEOPLE THEY WILL ATTACK VARIOUS SPOTS FROM QUANG NGOI TO QUANG TIN AND GIA LAI. S-2 SM'T ON 10 IN THIS SAME SOURCE REPORTED THE 80TH AND 82ND AS BN'S VICE REGIMENTS	PS
131515Z		26	FM MAR SPOT RE PORT A. I CO B. 131415Z C. 016654 D. HAC. 20 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM (016654) ESTIMATE 6 WEAPONS FIRED E. RETURNED S/A FIRE 3.5 ROCKETS AND 81 MM HEAT RDS. F. NEG	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

131615H FROM 131607H TO 132032H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131611H		27	4TH MARINES: 3/3: 131607H: 3/3 HAS RELIEVED 2/4 ON THE MLE.	
131632H		28	4TH MARINES: 3/3: CORRECTION TO J-27: 2/4 HAS RELIEVED 3/3 ON THE MLE.	
131810H		29	SING REPORT: 1800 NEGATIVE REPORT	
131900H		30	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 131400H C. 973662 D. 2 CIVILIANS CAME INTO COMPANY CP. ONE HAD FOOT WOUND, AND 1 HAD LEG INFECTION E. BOTH MLD EVAC F-L. NEGATIVE	JS
132030H		31	3D RECON: 1ST TEAM 1ST PLT BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 1 MAN A. MOVING UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1804 E. ONE RIFLE	
		32	S. 8 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1811 E. ONE RIFLE	
		33	S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1802 E. TWO RIFLES	
132031		34	3D MARINES: 1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY NEGATIVE REPORT	
		35	9TH MARINES: HAS AMBUSHES AT COORD (991654) (250648) (007646) (013643)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 131932 TO 13212617
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
132029H		36 3D RECON: APOLLO: LARGE CALIBER (.50 CAL) AND S/A FIRING ABOUT 1000 METERS IN NORTH EAST DIRECTION OF APOLLO POSITION BETWEEN 1800 - 1900 GRID SQUARES 3906 OR 3907	
		37 3D RECON: 1ST RECON RECON CHARLIE: OPERATION ORDER 8-65 TOUCHED DOWN AT 1740H	
132039H		38 Q-2: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 MIKE 1 AND MIKE 2 B. 131920 C. AT 906730 D. OBSERVED BLINKING LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORD E. WILL FIRE 81MM H&I AT LIGHTS F-H. NEGATIVE	
132107H		39 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA CO 3/9 B. 131925H C. 967648 D. VC FIRED WITH 2 TO 3 BURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FROM COORD 969647 15 RDS E. PATROL RETURNED 6 TO 7 MACHINE GUN BURST OF APPROX 50 RDS 60 RDS OF M-14 WERE ALSO FIRED. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE WEST F-L. NEG	
		40 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA CO B. 131845 C. 972668 D. HECD S/A FIRE IN 3/9 LIMA CP. PAT WITH PATROL REPORTS VC COMPANY IN THE AREA WITH MISSION TO KILL PAT IN LA BONG (1) COORD 975672 E. CONTACTED 9TH MARINES LIAISON OFFICER AND REQUEST LOCATION OF SOUTH MOST UNIT. WILL TAKE UNDER FIRE WHEN THIS IND IS OBTAINED. FORGE AND MOVING NORTH OF GRID LINE 675 KM 980 TO SONG YEN. WILL TAKE VC UNDER FIRE WITH S/A, 3.5 AND MORTARS. ALL FIRE WILL RUN SOUTH OF GL 675.	
132121		41 1/1: AT 2045 DELTA CO REPT FIGHTING 4 TO 5 PEOPLE VIC 947 941717. A CD 10 TO 15 RDS INCOMING. THREW 3 GRENADES 2 M-79'S AND APPROX 20 RDS S/A., IN RETURN. CHECKING AREA OUT AT PRESENT	
132125H		42 1/1: SQD FM DELTA CO CHECK AREA OF CONTACT IN PREVIOUS G NO REPORTS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 132126H TO 132336H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132145H		43	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. INDIA COMPANY</p> <p>B. 132030H</p> <p>C. BT 007647 AND 013645</p> <p>D. SQD AND USH OPENED FIRE ON UNK NUMBER OF VC RESULTING IN ONE PROB ABLE VC KIA; AT SAME TIME EST 9 VC OPENED FIRE ON PATROL BASE AT BT 013645. S/A FIRE RETURNED TOGETHER WITH ALTY ILLUM AND 81MM WP FIRED AT BT 010644</p> <p>E. DETAILS TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE</p> <p>F-H. NONE</p> <p>I. ONE UNCONFIRMED</p> <p>J. UNKNOWN</p> <p>K-N NEGATIVE</p>	
132200H		44	3D MARINES: 2/3: ALL COMPANIES NEGATIVE STREP.	
132300H		45	<p>9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. B BRAVO 1/9</p> <p>B. 132100H</p> <p>C. 031539</p> <p>D. 7 VC THREW 3 GRENADES IN PPB CAUSING 3 MINOR CASUALTIES VC FLED NORTHWEST INTO BRAVO AMBU, VIO OF 082687</p> <p>E. OPENED FIRE ON FLEEING VC WITH APPROX 25 RDS S/A WINE AND FOUR GRAG GRENADES</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. 3 MINOR</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. ONE CONFIRMED</p> <p>J. 3 SEEMED TO FALL</p> <p>K. NEGATIVE</p> <p>L. ONE INJURED FROM RIFLE</p>	
		46	<p>9TH MARINES: ROSE ANN LIMA:</p> <p>A. ROSE ANN LIMA</p> <p>B. 132115H</p> <p>C. BT 002738</p> <p>D. OBSERVED 3 MEN MOVING IN A FLARE AT BT 062738 AT 132000H</p> <p>E. FIRED ONE M-79 AND 2 M-14 RDS. AFTER CHECKING OUT FOUND NOTHING</p> <p>F-L NEGATIVE</p>	
132335H		47	<p>9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. DELTA 1</p> <p>B. 132150H</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 132336H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	# JN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132335H		47	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: C. 072701 D. ONE INCOMING GRENADE WHICH WOUNDED ONE MAN IN LEFT KNEE E. RETURNED FIRE AT SUSPECTED VC LOCATION. CHECK AND FOUND NOTHING. AMBULANCE WAS REQUESTED AND WAS DISPATCHED WITH ONE FIRE TEAM AND ANOTHER VEHICLE. REQUESTED ILLUM RECD 31 RD OF ILLUM F. NONE G. ON H-L. NEG	
		48	5TH MARINES: MARKSMAN OP A. MARKSMAN OP B. 132200H C. 076708 D. SPOTTED SUSPECTED VC E. REQUESTED ILLUM AND RECD 12 RDS OF ILLUM F-L. NEGATIVE	
132356H		49	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA IS ALL SECURE AT 2355.	
132400H		50	JOURNAL CLOSED 13 NOV. 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 140322Z TO 141057Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
140322Z	1	140322Z FORWARD TOOK OVER AS OF 140322Z.	
140750Z	2	BRASMA, BONKIE HERO AND SENATOR LINES ARE ALL DOWN.	
140907Z	3	10 MAR: 2/3 GOLF-3 ALPHA DEPARTED OF AT 0600Z.	
140914Z	4	10 MAR: 1/1 DELTA-1 IS AR OF PL-1 AT 0645Z.	
140957	5.	UNIQUE - NOBREGA KILO UNITS UNLOADING 2/7 CARGO AND TRANSPORT DELAYED DUE TO SHELL APA PREVIOUSLY LOCATED OFF NOBREGA BRASMA PARTY ON BRASMA RECEIVED SHELL FIRE DURING NIGHT. TWO RD AND ONE APD PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT. BRASMA PARTY TO BE WITH BRASMA TODAY.	PF
140958Z	6	10 KILO: 1ST PLATOON 1ST FORCE ENCOUNTERED. 10 PLATOON 1ST FORCE INSTRUCTED, AT 0900Z.	
140959Z	7	10 KILO: 10 PLT DELTA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 10 MM A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. 937644 220° AZ U. 5 BLACK BOTTOMS LIGHT TOPS 3 BLACK BOTTOMS BLACK TOPS T. 0755Z E. WEAPONS UNKNOWN TYPE	P
140959Z	8	10 KILO: BRAVO COMPANY: APOLLO TEAM: S. 2 MM A. ON DILERS MOVING WEST L. 400079 U. ONE GREEN UNIFORM, ONE BLACK PJ'S T. 0800Z E. TWO WEAPONS	P
141037Z	9	10 MARINES: 1/1 BRAVO COMPANY WILL HAVE A 25 MM PATROL TO 0000Z (958713).	
	10	40K MARINES: MURKIN MAILFILE REPORTS AT 141045Z A DOWNED HELO NEAR TAN KY 0000Z 113328. NOTIFY 2/4 AND ONE PLT TO BE HELO LIFTED BY MAILFILE. PLT FROM HOTEL COMPANY.	
141056Z	11	10 MARINES: 1/1 INDIA 2 WILL HAVE A 105MM COMBAT PATROL TO 0000Z (928674) (925685) (916673). DEPART 1900 AND RETURN 1600.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
 CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
 G-3 SECTION

FROM 141052Z TO 141500Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141146Z		12	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 1 REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 2 WOUNDED AT COORD 909696. RESULT OF BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNKNOWN.	
141300Z		13	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE ONE MAN SERIOUS BIRD STING. LAST THREE DIGITS SER NO 599, COORD 818533. WILL MARK WITH VP AND WITH AIR PANEL IN THIS TOP FIVE STINGS HEAD AREA. MED EVAC COMPLETED 140400.	
141305Z		14	3D RECON: 2D PLT CHARLIE COMPANY: ASSESSED JEEP DOWN 1.5 NIGHT 3.9	
141308Z		15	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. LP 19 0 3/9 B. 141234Z C. 967649 D. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP IN AT ABOVE COORD. BOOBY TRAP CONSISTED OF FRAG GRENADE WITH TRIP PLATE. ARVN STRIPPED ON IT BUT IT FAILED TO GO OFF E. BOOBY TRAP WAS BLOWN IN PLACE F.L. NEGATIVE	
		16	A. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 B. 140630Z C. DT 043 677 D. CHARLIE 1 WOMAN (PATROL) APPROXIMATELY ONE YRS AT ABOVE COORD AGE WAS 26, NO ID. HAD THROWN AWAY A PIECE OF PAPER THAT HAD MAR-16 CHARLIE WRITTEN ON IT E. EVACUATED TO 1/9 CHARLIE CP AND WILL PUT ON GRENADE RUN TODAY F.L. NEGATIVE	
		17	A. 3/9 B. 140720Z C. 995695 D. ARVN JEEP HIT LAND MINE POSSIBLY WOUNDING 3 ARVN E. 2D BRAVO DISPATCHED TO AREA. ALL TRAFFIC SECURED BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH. XMAS NOV SURVEYING ROAD FOR ADDITIONAL MINES. F. NONE G. 2 MED EVAC H.L. NEGATIVE	
141350Z		18	3D RECON: 3D PLT 1ST WOMAN: LOCATED RICH GACHIN AT 863871. QUANTITY, 400 LBS RICH IN METAL BAND UNDER THEM. ALL WAS DESTROYED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 141352H TO 141735H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141354H		19	3D MARINES: 1/1: NET XXX : INDIA COMPANY STARTED LIFT AT 1020H MIKE DEPARTED AT 1000H LIFT IS HALF COMPLETED ON INDIA COMPANY MIKE CO COMPLETED.	
141525H		20	3D MARINES: 3/4: SID HAVE BEEN RECEIVED. SID WILL BE ISSUED TOMORROW	
141527H		21	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALL OF MIKE COMPANY HAVE DEPARTED AND ALL OF INDIA COMPANY HAS ARRIVED.	
141617H		22	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE COMPANY B. 141530H C. 993677 D. BLEW ONE TUNNEL (993677) E. NEG L. ONE VCS HAD NO ID EVAC TO ITT	
141735H		23	9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT 1/9 ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141505H C. VIETNAMESE WOMEN BROUGHT INJURED BOY TO CP. BOY 5 OR 6 YEARS MED WITH INJURED NOSE E. MED EVAC TO ARVN HOSPITAL F. NEG. G. 1 CIVILIAN H. NEG	FS
141805H		24	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141605H C. 045660 D. 1 MAN AGE 50 NO ID E. APPREHENDED AND TOOK TO CO CP. F. NEG K. 1 VCS L. NEG	FS
141735H		25	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141445H C. 049659 D. FOUND 1 MAN WITH NO ID AGE 18 E. APPREHENDED TURNED OVER TO ITT F. NEG. K. 1 VCS L. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 141735H TO 141910H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141900H		26	3/4 K-1 SPOTTED 3 VC IN VIC OF (YD835165) THEY PRESUED THE MEN AND BELIEVE THEY WOUNDED ONE. THE OTHER TWO WERE CAPTURED THEY ARE SEARCHING ALL ALL HOUSES AROUND THE AREA TO SEE IF THEY CAN FIND WOUNDED ONE. THEY ARE GOING TO HOLD 2 VC UNTIL MORNING WHEN THEY CAN GET THEM TO AN INTERPERTER	FS
141910H		27	B CO 3D RECON S. 2 MEN 2 WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT439015 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141818H E. 3 RIFLES	FS
141910H		28	B CO 3D RECON S. 3 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT 439015 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141808H E. 3x RIFLES	FS
141910H		29	B CO 3D RECON S. 3 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT440015 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 141756H E. UNK. SUSPIOUS MOVEMENT	FS
141910H		30	B CO. 3D RECON S. 1 MAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. BT439017 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141750H E. UNK. SUSPIOUS MOVEMENT	FS
141910H		31	B CO 3D RECON S. 1 MAN 1 WOMAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT440024 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141748H E. 1 RIFLE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141930Z TO 142120Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141930Z	32	1ST PLT. 1ST RECON "O" 141715Z 1ST PLT HELO LIFTED TO CORRECT LANDING ZONE. HEARD S/A FIRE AT (88480950) HELO. REC S/A FIRE AT (88493943)	PS
141930Z	33	2/3 THE HOTEL 1 PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 150800Z HAS BEEN CANCELLED IN PLACE OF THAT PATROL HOTEL 1 WILL RUN ANOTHER PATROL TIME OF DEPARTURE 141930Z 150513 TIME OF RETURN 151600 CKPT. #1 (910844) CKPT. #2 (897835) CKPT. #3 (888842) CKPT. #4 (840832) CKPT. #5 (879836) CKPT. #6 (880833) <i>may be changed</i>	PS
141935Z	34	2ND PLT C CO. RECON HAVE FOUND SMALL HOUSE (AT847758) CHECKED OUT HOUSE WHICH WAS UNOCCUPIED AND APPEARED TO BE UNOCCUPIED FOR AT LEAST 1 WEEK. FOUND POTS AND PANS AND SEVERAL TRAILERS LEADING TO HOUSE.	PS
142030Z	35	2/3 NAME B AND Z. NEGATIVE CONTACT HOTEL 2G AMBUSH IN POSITION	PS
142050	36	1/1 D CO 142030 POSITION AT POSSIBLE INFILTRATION THRU PERIMETER THREW 2 GRENADES NEG RESULTS	
142050Z	37	1/1 B CO. OP SPOTTED 5 VC AND THEY HAVE A SQD. OUT CHECKING AREA NOW.	PS
142115Z	38	1/1 REFER TO J-37 B CO. AT 142050Z SAW 5 VC 2 OF THE VC WERE SPOTTED AT COORD. (960708) AND THE OTHER 3 VC WERE SPOTTED 40 METERS NORTH OF THAT. B CO. FIRED ON THEM, THEY ALSO FIRED 17 ILLUM. AND THRU THE VC FIRED IN A NORTHWEST DIRECTION. NEG RESULTS	PS
142115Z	39	1/1 D CO. SPOTTED 2 MORE GROUPS OF 3 VC EACH AT COORD. (936717) PS AND (937717). AT COORD (936715) WE SAW A NUMBER OF FLASHING LIGHTS. WE BELIEVE THEM TO BE ILLUM. FROM B CO.	PS
142120Z	40	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 3/9 L-1 B. 141930Z TO 142000Z C. 985634 D. REC. S/A FIRE 20 MDS. FROM (980635) LONG RANGE E. RETURNED WITH 3.5 AND 60MM MORTAR. SCHEDULING HAI ON COORD. PATROL WILL PATROL F. NONE G. ONE H-L NEG.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 142120N TO 142400N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142200N		41	7TH REGT REG. 3 RDS S/A FIRE COORD (945776) FIRE REPORTED BY B CO. ENGR. SENDING A PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA. A ILLUMINATION STARTED A FIRE.	PS
142245N		42	0 CO RECON FIRED ILLUM COORD. (959749) REASON FOR FIRING WAS THEY SAW SUSPICIOUS MOVEMENT OUT IN FRONT OF THEM.	PS
142255N		43	FROM (G-2) NSA REPORTS S/A FIRE AT TINH SHA NEAR 2 SEA RAMPS AT MONKEY MTN. VIC (BT045835) FIRE LASTED 1-2 MIN. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	PS
142400N		44	JOURNAL CLOSED 14 NOV. 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 150000Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150001Z			JOURNAL OPENED 15 NOV. 65	
150030Z		1	2/3 ALL CO'S NEG. CONTACT.	PS
LATE ENTRY 2310Z		2	III MAR TOU: REPORT REC'D FROM, USA RELAYING REPORT THAT TWO VO SMALL ARMS INCIDENTS TOOK PLACE BETWEEN 2115H AND 2200H AT THE BASE OF MONKEY MOUNTAIN. FIRST INCIDENT WAS AUTOMATIC FIRE, SOME TRACER AGAINST TWO NAVY RAMPS VICINITY COORD 095835. SENTRY FIRED FLARE. VO FIRE TERMINATED. SECOND INCIDENT FIRED RECEIVED FROM BUDDIST TEMPLE SOUTH EAST OF CAMP TIEN SHA. AUTO FIRE OF " TWO TO TAKE HIS BACK. FIRE APPARENTLY AT SENTRY NO HIT, NORTH OF CAMP ANOTHER TEMPLE OVERLOOKS RAMPS, CO USA FEELS BOTH TEMPLES SHOULD BE CHECKED OUT. (9th MAR NOTIFYING)	
LATE ENTRY 2330Z		3	Refer to JOURN ENTRY 2. CAMP TIEN SHA CALLING BY 2/3, HARASSING P FIRE RECD LAST THREE NIGHTS. CAMP LOCATED VIC COORD 060620. 42 man perimeter manned out of 110 men at camp. (MAR TOU ADVISED OF ALL INFO OBTAINED)	
150325Z		4	FM: MCN, REPORTS SEEING BOATS AT BT045733, CALLED SENATOR AND HAD TO CHECK BOATS., BOATS NOT MOVING, AD WILL KEEP WATCH,	
150330Z		5	FROM G-3: WHILE ENROUTE TO III MAR WITH SITREP WHEN ASKED TO DIM THEIR LIGHTS ON THEIR VEHICLE BY 2 MEMBERS WHO CLAIM TO HAVE BEEN 2 INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL. 1 MEMBER CLAIMED HE WAS CHASED BY THE TWO BUT CONTACT WAS BROKEN WHEN HE FIRED 1 ROUND AT THE TWO WHO WERE CHASING HIM. COORD (AT 066753). 3D MAR NOTIFYING, CP GUARD NOTIFYING.	PS
150416Z		6	3D MAR: 2/3 REPORTS BONO, FOXTROT AND GOLF, NEGATIVE CONTACT. ALL QUIET.	PS
150705Z		7	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-1 HAS RETURNED.	PS
		8		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 150830Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151240Z		9	P.M. MAP. MORTALITY AT 151130Z AT COORD (YD928092 TRAIN HIT MINES MOTOR TURNED OVER. 7 CARS DERAILED, TRACKS DISTORTED. SEC. ELIGENT FROM 3/4 ON SCENE. (ACCORDING TO 1ST DIV. ARVN-1 CORPS DOESN'T BELIEVE IT) CROWD 3 NOTIFIED AT 151245Z	PS
151310Z		10	3D PLT. A CO. RECON 1ST TEAM HAS RETURNED TO PD. THEY HAVE OBSERVED STREAM BED (813831) TO (806838) NEG RESULTS.	PS
151345Z		11	B CO. RECON. S. 9 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 439014 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 151240Z E. 4 RIFLES	PS
151345Z		12	B CO. RECON. S. 5 MEN A. MOVING NORTH, NORTH EAST L. 439014 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 151245Z E. 1 RIFLE	PS
151635Z		13	3D MARINERS: REV-J-9: DETONATED BY ELECTRICAL MINE. 3 VM CAS HAVE BEEN MED EVAC.	PS
151655Z		14	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: TEAM 4 HAS RETURNED TO PD. FOUND TRAIL 3 FT WIDE, COORD 814843 TO 813838. DENS NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. WILL REMAIN IN SELECTED POSITION UNTIL FIRST NIGHT.	PS
150000Z		15	2/3 H 2 PATROL HAS RETURNED WITH INFO. ALONG AREA OF 907837 FOUND FRESH PUNJU PITS. STAKES STILL GREEN. ALSO FOUND FRESH PUNJU PITS AT 892840. ESTABLISHED A PATROL BASE AT 888842. RAN PATROL UP CREEK BED FROM PATROL BASE AND HEARD THERE CARBINE SHOTS THOUGHT IT WAS SIGNAL. CAME ACROSS A VERY SCARED OLD MAN. HE WAS IN VILLAGE OF TRUNG BINH. NO GO ORDER NO HVI FIRMS TO COVER ENTIRE AREA TONIGHT.	PS
151810Z		16	V/N III MAP: JEEP WITH TWO VC POLICEMEN HIT A MINE AT THAN QUAT BY 030628Z KILLED 1 KILLING BOTH OF THEM. NO GO FROM DIEN BORN GOING IN TO SECURE AREA TOMITE. WILL CONDUCT A SAC TOMORROW.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 15181 TO 152042H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151849H		17	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 IS NOW IN POSITION AT KILO 0400. ALL COMPANIES NEGATIVE SITREP.	
151856H		18	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. FOUR MEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1815H E. UNUSUAL	P
		19	S. FIVE PEOPLE A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1810H E. CAMOUFLAGE FROM WAIST UP, BUCKLES IN FRONT	P
151910H		20	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1855H HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQ REPORTED 2 VC COMPANIES PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD AT 970659. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK EITHER HILL 22 OR 41. HAS G/3 RATING.	PS
151911H		21	3D RECON: 4TH PLT 1ST FORCE: INTRODUCING A DOCTOR IN 4TH PLT AREA FOR MEDICAL AID CONCERNING MEAT EXPLOSION, VIETNAMESE UNCONSCIOUS.	
151920H		22	9TH MARINES: 1/9 CHARLIE NEW POSITION (052673)	PS
		23	9TH MARINES: 1/9: PATROL DELTA 16 WILL PATROL (500) METERS RADIUS OF COORD (060700) FROM (152000) TO (152400).	PS
151940H		24	3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 HIEU DUC DISTRICT CHIEF B. 151645H C. ZC 070860 D. QNAM SPECIAL SECTOR REPORTS TWO VC BN IN VIC ABOVE COORD WITH INTENTION TO ATTACK USMC UNITS ON HIGH GROUND WEST OF DANANG. WEAPONS AND STRENGTH UNKNOWN	PS
152029H		25	6-2: DANANG GARRISON: VC BN MOVED FROM QUANG NAM AREA NORTH TO COORD AT 6186. VC CO LOCATED AT COORD AT 8938.	PS
152049H		26	9TH MARINES: (1). AT 152035H AS RESULT OF S/A FIRE ERUPT LAST NIGHT BY NSA VIC COORD BY 060820, LIAISON WITH THAT AGENCY MADE TODAY (2). SORT OF S/A FIRE WERE CHECKED OUT (3). IN COORDINATION WITH NSA AMBUSH ACTIVITY PLAN FOR NIGHT OF 16 NOVEMBER.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN. FROM 152042Z TO 152040Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152042Z		27	1ST FORCE RECON: 1ST FORCE 4 MED EVAC CANCELLED UNTIL FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW MORNING.	P
152112Z		28	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: ONE MAN, JOINED LAST 4 MEN REPORTED IN KEF J-18 COORD (BT 440014) BLACK PJ'S TIME 1817H WITH PACK	
		29	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 4 WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1823H E. CARRYING MM BUNDLES	
		30	S. TWO WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1824H E. UNKNOWN UNUSUAL	
		31	S. 4 MM MOVING SE A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 430019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1830H E. CARRYING BUNDLES	
152115Z		32	WING Q-2: AT 152025H, RADAR STATION OBSERVED AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRING FROM VIC (BT 005673, LASTING FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES.	PS
152123Z		33	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT 2 PATROL FOR TOMORROW WILL DEPART ONE HOUR EARLIER THAN SCHEDULED AND RETURN ONE HOUR EARLIER.	PS
152220Z		34	9TH MARINES: 1/9: PATROL 1/9 DELTA YANKEE DISPATCHED TO VIC 064714 AT 1530H TO INVESTIGATE ACTIVITIES IN VILLAGE. RETURNED AT 1715H WITH 10 MIDDLE AGED MALES. APPEARED TO BE UNUSUALLY NUMBER INITIALLY NOT COMPLETED. FOLLOW UP REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED TO 9TH MARINES 2 IN VIEW OF ABOVE 1/9 D YANKEE, A RECON PATROL OF (4) MEN WILL DEPART FM (07 02) AT 152200 TO MOVE NORTH TO (063717) EAST TO (064717) SOUTH TO (067706) THEN TO IP AT (071713). EER (160400).	
152240Z		35	III MAF COMM CTR: C BTRY LAAM BN OBSERVED AUTOMATIC FIRE SOUTH END OF RUNWAY. FIRE OBSERVED FROM 3 TO 4 MIN. COORD 021715	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 152040H TO 152400H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
152240H	35	III MAU COMM CTR: COMMAND DUTY OFFICER OF MAU SUB-PACK OBSERVED AUTO FIRE TWO BURST, ONE SHORT, ONE LONG AT 152207H. COORD 043784.	
152245H	36	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT 3 ON WAY TO NIGHT POSITION AT COORD (891778) SPOTTED A FLASHING RED LIGHT 300 METERS FM NIGHT POSN WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND ONE MAN, HAD VPI BUT COULD NOT SEE TYPE OF CLOTHING. MAN RAN AND WAS CHALLENGED DID NOT STOP SO THEY FIRED AT HIM AND MISSED. MAN RAN NORTH DID NOT RETURN FIRE. FOXTROT 3 NEW NIGHT POSN COORD (891771).	7
152304H	37	3D MARINES: 2/3: OP AT COORD 945775 RECEIVED 3 TO 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM 3 VC. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. RETURN FIRE WITH APPROX 2 RDS. NEGATIVE RESULTS.	PS
152317H	38	3D MARINES: 1/1: INDIA 2 ALPHA RECON OF AMBUSH AREA SPOTTED 2 PEOPLE 40 METERS AWAY. FIRED 5 TO 6 RDS, VC RETURNED FIRE WITH 2 RDS. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO KNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES. WILL SET AMBUSH AT COORD (868665).	7
152345H	39	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. BLOOD HOUND 1 B. 151005H C. 578937 D. 11 VC, WERE DRESSED IN BLACK WITH NO COVERS HAD GUNS AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. VC FIRED APPROX 150 RDS E. BLOOD HOUND FIRED APPROX 280 S/A RDS. 5 M-79 AND 30 MP. 3 3.5 WP RDS. BLOOD HOUND STARTED SEARCH AND CLEAR TOWARDS VILLAGE WHERE FIRED ONE 3.5 STARTED FIRE IN HOUSE. THIS FIRE SPREAD TO TWO MORE HOUSES AS THEY APPROACHED THE BURNING HOUSES THEY HEARD WHAT APPEARED TO BE S/A AMMO EXPLODING. UNABLE TO APPROACH CAUSE OF EXPLOSION F-I NEGATIVE J. ONE POSSIBLY VC WOUNDED NOT CONFIRMED K-L NEGATIVE	
	40	7TH MARINES: 1/7: SPOT REPORT A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 152030H C. 625991 D. ONE INCOMING GRENADE AND 4 VC MOVING SOUTH ACROSS OPENED RICE FIELD E. MARINES OPENED FIRE BUT DID NOT SEE VC AGAIN. ILLUM AND RE FIRED F-L NEGATIVE	

JOURNAL CLOSED 15 NOVEMBER 1966

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 162400Z TO 161030Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162400Z LAWRENCE WINTER	152335Z	1	JOURNAL OPENED 26 NOV 65 07H MAR: 1. 3/3 LIMA WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND RESCUE OF INJURED 160630Z. 2/ SEARCH WILL BE FROM (DT 060725) TO (DT 060730) 3. ESTIMATED COMPLETION IS 161500Z.	PS
160030Z		2	07H MAR: DTG 160010Z 1/9 WILL USE 4 LVT'S TO SEARCH CIVIL GRAVE TO FOUND ALONG COAST FROM VICINITY (MANHUE MOUNT.) SOUTH FOR DISTANCE OF ABOUT 5 KILOMETERS. 2. DISTANCE FROM BEACH WILL BE ABOUT 1000 METERS. 3. SEARCH BEGINS 161000Z. 4. 2ND FORCE WILL ACCOMPANY 1/9 SEARCH PARTY.	PS
	160145Z	3	6.3 TO DISPATCHER, CPL PLATTER: AT 0145H NOTIFIED DISPATCHER TO GET A TIRE TO 6.3 VEHICLE AND TO NOTIFY 6.3 IN CASE OF ANY TROUBLE.	PS
160330Z		4	FM: 6.2, SOURCE OF INFO CI AN TAN SOURCE. DTG 141700H AN TAN SOURCE (6/3) AT 0000Z 1700H ON 24 NOV. 1 VC BN (MARINE CORPS) DESIGNATED 4/5, BTR 250, COMMAND BY LT COL THE CHIEF, MOVE IN Q'NAM DIRECTION TO KHEM AT DT 407046, VPMS INCLUDE 2-60MM HOW. 2-30 GAL DRG, 4-60MM/NM RIFLES, AND INDIV VPMS. THIS BN COMBINED WITH 2 COMPANIES OF NEW DRAFTERS, COMMAND BY LT COL. VAN HOA, WITH 150 PEOPLE FROM KY THANG. TO KY CHAM 0000Z 1700H PAID A 4-DAY FOOD SUPPLY FOR THEM AND WILL SERVE AS POSSIBLE. THESE 2 COMPANIES HAVE ADEQUATE VPMS AND INTEND TO ATK AND TAKE BY CHANCE. 07H MAR DOES NOT HAVE COORD.	PS
160720Z		5	FM: CDR BLUE MARLIN, BLUE MARLIN 1445H HOUR 160700Z.	PS
160745Z		6	1ST FORCE KILO: 3D PLT: COV FOR ROOFTOP HAS BEEN REQUESTED AND IS IN ROUTE TO 1ST FORCE KILO AT 0710H	PS
160950Z		7	3D MARDIV KILO: LANDINGS PROCEEDING ON SCHEDULE. NEGATIVE COORD	PS
161000Z		8	3D KILO: 1ST PLT DELTA COMPANY: ENGAGED AT 160950Z	PS
161020Z		9	3D MARDIV KILO: 161000Z 3/3 MOVING TOWARD OBJECTIVE B AND C AT 160930Z JUNK PLAT REPORTED S/A FIRE AT COORD 206562.	PS
161030Z		10	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 0925H INDIA 1 REPORT ONE 3D SNIPER FIRE AT COORD 014655, SOUTH ABOUT 600 METERS AWAY UNK NUMBER OF VC. NO VC WERE SIGHTED UNABLE TO APPROXIMATE SNIPER. CONTINUING ON MISSION.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 161030N TO 161505N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161030N		11	3D MARDIV KILO: 161030N 11TH RANGER BN HAVE ONE VC KIA, ONE WOC, 10 VCS, AND 1 RUSSIAN RIFLE. 30TH RANGER AND 9/3 NEGATIVE. NO CONTACT. ALPHA OCCUPIED OBJECTIVE BRAVO. I AND KILO PROCEEDING TO OBJECTIVE ALPHA AND BRAVO.	PF
161200N		12	9TH MARINES: 9/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE AND INDIA B. 161045N C. 022637 D. OOTOS HIT MIKE. NO ONE WAS WOUNDED AND OOTOS WAS SERIOUSLY DAMAGED E-L NEGATIVE	PF
161230N		13	9TH MARINES: 9/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE COMPANY B. 161150N C. 022637 D. ATTACHED ENGINEER WAS WOUNDED WHILE BLOWING TUNNEL. CONDITION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME E. MED EVAC F-L NEGATIVE	PF
161240N		14	3D MARDIV KILO: I IN MIDDLE OF OBJECTIVE CHARLIE RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM BT 245048. KILO SOUTHEAST CORNER OF OBJECTIVE ALPHA PATROL FROM A FOUD TRENCH LINE FROM BT 241435 TO BT 245028. NO CONTACT IN TRENCH. MUSTER CHARLIE VIC 266431.	PF
161310N		15	3D MARDIV KILO: KILO HAS ONE VCS WOUNDED BY K-79 GRENADE AND 9 VCS.	PF
161450N		16	WING C-2: TO DIV C-2: 161200N BT 424090 ONE GO VC IN VILLAGE A TRENCH 100 YARDS LONG RUNNING WEST DOWN HILL. THREE VEHICLES IN VILLE INTERPRETER. 161200N BT 417092 LONG TRENCH WITH AT LEAST 10 VC HUTS SPOTTED THEM WHILE CONTROLLING JETS WHO WERE STRAFING AREA.	PF
		17	C-2: 3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT A. BNU DUC DISTRICT CHIEF B. 161100N C. (1) AT 820860, (2) AT 895886, (3) AT 855650 D. AGENT REPORTS ONE VC BN AT (1) AND ONE VC COMPANY AT (2) WITH MISSION TO ATTACK USMC UNIT IN THAT AREA. (THE VC BN MAY BE SAME AS BN IN ISUM #151, 2.B.2.B) ALSO REPORTS ONE VC COMPANY AT (3) WITH MISSION TO ATTACK HILL #41. COMPANY HAS TWO 82MM MORTARS, STRENGTH UNK, DATE OF ATTACK UNK. E-L NONE	AS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 161600Z TO 161645Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161615Z		18	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. N 00 B. 161430Z C. 999689 D. APPROXIMATELY 1 VCS FEMALE WHO HAS THE NAME OF KENNETH SHAW IN THE EASTERN PACIFIC AND THE COMMANDER'S OFFICER'S NAME E. EVAC TO ITT F. J MSG G. 1 VCS FEMALE L. PAPERS WITH ALL THESE NAMES</p>	78
161700Z		19	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 ADD TO SIREP</p> <p>A. N 00. B. 161645Z C. 010633 D. ONE MARINE STRUCK ON PUNJI STICK E. MED EVAC. NOT SERIOUS F. NONE G. 1 WIA NOT SERIOUS L-L MSG.</p>	78
161720Z		20	<p>1/1 A-6 REPORTS PATROL VIC COORD (960663) SPOTTED A MAN 75 METERS TO AWAY. HE RAN INTO THE VILLAGE AT COORD. (960660) PATROL ENTERED VILLAGE AND SEARCHED THOROUGHLY. DID NOT FIND MAN. BELIEVE HIM TO BE HIDING IN HOLE OR TUNNEL. WILL STAY UNTIL DARK AND CONTINUE SEARCH. PATROL FIRED 3 RDS. AT MAN AND KILLED.</p>	
161800Z		21	<p>MONROE K. DT161630Z "I" ENTERING OBJECTIVE (F). "I" ENTERING OBJECTIVE (B). "A" AT COORD. (222460) "I" AT (225465) MSG. S/A FIRE FROM 90 CAL. RIFLE. LOST CONTACT WITH CP VILL DISPLACED AT 161645Z</p>	78
161840Z		22	<p>4TH MAR. 2/4 REPORTS MORTAR KDS. AT HARBOR SITE. ESTIMATE 10 CASUALTIES 1 KIA 8 WIA NONE TO FOLLOW.</p>	
161845Z		23	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. 3/9 ADD TO SIREP</p> <p>A. N.00. B. 161720Z C. 011633 D. MSG. S/A FIRE FROM COORD. (007636) E. FIRE RESTORED F. MSG. G. 1 L-L MSG</p>	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 161830Z TO 162030Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161920		24	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9</p> <p>A. 1/9 01</p> <p>B. 161830Z</p> <p>C. BT053697</p> <p>D. PATROL MOVING IN AREA RBC, 3 KDS SNIPER FIRE FROM CLOSE RANGE.</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE, PRESUMED SNIPER</p> <p>F. 1 KDS</p> <p>G. ONE</p> <p>H. 1 KDS</p> <p>I. 1 US CAL. 30 CARBINE</p>	PF
161925Z		25	4TH MAR REFER TO J-22 CO. H. 2/4 RBC. TWO SHORT RDS IN THREE HARBOR SITE VIC. (BT0536075) 2 KIA, 15 VIA. MED EVAC. BIBDIX 6 ON WAY TO AREA	PF
161930Z		26	3/4 CO. CO WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT FIRE LIGHT AT COORD. (ID915162)	PF
161935Z		27	10 PLT. "A" CO REQUEST REPORTS POSSIBLE CAMP FIRE AT COORD. (007857) REQUEST HAI FIRE.	PF
162015Z		28	FROM 9TH MAR. 1/9 A-2 PPS AT (045718) AND 1/9 B-2 PPS AT (045717) WILL BE WORKING GRID SQUARE (0471) & (0571) 1/9 B-3 PPS (092657) WITH DARK AT (091659) AND (091652)	PF
162040Z		29	3D REGT GROUP ALPHA 6 ZERO AND FRIENDLY SITUATION THIS AREA STRONGLY INFLUENCE MY DEPLOYMENT. I REALIZED THIS IS A DEPARTURE FROM ORDER. I FEEL JUSTIFIED. REQUEST CONSIDERATION OF YOUR LAST ORDER. UNABLE TO REACH YOU BY LIMA, LIMA.	PF
162030Z		30	LATE ENTRY: AT APPROX. 161730Z A COMPANY H (3/9) PLT. PATROL RETURNING TO ITS PATROL BASE REPORTED AN ESTIMATED 20-30 VC VIC. PHONE LOC (1) (BT019638). PRELIMINARY REPORTS INDICATE VC WERE ARMED WITH 3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, GRENADES (PORTATO MACHETE) AND RIFLES. ARTILLERY AND ARMED HELICOPTERS FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION (BT012639) CONTACT BROKEN. PLT. IN PATROL BASE VIC (BT027640). USMC SUSTAINED 3 DOW, 5 VIA. NO CONFIRMED VC CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME.	PF
		31		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 162030Z TO 162150Z

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
162205H	31	9TH MAR. SUPPORT FOR RIVER SEARCH COMMENCING 200800H, WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF RIVERS AND BANKS AS FOLLOWS FROM (025720) TO (042715). THENCE FROM (042715) TO (025700) CONCECT PROVISIONS FOR MARINE PLAT. ON EACH BANK ACCOMPANIED BY RIFLE AND PAT UNIT. LVT'S WILL BE IN WATER. REQUEST AS SUPPORT FOR OPERATION 3 TRADE OF DIV. RECON. THEY WOULD REPORT TO 3/9 GP AT 191600H FOR BRIEFING AND STOWAGE OF GEAR. DURATION OF OPERATION IS 2 DAYS.	PS
162220H	32	1/1 A-2 PATROL HAS DEPARTED.	PS
162245H	33	A. 4TH MAR SPOT REPORT B. PT AMBUSH IMPRESSIVE C. 162204H D. BT513105 E. MARINE WITH PT IN AMBUSH HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX. 50 METERS DISTANCE. HE PROCEEDED TO CHECK SURPRISED 2 INDIVIDUALS 1 VC FIRED 3 RDS. MARINE RETURNED 5 RDS. PT- MARINE UNIT INCIDENTALLY COMMENCED DETAIL SEARCH OF AREA UNDER 105 ILLUM. F. NONE G. 1 USMC MINOR ARM WOUND H. 1 RDS.	PS
162304H	34	III MAR ACTION CENTER: I CORPS REPORTS THAT A PT UNIT VIC (AT 926928) SURROUNDED BY VC WHO ARE BELIEVED TO BE MINING THE ROAD. CHECK WITH PGCC REVEALED THAT DANANG GARRISON HAD REQUESTED ARTILLERY ON THE SAME TARGET AT 162140H WHICH HAS FIRED AND FOR WHICH THIS PT UNIT GAVE A SURVEILLANCE OF " GOOD RESULTS" G-2 NOTIFIED	PS
162325H	35	FM. PGCC. DANANG GARRISON REQUEST USMC FIRE ARTY AT COORD (AT924935) (920940) (930928). PT UNIT BEING ATTACK IN THIS AREA. FIRED BY 5 VOLLEYS VC DISPERSED CONTACT APPARENTLY BROKEN.	PS
162350H	36	1/1 AT 162320H THE ARTY PERIMETER AT BRIDGE COORD (AT947699) REC. SNIPER FIRE 8 RDS. SOUTH AND 5 TO 10 RDS. NORTH OF BRIDGE RETURNED FIRE EVERYTHING QUIET.	PS
162350H	37	FM. G-2 IVAN 1ST. 8 th REG. REPORTED THAT ONE OF THEIR VEHICLES 3/4 TON WAS RETURNING TO IVAN PGH. TRAVELING NORTH ON RD#1 RDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM LEFT SIDE OF ROAD IN VIC PERIMETER PT AT (967774) THEY RETURNED FIRE. NO CASUALTIES. VEHICLE HIT BUT NOT BADLY DAMAGED.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 162350Z TO 162400Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
<u>162350Z</u>		<u>38</u>	<p>FM. SPRING CLIMB: MONROE KILO SITEP 161800N TOTAL VCS 24 INCLUDING 1 WOUNDED. 1548 I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 234500Z. 1405H I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 234464 BY FIRE TEAM WEARING DARK GREEN UNIFORMS. 1610H I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 225485. VC BROKE CONTACT IN ALL CASES. OP AT 237495 WITH I AND K IN SEMI PERIMETER AROUND OF I TIME INTO GUINA SEA AT 234502. I AT 239489. A IS SIT IN TIGHT PERIMETER AT 238491. 130491. ARTY, 81, ONTOS, AND LVTs ARE INSIDE BATTALION PERI- METER. SPRING CLIMB GO LOCATED WITH HER 3/3 INSTRUCTIONS. AT 170700Z I IBM AND I MOVED BY LVT TO VICINITY 2156 AND SWEEP TO WEST SOUTH WEST. A WILL MOVE TOWARDS I AND K.</p>	<u>PS</u>
<u>162400Z</u>			<u>JOURNAL CLOSED. 17 NOV 65</u>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 170000Z NOV 65 TO 170720Z NOV 65
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170000Z		1	JOURNAL OPENED 17 NOV 65	
170010Z		1	9TH MAR SPOT RRP: A. MIKE 3/9 (-). B. 161755Z. C. DT 007630. D. 2 PLTS. MIKE 3/9 WERE RETURNING FROM COOKED ON LA 1000 BAG (1) DT 005632 IN ROUTE TO NIGHT PATROL BASES DT 011634. 1ST PLT RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE DIRECTED AT PLT FORMATION FROM VC. DT 007633. DT 005631, AND 20MM AT 005635. 40MM MORTARS ROUNDS ALSO RECEIVED FROM UNKNOWN LOCATION. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MORTARS SMALL ARMS AND M-79. GUN SHIP ESCORTING MIKE 1000 ALSO FIRED ON VC POS. TIGER 53, ROUNDS 10MM HE FIRED UPON COMPLETION OF MIKE 1000.	PG
170015Z		2	9TH MAR SPOT RRP: A. MAG-16 LIMA 3/9 PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR B. 162130Z C. DT 060733 D. SQUAD RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT (DT 057733). E. 8 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS RETURNED. F. N NEGATIVE.	PG
170030Z		3	9TH MAR SPOT RRP: A. MAG-16 LIMA. B. 162130Z C. DT 060733 D. SQUAD LOCATION AT ABOVE COOKED RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT 057733. E. 8 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS RETURNED.	PG
170050Z		4	9TH MAR SPOT RRP: A. 1/9 CHARLIE-1 B. 162210Z DT C. DT 050659. D. NIGHT ANGUS FIRED AT TWO (2) PERSONS APPROACHING FROM WEST. VC RETURNED FIRE AND 1 ATTEMPTED TO BLANK ANGUS. THEN TO BROKE CONTACT WHEN ILLUM AND 82MM MORTAR FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT VC POSITION. E. SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 82MM MORTAR HE AND ILLUM.	PG
170220Z		5	3D MAR: 2/3 BOHO, FOXTROT AND GOLF NEGATIVE RRP RRP.	PG
170315Z		6	3D MAR: NOVIL-2 NEGATIVE CONTACT.	P
170355Z		7	3D MAR: 2/3 REPORTS GOLF NEGATIVE CONTACT.	P
170555Z		8	FROM MAR COMMAND OFFICER: MAGV STATES 3D MAR DIV TO PLACE ONE RRP BN ON 12 HOUR ALERT.	PG
170610	✓	9	I CORPS TOC REPORTS ARVN BLUE MARLIN INFlicted FOLLOWING VC LOSSES. 19 KIA, 1 WIA, 6 VOC, 11 VCS, and 88 WEAPONS.	PG
170720Z	✓	10	MONROE KILO: SINCE 161800Z RRP 3/3 INTERRUPTIONS HAVE OCCURRED, PG WILL SEND NEW INSTRUCTIONS WHEN RECEIVED.	PG

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 170720Z TO 171005Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170830Z		11	FM. (O-2) 1 USMC PATROL APPROX. 500 METERS WEST FROM LINE AREA NORTH WEST OF HILL 41 HAS NOW 100-150 PEOPLE IN AND ABOUT THE TENTS & PADDOCKS. UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF PEOPLE IN AREA.	PS
170855Z		12	92ND MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. KILO B. 170630Z C. 001642 D. WHILE MOVING INTO POSITION OBSERVED 2 VC RUNNING WITH BUNDLES. VC DUCKED INTO RIVER. (001642) E. VC DROPPED UNARMED FIRE BY S/A AND VC KIA. 1 VC BODY RECOVERED OTHER WENT DOWN RIVER. F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. TWO BY BODY COUNT JAK. NONE L. GABINE MAGAZINE & CLOTHING & DOCUMENTS AND ARE SEARCHING FOR THE GABINE.	PS
170915Z	✓	13	FM. SPRING CLEAN: MONROE KILO SITREP. 170800Z 1 VC VIA AT 0530Z AT (236493). NO CHANGE IN POSITION SINCE 161000Z PRESENTLY PREPARING TO MOVE OUT 3 COMPANIES ABSENT PER ORIGINAL PLAN. ESTIMATE MOVE OUT 170830Z.	PS
170945Z	✓	14	FM. MONROE KILO. 3/3 MOVED OUT 170845Z NEG. CONTACT.	PS
171005Z		15	1/1 AT 170920Z 1 CO. HAS 1 ARVN WOMAN THAT IS WOUNDED IN BACK AND HIP. WOUNDS ARE FROM ARTY OR MORTAR RDS. THAT IS SAID TO HAVE LANDED NEAR HER HOUSE VIC (947638) AT 170500Z. WOMAN NEEDS SURGERY BUT IS IN NO DANGER OF DILING. SHE WILL BE TAKEN TO BAS ASAP	PS
171005Z		16	2D MAR AO REPORTS MAN AT COORD. (901664) WEST OF HILL 41. MAN HAS BEEN IN AREA FOR A WHILE. WHEN AIRCRAFT FIRST FLEW OVER MAN WALKED ON TRAIL TO THE WEST. SECOND TIME PLANE FLEW OVER (20 MIN. LATER) MAN TRIED TO HID AND IS STILL TRYING TO HID. AO STANDING BY ON STATION. 1/1 NOTIFIED.	PS
171005Z		17	1/1 AT 170930Z MAN STILL HIDING. 1 CO. HAS PATROL IN AREA. PATROL IS BEING NOTIFIED TO CHECK OUT AREA.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171005Z TO 171400Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171005Z		18	1/1 AT 170953Z PATROL PICKED UP MAN VIC COORD. (901664) MAN WAS ID. PATROL IS WAITING FOR REPORT FROM AO TO DETERMINE IF MAN WAS HIDING. AO REPORTS MAN WAS HIDING. PATROL IS BRINGING HIM IN.	PS
171005Z		19	2/3 AT 170959Z 0-3A AT COORD (884795) REPORTS FINDING 1-8MM RIFLE AND A 1 OR 2 MAN HUT. LOOKS LIKE IT WAS MADE YESTERDAY OR LAST NIGHT. ALSO FOUND OLD CAMP FIRE AND C-RATION BOX NEAR HUT. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH	PS
171020Z	✓	20	PM. MONROE: KILO RECEIVED 4 RDS. SNIPER FIRE 170930Z AT 0000D (224496)	PS
171030Z		21	1/1 PSYWARFARE TEAM SET UP IN VILLAGE AND SHOWED MOVING. THERE WERE 250 TO 300 ADULTS THAT ATTENDED APPROX. 400 CHILDREN. PEOPLE SEEM TO LIKE IT VERY MUCH. 0-1 IS SECURING	PS
171115Z	✓	22	PM. MONROE KILO: 3/3 IN AND SPRING CLEAN OP'S AND MUSTER VIC. (233502) ONE VC8 CAPTURED AT (BT218494)	PS
171305Z	✓	23	3/3 MFP. TO J-22 COORD (234304)	PS
171305Z	✓	24	PM. MONROE KILO: K. REC. 2 RDS. SNIPER FIRE 171145Z AT (BT202443) "I" AT (BT196505) "K" AT (BT211496) "A" AT (BT189492) ALL MOVING	PS
171330Z		25	1D PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON. B. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH L. 868864 U. GRAY CLOTHING T. 171230Z E. CARRYING WEAPON	PS
171330Z	✓	26	PM. MONROE KILO: K. REC. 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT (BT198515) AT 171305Z	PS
171350Z		27	PM. III MAF. I CORPS TOC AT 171155Z VIC COORD (YD410635) SPOTTED ESTIMATED VC CO. ARVN UNIT CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN THIS AREA. IN PROCESS OF HELO LIFTING 150 ARVN TROOPS FROM DONG HA VIC. (YD545605) TO SUPPORT ARVN UNIT ALREADY IN AREA. AO PLANE WAS HIT AND ARVN OBSERVER ABOARD WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED.	PS
171400Z		27	1D PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON REPORTS POSSIBLE OLD VC CAMP SIVENS COORD. (860673) (863888) (866877)	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171400N TO 171630N
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171505N	✓	28	FM. MONROE KILO: 3/3 OP (198516) "I" (204516) "A" (171513) "K" (198574) NEG CONTACT.	PF
171540N		29	FM. MONROE: INTERROGATORY MONROE 6 DETACH 1/7A AT 171730N. IF AFFIRM REQUEST YOU FORWARD COORD. LZ ASAP. WILL ADVISE CONCERNING LIFT	PF
171545N		30	FM. MONROE: MONROE 6 DESIRES LIFT OF 1/7A TO COMMENCE AT 171630N. 30 BIRDS WILL CHECK IN WITH LANDMARK. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE LAND- MARK B. COORD OF LZ. REQUEST YOU PASS TO SPRING CLEAN 6 ASAP INFORM THIS HQ DTG LIFT CONCERN AND COMPLETE.	PF
171550N		31	1ST. PLT. A CO. RIBON REPORTS 4 HUTS SET X 6FT USED APPROX 1 WEEK AGO. COORD (204844) 171511N FIRE WOOD IN HUT. ALSO BOWLS AND BASKETS. ALSO ONE TUBE OF TOOTHPASTE	PF
171555N		32	FM. SPRING CLEAN: LZ FOR 1/7A AT (180519)	PF
171555N		33	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REF. TO J-29 MONROE 6 INDICATED THAT 1/7A MAYBE 171730N. WILL INFORM CONFIRM SPRING CLEAN 6 NOW AT 3/3 OP. IS PRESENT SITUATION. WILL ADVISE YOU OF OUT COME.	PF
171600N		34	3D MARINES: 3/4: 1ST ARVN CO REPORTED ONE VC BE MOVED INTO VILLAGE AT COORD 755122 ON THE NIGHT OF 16 AND 17 NOVEMBER. BN HAS APPROX 400 MM, BUG POLES AND SET UP BOOBY TRAPS IN THE AREA. BN DEPARTED SAME NIGHT LEAVING ONE PLT BEHIND. 3/4 REQUESTING PERMISSION FROM HAM HOA TO FIRE BM IN COORD 755122.	PF
		35	3D MARINES: 3/4: KILO 1 WILL BE AT (832168). KILO 1 CHARLIE WILL BE AT (828166) FOR TONIGHT.	
		36	3D MARINES: 2/3: NOZEL CO WILL HAVE 800 SIXE AMBUSHES AT COORD 939828 AND 923822.	
171615		37	9TH MARINES: RIBON WILL AMBUSH AT COORD (062825) AND (063823) FROM (171930) TO (180615).	
		38	9TH MARINES: 1/9: 1/9 BRAVO DESTROYED 250 YDS OF TRENCH AND TRENCH LINE. MOST OF IT FRESHLY BUG AT VIC AT 106644. 15 BUNKERS AT 106644, 400 YDS OF FENCE AT 109654 EAST TO BEACH. 100 YDS OF TRENCH AT HA QUANG (4) 300 YDS OF TRENCH AND TRENCH LINE DESTROYED PUNJI STAKES FROM 110650 EAST TO BEACH. ONE BUNKER AT 110649. 7 VCS APPREHENDED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171630Z TO 171740Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171630Z	✓	39	3D MARDIV KILO: ALPHA AT 175516. KILO AT 195536 TO 205539. INDIA AT 185531 TO 195536 INDIA AND KILO RECEIVED 30 MM SHELL FIRE. ALPHA PREPARING FOR HELO LIFT.	
		40	3D KILO: 1ST PLT ALPHA: HAVE FOUND ONE 20MM CASING COORD 204845. LOT NUMBER RIO 14362.	
171630Z		41	OLP BLUE MARLINE: LE FOR 1/7 ALPHA AT 180519.	
171700Z		42	3D MARINES: 1/1: 8 MAN WORKING PARTY AT TIP BEACH FROM 1/1 IS IN ROUTE BACK TO THIR ALPHA.	
171730Z	✓	43	FM. SPRING CLINIC: REQUEST DESIGNATED COORD. OF 1/7A COORD. LANDSHARK DO NOT APPEAR TO BE COMBOT.	PS
171730Z	✓	44	FM. MONROE: 171526Z COORD. PROVIDED LANDSHARK AREA (180519)	PS
171730Z		45	FM. MONROE: REQUEST MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR BIRDS UNTIL CONCLUSION BLUE MARLINE.	PS
171740Z	✓	46	FM. MONROE KILO: I AND KILO HAVE COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY IN ZONE. WILL PROCEED FROM (18554) ANN (1914) TO (SOUTH EAST) VIO (2251). WILL COMPLETE THIS AND DESTROY EVENING.	PS
171740Z	✓	47	FM. SPRING CLINIC: HELO REQUIREMENTS AS KNOWN TODAY; NONE 17 NOV. TWO H-34 18NOV. FOR EVAC OF VOC/VOS AND RETURN OF LIAISON TEAM TO SITUATE.	PS
171740Z	✓	48	FM. MONROE KILO: LEADING ELEMENTS A PICKED UP AT 171700Z	PS
171740Z		49	FM. MONROE KILO: 171535Z MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 ANN TO SIGHTED A. C 2/3 B. 171535Z C. 041651 D. PATROL MPC. SNIPER FIRE. APPROX 6 CARBINE RDS. FROM ABOUT 35 METERS AWAY. E. TOOK SNIPER UNDER FIRE. 100 RDS. 7.62 SNIPER STOPPED FIRING CHECKED AREA WITH RDS. RESULTS. 1 HOUSE ON FIRE FROM FIRING AT SNIPER. 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN VIA BROUGHT TO CP FOR MED ASSISTANCE F. NONE G. 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN H. RDS.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171740H TO 172014H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
171830H		50 3D MARINES: LIAISON A. 9TH MARINES: LIAISON B. 171800H C. 027689 D. 14 YEAR OLD BOY FROM CO NAAN HADNLT TURNED IN 2 GARDIENS 4 GRENADES, 1 VC ID CARD AND DOCUMENTS E.L. NEGATIVE	FS
171840H		51 3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: ONE STORAGE HUT COORD 204845 FOUND AT 1605H APPROX 300 LBS OF SALT, BARLEY, CORN, POTATOES MIXED. TWO FLASHLIGHTS, TWO PADS, BELT SUSPENDER STRAPS ONE PAIR TROUSERS. 1 ALPHA HAS JUST DESTROYED FOOD SUPPLY.	F
		52 3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: IN VIC CHECK POINT 2 HAVE FOUND NUMEROUS TRAILS. HAVE ONE MAN STUNG BY BEES. CORPSEMAN HAS ADMINISTERED BENSERINE. 1 ALPHA IS WAITING ON WORD ON CONTINUING SEARCH, OR MISSION AS SCHEDULED.	F
171854H		53 3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2: PHU SON (2) REPORTS FOUND 7 GRAVES ABOUT 1 YEAR OLD BUT REPORTED THAT THREE DAYS AGO HELD A CEREMONY THERE COORD 944630. ONE MAN WAS SIGHTED AT COORD 957628 ACROSS RIVER AND WLD WHEN SIGHTED, DRESSED IN UTILITIES. 2 M-79 KDS WERE FIRED AT HIM. PATROL LOST SIGHT OF HIM. IMPOSSIBLE TO SEARCH AREA BECAUSE MAN WAS ACROSS RIVER. A CAVE WAS DESTROYED AT COORD 953648 BY EXPLOSIVES LOCATED ON RIVER BANK. SIZE OF CAVE COULD NOT BE DETERMINED BUT SAID TO BE VERY LARGE. AN AGENT FROM BUIYEN SON (2) REPORTED TO ALPHA COMPANY INTERPRETER THAT ALL LOCAL VC HAVE RETREATED FROM PHU SON (1) & (2) IN ORDER TO REHEARSE FOR FORTHCOMING LARGE BATTLE. VC WILL ATTACK USING HUMAN WAVE TACTICS WHEN THERE IS NO MOON APPROX 5 DAYS FROM NOW. VC ARE PRESENTLY IN MOUNTAINS SOUTHWEST ABOUT 7 OR 8 KILOMETERS. VC FORCE IS MADE UP GUERRILLAS MAIN FORCE AND NORTH AND SOUTH VN. IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK HILL 22 OR 41 OR BOTH. RATED P/6.	FS
172012H		54 7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. COMPANY CHARLIE B. 171400H C. BT 065026 D. VC SPOTTED AT 064026. PATROL YELLED TO STOP SEVERAL TIMES VC TURNED AND STARTED RUNNING AWAY. PATROL FIRED WARNING SHOT. VC DID NOT STOP. PATROL FIRED FOR KNUBOT. VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING ONE M-26 FRAG GRENADE. VC ALSO	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 172012H TO 172210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
172012H		54 7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: CONTINUED; HAD ID CARD. PATROL FIRED TOTAL OF 9 RDS AFTER VC WAS KILLED. PATROL SENT TO CLEAR AREA. CIVILIANS BURIED BODY. F. I. NEGATIVE J. ONE K. NEGATIVE L. ONE M-26 GRENADE	F
172030H		55 3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: FOUND ANOTHER LARGE SUPPLY POINT WE ARE UNABLE TO CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. TIME IS APPROXIMATELY 1000 LBS OF CHOW. UNABLE TO DETERMINE HOW MANY HUTS ARE IN AREA. BRAVO REPORT DUE 3:2 LEFT 3:3 (207838) 1 ALPHA IN VICINITY OF THIS BRAVO. WE ARE IN DENSE AREA. HARD TO GIVE EXACT BRAVO REPORT.	F
172045H		56 9TH MARINES: 3/9: PATROL ADDITION FOR TONIGHT: LA-5 COORD (968660) FROM (2100) TO (2400). LA-6 COORD (969662) FROM (2400) TO (0300). DELTA LP-17A.	F
172047		57 CLF BLIN MARLIN: DIVISION NET HAS CLOSED DOWN FOR THE NIGHT WILL BE BACK UP AT (0700) TOMORROW.	F
172120H		58 3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: 3D PLT: LOCATION RIGHT .3 DOWN 18 REPORTS HEARING MOVEMENT TO THE EAST OF THIS POSITION RANGE UNKNOWN. 4TH PLT REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	F
172130H		59 9TH MARINES: 3/9 CP RECD MORTAR FIRE NUMBER UNDETERMINED FROM THE WEST AT 172125H. MORTAR FIRE BELIEVED TO BE FROM VC WEST. BOHO BTRY BELIEVED TO HAVE RECD MORTAR FIRE ALSO. NO VC KNOW CASUALTIES. CMR DIRECTED AT AREA. UNDER ILLUM. AO GOING UP.	F
172203		60 9TH MARINES: 3/9 HEARD ARVN 60MM MORTARS FIRE AND S/A. BELIEVE INCOMING MORTARS MAY BE ARVN.	
172207H		61 3D RECON: POST #1: 3 EXPLOSION APPEAR FUEL EQUIPMENT LOOK LIKE WATER FRONT ON MONKEY MOUNTAIN.	
172208		62 7TH MARINES: RECD AT 172012H: A. CO CHARLIE B. 171615H C. (1) 626007, (2) 627007, (3) 628008 D. MARINES MOVING OUT FROM ABOVE POSITION AT 1615H WHEN TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY CARBINES AND BAR'S. FIGHTFIRE LASTED 10 TO 15 MIN. 4 TO 5 VC FIRING AT MARINES. UNIFORMS UNKNOWN. VC HAD 2 BAR'S, 1 M-1 AND 3 CARBINES. EST VC FIRED 40 RDS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 172210Z TO 172322Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
172208Z	62	<p>7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: BAR, 100 RDS GARDIEN, 20 M-1 RDS. MARINES FIRED 250 TO 300 RDS IN 7.62, 400 M-60 RDS AND 9 M-72 RDS.</p> <p>B. MARINES SENT SQUAD TO RIGHT AND LEFT FLANKS ONE SQUAD UP THE TRAIL IN THE MIDDLE. MARINES CHECKED THE AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS. COMPANY DID NOT ASK FOR EBIN BUT DID REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 2 WIA SHOT IN LEG</p> <p>F. NEGATIVE</p> <p>G. 2</p> <p>H-L. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
172208Z	63	<p>SENATOR 3 INFORMED TO BE PREPARED TO COMMIT M/3/3 AND/ OR L/3/3 TO SUPPORT AN ARVN OPERATION AT FIRST LIGHT 18 NOVEMBER. AIR OFFICER ADVISED OF POSSIBILITY OF REQUIREMENT FOR EMERGENCY HELICOPTER LIFT TO VIC AT 990641 FROM VIC MARBLE MTN AND/OR ASR#1.</p>	
172207	64	<p>III MAG COMMAND CENTER: FROM TIME 0800 AND 0800 DUTY OFFICER: AT 2210Z HEARD FIVE EXPLOSIONS VIC OF 9, LUMBER YARD OTHER SIDE OF RIVER FROM THE WHITE ELEPHANT IN DOWNTOWN DANANG. WHITE ELEPHANT SENTRY ALSO SAW TWO FLASHES A SAME VICINITY. PANAMA AND B BTRY OF LAAM OBSERVED 2 FLASHES VIC OF COORD BT 085813. APPEARED TO BE LARGE BRILLIANT FLASHES. DID NOT HEAR EXPLOSIONS. THIS HAPPEN AT 2150Z.</p>	PS
172239	65	<p>OLP BLUE MARLIN: MONROE KILO SENDS INDIA AND KILO IN HALF PERIMETER ON BEACH. INDIA AND 3/3 OP GROUP AT (22 38) KILO AT (218538) AT 1915Z INDIA CAPTURED 4 VC IN SPIDER HOLE IN CP AREA.</p>	PS
172255	66	<p>3D MARINES: 2/3 COMPANY G MINUS ONE PLT AND ONE PLT FROM NOVEL COMPANY WILL CONDUCT RAID ON HAMLET VIC COORD (9381) OBJECTIVE 8 TO CAPTURE OR KILL VC RADIO OPERATOR. TIME (180530) TO (181200).</p>	PS
172300	67	<p>III MAG COMMAND CENTER: MAG 11: CAPT JONES FROM MAGNET MAG 11 OBSERVED TWO TRACER RDS FIRED AT A P4 (ON A WAVE OFF) RDS APPEARED TO COME FROM SOUTH-SOUTHWEST DOGPATCH COORD AT 994740 AT 172205Z.</p>	
172320	68	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: J-59</p> <p>A. 3/9 CP</p> <p>B. 172130</p> <p>C. 991677</p> <p>D. RHOID 9 60MM MORTAR RDS FM ARVN COORD 975674. ARVN WERE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 172322Z TO 172400Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172300Z		68	3D MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: D. FIRING AT TWO BLINKING LIGHTS AT COORD 983673 AND 981672 REPORTED BY ECHO BTRY. ABVN MISTOOK 3/9 OP FOR BLINKING LIGHTS. THIS UNIT FIRED 7 81MM ILLUM IN SUPPORT. PAT PLT AT COORD 983682, RND 4 OR 5 RDS 8/A. ENEMY BROWN CONTACT.	RS
172346		69	CLP BLUE MARLIN: ESTIMATED ENTIRE 3/3 WILL CLOSE ON BROWN BEACH 230516 BY 180800. BACK LOADING PROPOSED AT 0900. REQUEST 3D MANDIV PROVIDE TEAM FOR MODIFICATION DATA FOR ONTOS PRIOR TO W HOUR. ONTOS SCHEDULED TO EMBARK FIRST BREAK.	RS
172350		70	3D MARINES: 3/4: SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION CANCELLED FOR TOMORROW.	
172355		71	XXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXX	
JOURNAL CLOSED 17 NOVEMBER 1965				

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 180001 TO 180131A
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180010		1	JOURNAL OPENED 18 NOVEMBER 1965 1800: 9TH MARINES CALLING ARTY FIRE MISSION ON VC CONCENTRATION V10 COORD 975655.	PF
180030		2	9TH MARINES: RMP J-1: HEARD VIETNAMESE OWNERS BEING ISSUED. 81 FIRED, ONE ROUND EX SHORT. ONE USMC WIA. CALLED OFF 81MM AND ARTY PF MISSIONS. MEDIVAC CALLED.	PF
180031		3	3D MARINES: 1/1 S: REPORTS REC'D 8/A FIRE FROM SOUTH AND SOUTH WEST NEAR TREE LINE AT 2300H. 8 FIRED 3 RDS MORTAR FIRE INTO TREE LINE. REC'D RIFLE GRENADES FROM TREE LINE BOTH LANDED OUTSIDE 8 POSITION. AT 2315H 8 REQUEST 3 RDS ARTY ILLUM AT COORD AT 945695 REPORTED MOVEMENT IN THAT AREA. ILLUM WAS FIRED NEG RESULTS. AO ON STATION. ALL FIRING STOP WHEN ILLUM WAS FIRED. PF IN SAME AREA REPORTS 2 SQDS MOVING WEST. BRIDGE HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. ALL COMPANIES SECURE AT 2400H. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.	PF
180032		4	9TH MARINES: AO TO 1/9: 7 BOATS ON EASTERN BANK OF RIVER. PULLED BACK INTO RICE PADDY. THERE ARE SPREAD OUT APPROX 50 METERS APART FROM COORD 063717 TO 064716 TO 064715 TO 064713. AO RIDING GUNSHIP WILL MAKE SCRAPING RUN.	PF
180110		5	CLF BLUE MARLIN: SITREP 171800H. CUMULATIVE VC/VCS FOR THREE TWO. ONE VCS WIA, 25 VCS 11 CIVILIANS WITHOUT PROPER IDENTIFICATION FROM 160800H TO 17055H NEGATIVE CONTACT AT 160530 SPORATIC FIRING IN CP. FIRING DIRECTED AT MOVEMENT IN AREA. AT 170830 INDIA AND KILO DEPARTED CP AREA ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT 170910H ALL UNITS MOVING THROUGH ASSIGNED AREAS ALPHA ON LEFT INDIA IN CENTER AND KILO ON RIGHT. INDIA AND KILO REC'D 5 OR 6 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE 225455. 171002H KILO ENTERED BUILT UP AREA WITH ONLY WOMEN AND CHILDREN PRESENT. NEGATIVE OPPOSITION THROUGHOUT DAY. ALTHOUGH SPORATIC SMALL ARMS FIRE RECEIVED. SEVERAL TRENCH LINES DESTROYED AT 171346H INDIA DISCOVERED BUILDING USED AS VC MEETING PLACE BUILDING NOT DESTROYED. AT 171700H HELO LIFT OF ALPHA BEGAN. LIFT COMPLETED AT 171745H. AT 171725H INDIA AND KILO COMMENCED MOVE FROM SONG NGUA DAI TO 226535. SECURED IN AREA AND SET IN FOR NIGHT. BE CP AND CLF CP REMAIN 234504. UPON COMPLETION OF INDIA KILO AND ALPHA COMMAND GROUP ETA 171900H PARAB TWO BLUE MARLIN WILL BE COMPLETED AND XILEK BACK LOADING WILL COMMENCE 18 NOVEMBER 1965.	PF
180130		6	3D MARINES: RMP J-70 17 NOVEMBER: 3/4'S OPERATION WILL NOT BE CANCELLED FOR TOMORROW.	PF

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180131W TO 180300W

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
180203		7 GCP BLUIN MARLIN: 180115H REFERS. ONLY TWO HELOS ASSIGNED THIS UNIT FOR TOMORROW. ADVISE.	PF
180211		8 3D MARINES: 1/1: AO SPOTTED HOUSE BURNING AT COORD 949668 AT 0155H.	PF
180215		9 3D MARINES: 1/1: AO TOOK XTRA ANOTHER LOOK AT FIRE IT APPEARS TO BE A BRIDGE BURNING AT COORD 943676.	PF
180230		10 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 172400H C. 962658 D. DETECTED MOVEMENT TO FRONT AT 962658. ACCOMPANIED BY SOUNDS OF DRUMS AND BUNGLES, RECD CANNON AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. APPROX 60 RDS. EXPLOSION FROM UNKNOWN DEVICE E. RETURNED 50 RDS OF S/A FIRE, ONE 81 MM RD, REGISTRATED CONCENTRATION AT 963654. SMALL ARMS AND NOISE CEASED. CONTACT BROKEN. VC MOVED SOUTH F. NONE G. ONE H-N. NEGATIVE	PF
180245		11 G-2: AO: BRIDGE WAS DESTROYED AT COORD 943676.	PF
180246		12 9TH MAR: 1/9 REPORTS AT 2330H SHOOTING STARTED. ESTIMATED 5 TO 8 VC. 10 ROUNDS INCOMING OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. AFTER FRIENDLY FIRED 1 VC ESTIMATED HIT VC MOVED NORTH. AO WAS ORDERED TO MAKE STRAFING RUN ON BOATS. BOATS DAMAGED MCB 8 AT 2410 RECEIVED 24 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS RETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 0014 ALVA YANKEE SQUAD PATROL LEFT OP MADE SWEEP 400 METERS NORTH AND SOUTH OF RIVER TO OP REPORTED NEGATIVE RESULTS. 5 BOATS A DRIFT COULD NOT BE CHECKED. PATROL REPORTED NEGATIVE VC CAR. UALITIES IN VIC OF BOATS. PATROL RETURNED TO OP AT 0140H. AT 0145 PERIMETER PUT BACK AT 50% ALERT. ILLUM CHANGED 0130H. 110 ROUNDS OF 81 ILLUM FIRED. 2 ROUNDS OF 105 ILLUM FIRED.	PF
DATE ENTRY	180114W	13 PM: MONROE TO: SPRING CLEAN INFO: 3/3. 3/3 HELOLIFT 1. EMPLOY ASSIGNED HELICOPTERS TO LIFT 3/3 FROM BROWN BEACH TO LZ LOCATED GRID COORD (AT 974709) CONCLUSION BLUIN MARLIN. ONLY ESSENTIAL PERS. VEH AND EQUIPMENT TO BE RETURNED BY SHIP. 2. ADVISE TIME COMMENCEMENT HELOLIFT. 3. NEW SUBJECT. OWNERS MODIFICATION TEAM ARRIVES BROWN BEACH APPROX 180800H BY HELICOPTER. 4. ACKNOWLEDGE REPLY.	PF

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180320H TO 180624H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180340H		14	FROM: DIV AIR OFFICER: RPT TO MSG J-7 OF 18 NOV 65. 2ABD TO: 75 BLUE MARLIN NOTIFIED 14 AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED.	75
180453H		15	FROM G-2, ORIGINATOR 3D MAR, SOURCE OF INFO MINU DUO LHO: A. 1/1 (LIAISON) MINU DOG B. 171915H C. SEE TEXT OF MSG D. QUAN SECTOR RPTD THAT DAI ENEMY LOC WILL FIRE ART AT VIOS, AT 950620, 950630, 945635, 954625, 895604, 905605, AND 890605. IT IS RPTD THAT 2 VC COLS. ARE IN AREA WITH MISSION OF ATTACKING HILL 60 VIO AT 084628. X-M NEGATIVE.	75
180500H		16	9TH MAR: POLISH KILO IN POSITION 0450H.	75
180515H		17	FROM: G-2, AG AIRPORTS TRIP FLARE VIO HILL-41.	75
180521H		18	3D MAR: 2/3 REPORTS NEGATIVE SIT RPT ALL COMPANIES.	75
180525H		19	3D MAR: ALL IS QUIET ON HILL-41.	75
180600H		20	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.	75
180630H		21	SPRING CLEAN: DTG 180530H DUE NECESSITY TO HOLD BEACH SECURITY UNTIL COMPLETION BACK LOADING 3/3 WILL NOT BE READY HELO LIFT UNTIL 181300H. PERSONAL GEAR OF TROOPS REMAIN ABOARD SHIP UNLESS OVER RIDING REASONS, RECOMMEND 3/3 GO TO DA NANG BY SHIP.	75
180707H		22	SHOVB KILO: IMMEDIATE TIME 180640H - CONCERNING 4 VC PERVIOUSLY REPORTED CAPTURED IN SPIDER TRAP. CORRECT TO 100 VC. NO WEAPON. NO FURTHER ENEMY CONTACT DURING THE NIGHT.	75
180722H		23	3D MAR: FM 1/1 IN REFERENCE TO BRIDGE REPORTED BURNING THIS MORNING. 1-6 REPORTS AT 0000Z 943627Z ONE BRIDGE IS COMPLETELY DESTROYED AND ONE BRIDGE IS IMPASSIBLE TO TRAFFIC.	75
180817H		24	SPRING CLEAN: 3/3 - 6 18 BEING EVACUATED TO CHARLIE MED, NON BATTLE. MAY COMMAND CCR NOTIFIED 0030Z RDQ TO INFORM C/S ASAP.	75
180824H		25	3D MAR: 2/3 COMPA BY SEARCH OF OBJECTIVE COMMENCED PROGRESS WELL. NEGATIVE RESULTS AT THIS TIME, CONTINUING SEARCH.	75

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 180830Z TO 181129Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180900Z		26	3D MAR: 2/3 0844H COOLN COMPANY HAS COMPLETED SWEEP OF VILLAGE THAT DOES NOT SHOW ON MAP COORD 937817. HOTEL-2 HAS MOVED TO BLOCK ON WESTERN SIDE MOI TOXIN WE WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND SWEEP THRU VILLAGE, RESULTS SO FAR NEGATIVE, HAVE PICKED UP TAIL SECTION OF DOWNED AIRCRAFT WE ARE BRINGING THIS WITH US.	PF
180915Z		27	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-3 ALPHA IS AT CK PT-7.	PF
180916Z		28	3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA-2 IS AT CK PT-3.	PF
180924Z		29	FM: 3000 9TH MAR: MARINE FO WITH ARVN UNIT OPERATING SOUTH OF 3/9'S SECTOR; AT 004635 ONE APC HIT 2 ARVN KIA: RECEIVING 82MM AND 57MM FIRE.	PF
180930Z		30	MONROE KILO: ALL PERSONAL AND EQUIPMENT AT BROWN BEACH 228525. BACK LOADING OF OXONIA COMMENCED AT 0830H.	PF
181000Z		31	MONROE KILO: DTG 180947Z BACK LOADING BKT STARTED 0945H.	PF
181030Z		32	4TH MAR: 3/346 HAS BEEN EVAC TO 76.3.	PF
181033Z		33	9TH MAR: 3/9 A. LP-17 DELTA B. 180930Z C. 969649 D. 1 MARINE TRIPED BOOBY TRAP - 2 MARINES VIA BOOBY TRAP WAS LOW POWERED GRENADE HIDDEN IN BUSH & TRIP WIRE WAS IN BUSH. E. MARINES MFD EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDING WITH CAUTION, LOOKING FOR BOOBY TRAP. F - NEGATIVE G. 2 VIA.	PF
181109Z		34	MONROE: TO TF 76.3: REQUEST PRESENT LOCATION AND MEDICAL PROGNOSIS OF 3/3 6: DTG 181030Z	PF
181109Z		35	CLF BLUE MARLIN: TO 3D MARDIV: DTG 181055. REFERENCE TO YOUR 181030Z. REMAINING ABOARD TF 76.3. HIGH FEVER, PROGNOSIS UNK.	PF
181120Z		36	MONROE KILO: DTG 181010Z: BACK LOADING ARTILLERY COMPLETED. BACK LOADING REMAINDER LVT'S SUSPENDED PENDING REPLY TO CLF BLUE MARLIN 180530Z. 3/3 EVACUATED 0800H WITH HIGH FEVER. 3/3 5 IN COMMAND.	PF
181123Z		37	III MAR 3: COL WAGLEY: DTG 181115Z. CONFUSION FROM CHIEF OF STAFF TO CHIEF OF STAFF. ARVN ARE COMMITTING THEIR OWN TROOPS. WE JUST HOLD THE WAY WE ARE.	PF
181123Z		38	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 181023Z DELTA 2 PATROL KILLED APPROX 15 KGS S/A FIRE FROM COORD AT 926791. PATROL WAS AT 933695. REINFOR	PF

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181125H TO 181210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181123H		38	3D MARINES: 1/1: CONTINUED: FIRE AND ARE PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. NO CASUALTIES.	
181129H		39	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 181015H C. BT 979623 D. PLT POSITIONS: KILO-1 004646 TO 000642. MIKE-1 986636 TO 985629. KILO-3 989625 TO 985621. HAVE ONE VC KIA AT 985621. NOW SEARCHING FOR WEAPON. HAVE SIGHTED ARVN BUT CANNOT IDENTIFY UNIT F-2H NEGATIVE I. ONE J-N NEGATIVE	
181130H		40	MONROE KILO: TF 76.3 HAS HAD BOATS IN WATER SINCE 0830H FOR BACK LOADING 3/3. REQUEST REPLY TO CLF BLUE MARLIN RECOMMENDATION BE EXPEDITED. CLF 180530H REFERRED.	
181135H		41	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 181045 C. 003643 D. ONE VC KIA BY M-79 RD E. LOOKING FOR WEAPON F-N NEGATIVE I. ONE J-N NEGATIVE	FS
181145H		42	CLF BLUE MARLIN: DTG 181125H TO 3D MARDIV: CLF 6 IN ROUTE TASK FORCE 76.3	FS
181150H		43	MAJ BLAZ: RECAP OF ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA: 180905H FO TEAM WITH ARVN APC COLUMN REPORTED THAT COLUMN WAS HIT BY 57MM RR, 10 60MM MORTAR FIRE. ARVN SUSTAINED TWO KIA. NO USMC CASUALTIES. USMC ARTY PREPARED TO ASSIST BUT ARVN DID NOT DESIRE ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME. 181055H FO TEAM (SAME AS ABOVE) REPORTED THAT A VC COMPANY WAS DUG IN VIC AT 998623. USMC ARTY WAS AGAIN OFFERED AND REFUSED BY ARVN. 181130H ELEMENTS OF KILO COMPANY SUPPORTING ARVN OPERATION HAS VISUAL CONTACT WITH ARVN UNITS. USMC SHOT ONE AND KILLED VC VICINITY 985621. 9TH MARINES REPORTS THAT L/3/3 AND M/3/3 STILL ON ALERT STATUS TO SUPPORT OPERATION IF REQUIRED. 181145H ONE VC KIA VIC (BT 003643).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

974709
FROM 181210H TO 181407H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181155H		44	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 BRAVO B. 180900H C. 093643 D. PATROL RECD S/A FIRE E. NEGATIVE F. NEGATIVE G. ONE WIA MED EVAC H-L NEGATIVE	FS
181306H		45	COL WYCKOFF: MIKE CO 3/3 IS GOING IN SUPPORT OF THE ARVN IN THEIR OPERATION AS OF 1500H.	FS
181313H		46	MONROE TO OLF BLUE MARLIN: YOUR 180530H. PERMISSION DENIED. EXECUTE MOVEMENT OF 3/3 TO DANANG BY HELICOPTER. MONROE 3 AND OLF BLUE MARLIN 3 DISCUSSED SUBJECT THIS A. M. DTG (181200).	FS
181320H		47	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1249H FROM NEW BON REPORTS 5 OR 6 VC VIC COORD 961676 ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER FIRING AT CAM NE (3) REQUEST SUPPORT. AT 1310H IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST FROM NEW BON HQ, 1/1 WILL SEND A PATROL TO LA CHAU VIC COORD 961676. PATROL IS COMING FROM HILL 22 AND WILL SEARCH OUT AREA. DO NOT KNOW WHICH COMPANY WILL SEND PATROL BUT WILL NOTIFY YOU WHEN WE GET THIS INFORMATION.	FS
181343H		48	3D MARINES: REF J-47: 1/1 ALPHA 3 2 SQDS WILL SEARCH AREA OF LA CHAU. THEY ARE NOW APPROX 1500 METERS NORTH OF LA CHAU. MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH.	FS
181358H		49	ARVN OPERATION SUMMARY AS OF 181345H: 9TH MARINES ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO USE COMPANY MIKE 3/3 TO REIN ARVN SOUTH OF 3/9. CO LIMA 3/3, WAS SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR SHORTLY THEREAFTER BECAUSE CO L WAS ALREADY ON MARBLE MTN'S STRIP. AT APPROX 181300 IT WAS LEARNED THAT 30 HELOS WERE BEING USED BY THE ARVN AT TAN KY AND COULD NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR 2-3 HOURS. 9TH MARINES WAS THEN DIRECTED TO USE CO MIKE 3/3, AND TO TRANSPORT THEM FROM ASP #1 TO THE BATTLE SITE BY TRUCK. 2/9 WAS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A FAC TEAM TO CO MIKE 3/3 AND DIRECT LIAISON WITH 9TH MARINES WAS GIVEN AT 181335. COMMANDING OFFICER 9TH MARINES INFORMED SHOVE 3 THAT CO MIKE 3/3 WOULD PROCEED SOUTH BY TRUCK TO APPROX (AT989643); SIMULTANEOUSLY CO INDIA 3/9 WILL MOVE TO (AT015635) AT 181400H THE ATTACK WILL BE LAUNCHED AGAINST THE VC FORCE LOCATED (AT004632) TO (AT004637). <u>AIR SUPPORT:</u> 2 F4'S ON 5 MIN STRIP ALERT, WITH TWO OTHERS ON BACKUP. 4 ADS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED ON 5 MIN STRIP ALERT AT CHU LAI.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181402H TO 181404H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181410H		50	FM MONROE TO CLF BLUE MARLIN: HELOS FOR YOUR LIFT PRESENTLY EMPLOYED. WILL ADVISE ETA. REQUEST NUMBER OF PASSENGERS IN YOUR LIFT. DTG (181350H)	FS
181430H		51	G-3: REF J-49: PASSED TO III MAF G-3 AND COMMAND CENTER AT 181415H.	FS
181500H		52	CLF BLUE MARLIN: REF J-46: IN REPLY TO YOUR 181200H. CLF BLUE MARLIN 6. CLF BLUE MARLIN CAME BACK UPON THE MFT AI SENT THE MESSAGE TO CLF BLUE MARLIN AND HE SENT IT TO CLF BLUE MARLIN 6. BOGURED AT 1350H.	FS
181503H		53	9TH MARINES: 3/9: MIKE 3/3 AT 3/9 CP AT 1400. MIKE 3/3 LEFT 3/9 CP AT 1430H. INDIA LEFT THEIR CP TO GET INTO POSITION AT 1400H. INDIA IN BLOCKING POSITION AS OF 1455H FROM COORD 006644 TO 010640. INDIA 5 HAS NOT HAD CONTACT WITH ARVN.	FS
181517H		54	3D RECOM: 3D PLT 3/3 DELTA COMPANY: REQUEST MED EVAC ONE MAN WITH SHIPED BONE IN KNEE. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1520H.	
181526H		55	1ST ANTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST ANTRAC BN B. 181517H C. NOT YET AVAILABLE D. LVT HIT LAND MINE. NO GAS NO DAMAGE. TNT PACKED IN AMMO BOX THAT WAS WET AND DEFECTED. E. WAITING FOR FURTHER INFO F-N NONE	FS
18 1533		56	G-3: ARVN OPERATION SUMMARY AS OF 181500H. ARVN CP AT (BT006628) ARVN BLOCK FORCES LOC AT (AT983608 - 992607) AND (AT 997607 - BT 004610) A VN RANGER CO FROM MARBLE MTN IS TO BE HELILANDED IN LZ AT (BT 005621) AT APPROX 181530H ADDITIONAL RANGERS WILL BE HELICO HELILIFTED FROM GS 1450 AND LANDED IN SAME LZ (BT 005621). ARVN HAVE ASKED FOR MARINE ARTY PREP AT (AT997624) FS BETWEEN 1600-1615, FOLLOWED BY AN ARVN AIRSTRIKE. ARVN INTEN LAUNCHING ATTACK AT 181600H. 1510: 9TH MARINES 3 REPORTS DIFFICULTY IN COMMUNICATING WITH MARINE LN OFFICERS WITH ARVN FORCES. 181535H: 3/3 NOW ACROSS BONG BAN XAU. WILL HALT 500 METERS SOUTH OF RIVER AND AWAIT THE MARINE ARTY PREP REQUESTED BY ARVN. CO MIKE WILL BE 500 METERS NORTH OF THE REQUESTED PREP.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1530

FROM: MONROE 9 TO MONROE 6
DELIVERED? WHEN?SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 181540H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181600H		57	9TH MAR PLANNING TO CONDUCT RIVER SEARCH COMMENCING AT 200830H FROM (BT025720) TO (BT042715) TO (BT025700) CONCEPT PROVIDES FOR MARINE PLT. ON EACH BANK OF RIVER ACCOMPANIED BY ENGR AND PAT UNIT. LVT'S WILL BE IN WATER. RECON BN REQUESTED TO PROVIDE 3 RECON TEAMS IN SUPPORT. AT 181230H RECON BN 3 REPORTS THAT 9TH MAR OPN CAN BE SUPPORTED AND THAT LIAISON WITH 9TH MAR WILL BE ESTABLISHED.	FS
181630H	181610H	58	3D MAR DIRECTED TO SEND PARTY FROM 2/3 (DIV RESERVE CO.) TO ASP #1. 2/3 MAY BE ORDERED INTO ASP #1 IF HELIFLTS OF 3/3(-) TO DANANG TAOR IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED PRIOR TO NIGHT FALL. 2/3 REPS WILL CHECK IN WITH 9TH MAR PRIOR TO GOING TO ASP #1.	FS
181700H	181700H	59	9TH MAR 3 NOTIFIED THAT 3/3(-) BEING HELILIFTED FROM BLUE MARLIN OBJECTIVE AREA TO LANDING ZONE PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED BY SENATOR. ETA 1745H. 9TH MAR INSTRUCTED TO INSURE THAT 1 CO. IS DEPLOYED IMMEDIATELY TO ASP #1 BEFORE DARK. (NOTE: 3D MAR HAS NOT BEEN FORMALY RELIEVED OF POSSIBILITY OF EMPLOYMENT ASP #1. DO SO UPON ARRIVLE 3/3 IN 9TH MAR AREA)	FS
181705H		60	9TH MAR 3: ARVN UNITS MOVING WEST TOWARD QUANG DONG (2) (AT996526) CO. "I" 3/9 ATTEMPTING TO LINK UP AND JOIN ARVN IN WESTWARD SWEEP CO. "I" MAINTAINING PRESENT POSITION AS BLOCKING FORCE 500 METERS NORTH OF QUANG DONG (2). ARVN ELEMENTS OCCUPY TWO BLOCKING POSITIONS ABOUT 1500 METERS SOUTH OF QUANG DONG (2)	
181708H		61	9TH MAR 3: ARVN UNITS HEADED FOR (007618) AND (012617) INTENTION TO CROSS RR TO OBJECTIVE AT (990614) TO CHECK SUSPECTED LONG TUNNEL. 3/3 MIKE AND 3/9 KILO ARE HOLDING POSITIONS. 3/9 "I" IS MOVING WEST TO KI BICH NAM (1) GRID SQUARE (9963) TO MAKE CONTACT WITH 3/3 MIKE AND DO A 180 TURN AND SWEEP TO BICH NAM (2) IN GRID SQUARE (0063)	
181720H		62	7TH MARINES: ADDED PATROL: CO A 1/7 PONY 86 DEPARTS AT 182200H RETURN AT 182400H. FOAL 87 DEPART 190100H RETURN AT 190300H. PHILLY 88 DEPART 190330H RETURN 190530H. GRID SQUARES 5702, 5703, 5802. FIRE TEAMS.	
181735H		63	4TH MARINES: FRIENDLY TROOPS ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT AT (473145) 2 HULS DISPATCHED WITH AO TO ASSIT IF NECESSARY NO CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME.	
181745H		64	3D MARINES S-3: BETWEEN 1800-2000H TONIGHT ANTI COMMIE RALLY HELD AT REFUGEE CAMP AT HOA KAHN GS (AT 9579).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181745H TO 182000H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181745H		64	3D MARINES CON'T: 2/3 C-6 IS IN COMMAND OF FAC POSITIONS. B COMPANY RELIEF COMPLETED BY A CO. B CO 6 IS IN COMMAND OF A&E POSITIONS. A CO WILL BE FIRING 60MM MORTARS FROM 1730 TO 1800 AT 898823.	
181800H		65	2/3 HOTEL CO PLANS FOR 20 AND 21 NOVEMBER. H-2 SQ SIZE CIVIL ACTION PATROL FROM 201800-211800 TO CHECK POINTS (1) 947793 (2) 945805 (3) 938815 (4) 913800 (5) 918878 (6) 932794. ALSO ONE PATROL BASE AT 945805. FROM 201900H TO 210630. H-2 ONE SQUAD SIZE CIVIL ACTION PATROL TO CHECK POINT (1) 924826, (2) 933817, (3) 928813. H-2 TWO SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES. (1) 964803, (2) 948798.	FS
181850H		66	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K CO. B. 181700H C. AT985623 D. APPREHENDED 1 VC HE ADMITS THIS FACT. APPREHENDED QM ROUTINE CHECK. A LIGHTER WAS FOUND ON VC WITH #403 E. WAS EVAC TO ITT F. NEG. G. 1 VC H. NEG	FS
181900H		67	JM 9TH MAR S-3: PLANS FOR NIGHT: ARVN BN GP AT (AT995627) "I" 3/9 ENROUTE MLR POSITIONS. "M" 3/3 AND "N" 3/9 WILL REMAINE SOUTH ON RIVER TONIGHT IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS THE CENTER OF WHICH IS (BT000635)	FS
181930H		68	JM. SPRING CLEAR CRIPPLED 37 AREA AT 181730H. PREPARED TO PAGE LOAD REMAINDER BN. FIRST LIGHT. ETA DANANG 191100H REQUIRE ANSWER 190100H TO MEET THIS SCHEDULE	FS
181950H		69	3D MAR 3 DIRECTED TO SEND "H" 2/3 TO ASP #1. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
181955H		70	2/3 HAS 2 AMBUSHES FROM "A" CO. TONIGHT FROM 182000H TO 190530H #1 (889825) #2 (895814)	FS
182000H		71	3D MAR OP SERRA REPORTS UNK NUMBER OF VC HAVE INFILTRATED GRID SQUARE (9210) ARE HEADING EAST AT ABOVE COORD WITH MISSION TO HARASS USMC UNITS IN AREA OF THE BRIDGE AT (946699) WEAPONS UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 182000H TO 18211400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182025H		72	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. KILO B. 181930H C. 979623 D. 1 VC APPREHENDED WHILE SWIMING IN RIVER. 6 VC KIA AT (982622) AND (986621). DURING FIRE FIGHT WITH 20 VC. BODIES WERE SEEN FLOATING DOWN RIVER. E. MNG. F-H MNG. I. 6 KIA J&K MNG L. 1VCS	PS
182030H		73	2/3 "H" CO. HAS DEPARTED FOR ASP #1	PS
182050H		74	1/1 "I" CO AT 182010H AMBUSH GOING OUT AT COORD (936671). POINT HIT WHAT APPAERED TWO ELECTRICAL EXPLOSIVE DEPONATED MINES. (FEEL THEY WERE SET OFF PREMATURE.) HEARD TWO EXPLOSIONS. ARE NOW SEARCHING AREA, LOOKING FOR WIRE AND VC.	PS
182055H		75	FM. Q-2 VM06 REPORTED 500 VC IN AREA AROUND LZ. WEAPONS INCLUDED 1/2 .50 CAL. MG. AND OTHER AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. AT 181310H VIC (48915239)	PS
182100H		76	FM. 3/3 AM PREPARING HELI LIFT OF 3/3. "I" REINFORCED TOTAL 195 PERSONNEL REQUEST NATURE OF MISSION. CO-ORD OF LANDING AREA AND LIAISON TO MEET "I" WITH MAP OF AREA.	PS
182105H		77	9TH MAR B-3 "H" 2/3 JUST CLOSED ON ASP #1	PS
182105H		78	1ST. PLT. A CO RECON. APPROX. 150 METERS FROM CKPT. #4 (196845) BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN DETECTED. MOVED UP THE BANK 75 METERS. WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED.	PS
18211400H		79	FM. SPRING CLEAN. CORRECTION TO J-68 GRIPPLE ON 37 LEFT AREA AT 181730H. PREPARED TO BACK LOAD REMAINDER OF BN. FIRST LIGHT. ETA DANANG 191100H. REQUIRE ANSWER BY 190100H. TO MEET THIS SCHEDULE.	PS
18211400H		80	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUEST YOU BACK LOAD REMAINDER 3/3 FIRST LIGHT.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 182040H TO 182300H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182140H		81	FM. SPRING CLEAN: DESIRE LAND TEAM SWAM ON LSD VIC HELICOPTER 190900H FOR ONTOS MODIFICATION. ENROUTE DANANG. REQUEST APPROX. POSITION LSD THAT TIME.	PS
182145H		82	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I CO. B. 181900H C. 006645 D. REC. 6 RDS. 8/A FIRE FROM (007645) E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. NO TARGETS F-L NEG.	PS
182145H		83	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. N 3/3 B. 182005H C. 994636 D. LISTING POST MISTAKEN FOR VC E. FIRED UPON BY MARINE AND WOUNDED. WAS MED EVAC. F-L NEG.	PS
182145H		84	3/3 REFERENCED YOUR 182030H. 9TH MAR PROVIDING. LZ AT GS. 9770. "1" CHOPS TO 9TH MAR.	PS
182145H		85	3/3 INTERROGATORY BLT ELEMENTS IN DANANG HARBOR.	PS
182145H		86	FM. Q-2 MAG 16 VIC (BT143508) SIGHTED VC FIRING AT A/C FROM 3 DIRECTIONS. FROM HIGH GRASS IN NORTH. FROM HIGH GRASS IN SOUTH. AND FROM WEST IN TREE LINE. FIRE CONSISTED OF LMG. & MG. FIRE.	PS
182145H		87	FM. Q-2 HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND GRENADES OUTGOING TO SOUTH EAST. VIC (BT0169). STILL GOING ON AT 2055H.	PS
182210H		88	FM. 3/3 REFERENCED YOUR 182115H. 3/3-4 AND ADMINISTRATIVE TAIL POSSIBLY IN DANANG.	PS
182210H		89	9TH MAR 3 REPORTED 3/3 ELEMENTS BEING DIVERTED TO LAND AT AIR FREIGHT. AS LZ DECLARED BY HELICOPTERS TO BE UNSAFE.	PS
182215H		90	FM. SPRING CLEAN: LSD WILL BE OFF BROWN BEACH 190900H	PS
182300H		91	FM. LTCOL. MCKLOSKEY: DEADLOCK CANCELLED REMAINING LIFT OF 3/3 TO AIR FREIGHT BECAUSE OF HIGH WINDS AND FOG IN LZ. LIFT WILL COMMENCE 190630H	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 182300H TO 182400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182300H		92	FM. SPRING CLEAN: BACKLOAD REMAINING ELEMENTS 3/3 SURFACE SHIPPING EARLIEST 19 NOV. ADVISE ETA DANANG HARBOR.	PS
182400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 18 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190001H TO 190325H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 19 NOV. 1 65	
190240H		1	SPRING CLEAN: HELO LIFT TERMINATED WITH 48 MARINES LIFTED OUT. 3/3 REPORTS REMAINDER WILL NOT BE AIR LIFTED OUT. WILL BACK LOAD REMAINDER AT FIRST LIGHT, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.	F
190315H		2	3D MAR: 2/3 PAPEPIX ALPHA REPORTS 2 OR 3 VC MOVING IN AND AROUND THEIR LINE AT COORD 895823. ILLUM AREA THREW 1-GRENNADE AND OBSERVED NO SCATTERED. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN. ALSO NEGATIVE SIT REP FOR GOLF COMPANY.	F
190325H		3	4TH MAR: BTG 181430H CHARLIE-2 ALPHA WITH HOA MI SDC CHIEN, MR. DO SPOTTED 2 BOATS IN VIC OF BT 470142. TWO MEN IN EACH BOAT, MR. DO POINTED TO THE MAN IN THE BOATS AND SAID VC. THE PATROL CHARLIE-2 ALPHA OPENED FIRE ON THE BOATS, MEN IN BOATS FIRED BACK WITH CARBINES, TWO MEN JUMPED OUT OF BOAT THE OTHER TWO ASSUMED VC KIA. BOATS WERE AFLOAT SO THE VC KIA WERE UNCONFIRMED. PATROL REPORTED INCIDENT AT 181440H. FAULTY COMM DID NOT ALLOW FOR COMPLETE REPORT. CHARLIE-2 BRAVO WAS SENT OUT TO MAKE CONTACT WITH CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AND REPORT SITUATION, MEAN WHILE CHARLIE-2 ALPHA WENT IN PURSUIT KIA TO VC TRAINING AREA TO BE 460144 CHECKED AREA NEGATIVE RESULT. UPON REACHING WESTERN SHORE OF BILH AN CHARLIE-2 ALPHA RECEIVED FIRE FROM APPROX 10 CARBINES AT BT 459147. PATROL RETURNED FIRE CHARLIE-2 BRAVO SUFFERED 1-WIA FROM STRAY SPATTERERS. PATROL REYRACED ROUTE DUE TO SHORTAGE OF AMMO RECEIVED FIRE FROM TWO CARBINES COORD BT 465142. CHECKED AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT BT 1545H CHARLIE-2 BRAVO JOINED CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AT BT 468142. PATROL REDISTRIBUTED AMMO AND CONTINUED NORTH WEST. AT BT 415143 A OLD MAN WITH OUT ID CARD AND TWO CHILDREN WERE PICKED UP. DOCUMENT AND RED AND WHITE BOX WERE ALSO PICKED UP. AT COORD BT 465144. BOX CONTAINED OLD CLOTHS AND DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE LATER FOUND OUT TO BE POEM BY SCHOOL CHILDREN. PATROL PICKED UP 20 WOMEN AND CHILDREN AT COORD BT 463145 NO MEN OBSERVED. PATROL ARRIVED AT BT 459144 AND WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AT COORD BT 459147. 1-AUTO/RIFLE, 10-CARBINES, 1-LVCS ESCAPED DURING FIRE FIGHT. 4 MEN WERE ESCAPING IN SAIL BOAT AT COORD BT 458145 THEY WERE FIRED ON BY PATROL 2-VC FELL IN WATER, 1 FELL IN BOAT AND 1 SWAM AWAY. ASSUME 3 VC KIA, UNCONFIRMED BECAUSE VC WERE IN DEEP WATER. PATROL ENGAGED IN HEAVY FIRE FIGHT FOR 20 MINUTES, 1 WITH AUTO/RIFLE WAS SPOTTED AT COORD 458147. BUT WAS DESTROYED BY M-79 ROUNDS, 1 MORE VC KIA UNCONFIRMED. EXACT LOCATION OF PATROL UNKNOWN AT THAT TIME. HELO SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED, TWO HUUS ARRIVED ON SCENE	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190400H TO 100900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
190400H	3	AT 1700H, PATROL LEADER DID NOT HAVE SMOKE AND ENEMY LOCATED POSITION BY RADIO. PATROL LEADER CALLED IN FIRE BY SUPPORT FROM HELO. AREA WAS MARKED BY SMOKE FROM HELO COORD BT-460146. HUIK AIR CRAFT PRODUCED EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO HUT AND TREES IN AREA. CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AND BRAVO PULLED OUT UNDER COVER OF HUIK AND RETURNED TO CP BY HELO. RESULTS: A. 1 USMC WIA WOUNDED IN LIP BY BIRDY SPLINTER EVAC TO BAS. B. 6-VG KIA UNOON/FIRING. C. 1-VG ESCAPED. D. 22 CIVILIANS.	
190658H	4	SPRING CLEAN: IT IS REQUESTED FMFMW PROVIDE 2 HUIK GUN SHIPS 190700H - 190900H TO COVER WITH DRAWL FROM BROWN BEACH.	PS
190730H	5	REPLY TO MSG J-4 OF 19NOV65: NO AIRCRAFT AVAILABLE.	PS
190800H	6	3D RECON B. CO. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING WEST ACROSS RICE PADDY INTO BUSHES L. 440016 U. BLACK SHIRT, SHORTS T. 190730L E. GRAY PACK AND RIFLE	PS
190830H	7	FM. SPRING CLEAN: 48 MARINES RETURNED BY HELICOPTER 18 NOV. SPORIDAC FLOWING DURING NIGHT. AT 190400H ONE USMC SLIGHTLY WOUNDED. MED EVAC NOT NECESSARY. BACKLOADING COMMENCED 190700H. ESTIMATE BACKLOADING COMPLETE 190930H	PS
190835H	8	3D RECON B.CO. S. 15 MEN A. HEADING ALONG RICE PADDY L. 409102 U. 6 MEN WEARING GRAY, AND 10 MEN WEARING BLACK T. 190722H E. 5 MEN WEARING PACKS, BELIEVE THEY HAVE WEAPONS. BUT CANNOT DISKINGUSH.	PS
190900H	9	3D RECON B.CO. S. 3 MEN ON BICYCLES A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL L. 402082 U. DRESSED IN BROWN T. 190805H E. 3 RIFLES	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190900H TO 191045H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
190930H		10 FM. 9TH MAR. (1) 1/9 OPERATION REPORT. MY SITREP OF 18 NOV. IN PLAN SUMMARY. IS PROCEEDING AS PLANNED. (2) 1/9 ALPHA WITH TANKS. SEARCH IN BUILD UP AREA IN GRID SQUARE (BT1262). BRAVO MOVING SOUTH THROUGH HORSE SHOE VIC (BT017632). CHARLIE PLT. IN POSITION ON WEST OF HORSE SHOE. 1/9 COMMAND GROUP IN POSITION (BT123639) (3) BARVO HAS 7 VCS. NEG CONTACTS AT LAST REPORT EXCEPT SNIPER FIRE AT (190745H).	PS
190930H		11 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. 3/9 A. X1LO B. 181500H C. 986623 D. 1 VCS PICKED UP SAID HE HAD INFORMATION FOR MARINES. HE SAID WHEN MARINES ENTERED AREA YESTERDAY THERE WAS 15 VC IN THAT CAM (3). AN OLD WOMAN WARNED THEM AND THEY FLED. SUSPECT FURNISHED NAMES OF VC. E. VCS EVAC TO ITT F. NEG. G. 1 VCS H. BONN	PS
190930H		12 FM. MONROE KILO: ESTIMATE UNDERWAY 191030H. ETA DANANG 191300H	PS
191040H		13 9TH MAR. 1/9 ALPHA COMPLETED SWEEP OF GRID SQUARE (BT1262) EAST OF SONG HIEN RIVER. NOW IN PROGRESS SWEEPING POPULATED AREA OF GRID SQUARE WEST OF ABOVE RIVER. REC. APPROX. 30 RDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK SOURCE. AF (128623) NO CASUALTIES. 1/9 POSITION GENERAL FROM (BT098633) TO (BT108637) TO (BT114636) NEG CONTACT. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 ON WEST BANK OF RIVER. NEG CONTACT.	PS
191045H		14 2D PLT. B CO. RECON. I. 5 MEN A. WALKING NORTH THROUGH BUSHES IN SPREAD OUT COLUMN L. 437017 U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS, WHITE HATS T. 191030H R. CARTRIDGE BELTS & RIFLES	PS
191045H		15 FM. MONROE KILO: AT 191020H BROWN BEACH CLEARED OF ALL MARINES. SLIGHT DELAY IN SAILING EXPECTED. DUE BOAT CASUALTIES, WILL ADVISE WHEN UNDERWAY.	PS
191045H		16	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191045H TO 191210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191055H		16	2/3 INDIA 1 PATROL CAPTURED 2 VCS AT COORD (925677). THEY BEGAN TO RUN WHEN PATROL SEARCHED VILLAGERS IN A FIELD. DID NOT HAVE PROPER ID. INTERPRETER SAYS THEY ARE VC. PATROL IS TAKING THEM TO HUE DUC DISTRICT HQ. FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING.	PS
191100H		17	FM. 4TH MAR. PF CO. CONDUCTING A SWEEP HAS ENGAGED IN A FIRE FIGHT VIC (BT425092). REQUESTED ARTY. BUT DENIED DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF A VILLAGE. AD ON STATION TO DIRECT AN AIR STRIKE. CO. F.2/4 STANDING BY AT LY TIN DISTRICT HQ. TO ASSIST AS NEEDED	PS
191100H		18	3/4 CAC CO. OPERATION IS COMPLETE. CAPTURED 30 VCS. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.	PS
191120H		19	9TH MAR. 1/9 ALPHA 1 LOCATED BETWEEN (BT117628) AND (BT123629) PS 1/9 ALPHA 1 CONTINUING SWEEP FROM (BT120626) SOUTH EAST TO (BT125622). WILL SWEEP TO NORTH WEST. NEG. CONTACT. 11 VCS BEING BROUGHT UNDER GUARD TO 1/9(FWD) CP. 1/9 BRAVO IS IN VIC (BT800630)	PS
191150H		20	DIV. MTO WILL MOVE THE 48 PEOPLE TO ASP #1 PREVIOUSLY MOVE WAS REQUESTED BY LTCOL. CUNLEFFE. MOVE COMMENCES 191205H.	PS
191150H		21	2/9: MAG 11 WILL CONDUCT A GROUND AIR DEFENSE DRILL AT 191900H.	PS
191155H		22	3/4 RRF. TO J-18 CAC HAVE RELEASED 24VCS AND RETAINED 6. ALSO BLOW 12 DUG OUT HOLES.	PS
191210H		23	9TH MAR LIAISON OFFICER: APC UNIT LOCATED 984624 WITH 2 RF ARVN INFANTRY GETTING READY TO BLOW LARGE TUNNEL AT 991627.	PS
191210H		24	MONROE K: UNDERWAY 191130H. ETA DA NANG HARBOR 191415H.	
191210H		25	SPRING CLEAN: EXPECT TO BE IN ANCHOR AT 191430 UNLOADING TO COMMENCE AT MUSBUM BEACH AT APPROX 191500H. REQUEST TRANS FOR 670 PERSONS AT 191600H. LSD AND LST DEPARTED EARLIER. ABOVE PERS FIGURES REPRESENT ENTIRE EMBARKED BLT C/J STAFF.	
191210H	191125H	26	MONROE 3 TO MONROE K: MONROE FOUR NEEDS TO KNOW WHICH SHIPS HAVE TROOP UNITS EMBARKED. REQUIRE UNIT DESIGNATION AND STRENGTH ASAP.	
191210H		27	G-3 TO 9TH MARINES S-3: 3/3 IN HARBOR AT 1415 WITH 600 PEOPLE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101210X TO

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191315H TO 191640H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191315H		33	FM. MONROE KILO: YOUR 191130H REPORTS. PAUL REVERE: WAREHOUSE, 505-SCAT, 21-TODAY BAKER 31- SHARP, 66, FORT MARION. PERMISSION E 0, 65. MORBID B, 20. SHARPSHOOTER, 23 TERRELL COUNTER. SLAVESBORN A, 358 WAREHOUSE, 20 SEMINUL. WAREHOUSE, 17. ALL EXCEPT PAUL REVERE SHOULD BE AT DANANG. ETA PAUL REVERE 1400H.	PS
191315H		34	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUEST YOU ARRANGE FOR TRANSPORT FOR 6 IN PERSONNEL FROM CA TEAM TO I CORPS	
1913130H		35	7TH ENGR. TO BE SITTING OFF CHARGES AT FLSG. FROM 1400H TO 1700H	PS
191340H		36	9TH MAR REPORTS THAT TWO COMPANIES FROM 3/9 STILL PARTICIPATING WITH ARVN IN ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT. EXCEPT OPERATION TO TERMINATE ABOUT 191600H.	PS
191350H		37	2/3 SIEKEP: ALL BURKE UNITS ARE (FWD). ANTICIPATE CHANGE. SHIFT OF CONTROL SOMETIME THIS AFTERNOON	PS
191355H		38	2/9 REFER TO J-35 THERE WILL BE TWO EXPLOSIONS AT FLSG THIS AFTERNOON. ONE BETWEEN 1400H AND 1430H AND THE OTHER 1700H TO 1730H.	PS
191405H	191415H	39	9TH MAR INFORMED THAT IT MAY WITHDRAW THE TWO RIFLE COMPANIES IT HAS PARTICIPATING SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA IN SUPPORT OF ARVN OPERATION AT 1600 UNLESS RELEASED EARLIER.	PS
191500H		40	9TH MAR REPORTED THAT IT HAS TAKEN OVER SECURITY FOR ASP-1 AND THAT IT WAS TRANSPORTING 1/2/3 BACK TO ITS AREA WITH 9TH MAR. OWN ORGANIC TRANSPORTATION.	PS
191515H		41	CROWD 3 REPORTS THAT 1/3 ASSUMED OPCON OF 2/38. SECTOR OF THE DANANG TAOR AT 191515H. DELTA COMPANY IS IN DIVISION RESERVE. HOTEL CO. REMAINS IN DIVISION RESERVE. WILL BE RELIEVED BY DELTA CO. 20 NOVEMBER.	PS
191545H		42	FM. 9TH MAR. 1/3/3 RELIEVED 1/2/3 AT 191400H.	PS
191600H		43	ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 REPORTS APPROX. 100 VC IN VIG (AT 960585). REQUEST ARTY. 24 KDS 105MM DELIVERED ON AREA AT 1550H.	PS
191638H		44	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF FOOT PRINTS. POSSIBLE VC COMING AND GOING. TRAIL LEADING 796849. HAVE FOUND TRAIL 2 HRS OLD. FOLLOWING TRAIL NORTH, FOUND OLD VC BIVVOUG AREA, FOUND ANOTHER BIVVOUG AREA AT EC 197851. APPEARS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191640H TO 191725H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191638H		44	3D RECON: CONTINUED: TO BE HASTY BIVVOC AREA. DTG 191558H	FS
191640H		45	<p>3D MORTAR TRANSPORT: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3DMTBH</p> <p>B. 190945H</p> <p>C. 9871</p> <p>D. PERIMETER PATROL FOUND THE FOLLOWING MARKERS: COORD 984715 ARROW SHAPE ROCK FORMATION POINTING AT THE RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED BUTLER BUILDING IN THE 3D TANK BATTALION MAINTENANCE AREA. COORD 984713 DIRECTIONAL MARKER MADE FM STRIPS OF BAMBOO AND SHAPED INTO THE DESIGN OF AN ARROW POINTING TOWARD TENTS IN THE 3D TANK BATTALION OF AREA. ANOTHER MARKER OF THE SAME DESIGN WAS FOUND TWENTY INCHES YARDS SOUTH OF THE ONE ABOVE, AND INTERSECTING A SMALL BRANCH SHAPED INTO A "V". (DIRECTION WAS TOWARD THE 1ST AMTRACBN OP AREA). COORD 983719 DIRECTIONAL MARKER MADE FROM TWO BAMBOO STRIPS POINTING AT THE LAAM OUTFIT ON TOP OF HILL 327</p> <p>E. TO BE OBSERVED BY SIMILAR PATROL</p> <p>F.M. NEGATIVE</p> <p>H. BAMBOO DIRECTIONAL MARKER FOUND AT COORD 983719</p>	FS
191641H		46	MAJ HUNTER G-3: 9TH MARINES S-3 AND 3D ENGR BN S-3 DIRECTED TO EVALUATE ADVANTAGES OF EMPLACING TACTICAL WIRE BARRIERS IN RIVER NEAR BRIDGE AT COORD (BT 072701). PRELIM SUGGESTION OF ASS'T DIV COMDR. DTG 1635H	FS
		47	MAJ HUNTER G-3: 1635H: TOC G-2 REPORTS VC BN IN VIC COORD (AT 795590) TO (AT 835590). FSGC REPORTS TAC(A) AND ATTACK A/C WILL BE PLACED ON TARGET ASAP.	FS
191720H		48	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 3/3 MIKE</p> <p>B. 191300H</p> <p>C. 000630</p> <p>D. HAVE REACH LEADING EDGE LAHO BAC (1) WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT FOUND ONE CHI COM GRENADE AT 000630. BLEW IN PLACE. FOUND A BOOBY TRAP AT COORD 991631, BLEW IT IN PLACE. SEIZED ONE PART OF BOOBY TRAP AND WILL BRING IT IN FOR DETAILS</p> <p>F.M. NEGATIVE</p> <p>H. PART OF BOOBY TRAP</p>	
		49	9TH MARINES: 1/9: 1/9 BRAVO HAS COMPLETED SWEEP TO 1/9 FORWARD POSITION. HAVE 12 MALES INCLUDING A NUMBER OF VC/S. ARE NOW AT 1/9 S-2 FOR INTERROGATION. NEGATIVE RADIO CONTACT WITH 1/9 C-1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191725H TO 191953H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191720H		49	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: 1/9 C-1 SECURED APPROX 1213H. NOW IN ROUTE TO CP. 1/9 ALPHA NOW MOVING TO ASSEMBLE AREA AT HAQUNG.	PS
191745H		50	B CO 3D RECON: THREE MEN MOVING SE ON TRAIL 408092. TWO WEARING BLACK, 1 WEARING GRAY TIME 1710H. ONE IN GRAY APPEARS TO HAVE WEAPON.	PS
191615H		51	PARCHMENT 3 CALLED TO NOTIFY SHOVE THAT ONE INFANTRY BATTALION SHOULD BE PUT ON A SIX HOUR ALERT AT CHU LAI FOR POSSIBLE EMPLOYMENT IN SUPPORT OF AN ARVN OPERATION(HIEN DUC)	PS
191830H		52	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY FOLLOWED TRAIL TO 199853. FOUND FRESH TRACKS ALONG TRAIL. FOUND PLACE WHERE PERSONS WERE DIGING. FOUND TWO LEANTO'S 10 BY 12. CONTINUED ON TRAIL BRANCHING OFF. REQUEST TO REMAIN IN THIS AREA AND CONTINUE CHECKING IT OUT. REQUEST TO SET UP SNAP TONIGHT. MOVE ACROSS RIVER PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW. WE CAN SEE TRAILS LEADING TO RIVER ON OTHER SIDE.	P
191850H		53	9TH MARINES: 3/3 CHOPPED TO 9TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 191830H NOV.	PS
		54	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT A. KILO B. 191745 C. AT 984659 D. APPREHENDED ONE VCS OBSERVING MARINE POSITIONS FROM HILLTOP CONCEALED POSITION E. SUSPECT EVACUATED TO ITT F-K. NEGATIVE L. ONE M-N. NONE	PS
191940H		55	MAJ BLAZ Q-3: 191930H: 3/3 ASSIGNED OPCON 9TH MARINES. CO I PROVIDING SECURITY ASP #1.	PS
191946H		56	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT FROM LNO NEW BONG A. NEW BONG 59TH BN B. 191830H C. 963677 AND 972670 D. ARVN HAS ENEMY CONTACT AT ABOVE COORD E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW F-N. NEGATIVE	PS
		57	9TH MARINES: LNO NEW BONG 59TH BN: REF J-56: DTG 191921H, CONTACT BROKEN. 2 VIA ONE FROM PAT AND ONE MAN FROM CLASSIFICATION	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION FROM 191953Z TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191946H		57	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: TEAM. NO KNOWN VC KIA OR WIA. 3/9 SUPPORTED BY 81MM.	PS
191957H		58	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 RETURNED FROM ASP #1 AT 191916H	PS
191959H		59	RNF J-55: 3/3 ASSIGNED OPCON 9TH MARINES AS OF 191830H.	P
192041H		60	9TH MARINES: FOR INFO PURPOSES: 3/3 MINUS COMMAND GROUP AND 3 RIFLE COMPANIES REINFORCED ARE PLACED ON 12 HR ALERT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	PS
192050H		61	3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA AMBUSH AT COORD 890822 TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY FOUR VC. ONE FRIENDLY WIA NOT MED EVAC. INCIDENT OCCURRED AT 192025H. AMBUSH RETURNED FIRE. NO CONFIRMED VC CASUALTIES.	PS
192054H		62	G-2: 4TH MARINES: 2/4: LY TIN LOCAL AGENT REPORTS A 7TH VC BN LOCATED BT 350155, 350144, 362139, 368146. COMMANDED BY HO VAN QUANG. NOTHING ELSE ON THIS UNIT. THE 94TH VC BN REPORTED BY THE SAME SOURCE LOCATED BT 380005, 397006, 340007, 415007. 94TH BN MINUS ONE COMPANY IS TO HAVE COMBINED WITH DO THE CHAP COMPANY AND ARE LOCATED BT 456055, KY SAMH (1). VIC BT 445054 COMBINED WITH THE 94TH BN AND DO THE CHAP COMPANY ARMED WITH 2 81MM MORTARS, 2-60MM MORTARS, 2-57MM RR, 3-.30 CAL MG'S. THIS IS THE 2D REPORT LY TIN HAS MADE ON THIS UNIT TODAY. IN 2D BN HAS MADE ON THIS UNIT TODAY. LY TIN ADVISOR CONTINUED, OO OF THE 94TH BN AND DO THE CHAP CO ARE PROBABLY LOCATED AT VIC GIVEN. TOR: 1915H DIST HQS. S-2 COMMENT: THE 7TH VC BN WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AT BS 5186 ON 15 NOV BY 2D DIV QUANG NGAI SOURCE.	PS
192107H		63	G-2: 3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 (AGENT REPORT) B. 191900H C. AT 8565, 8665, 8765 D. ONE OF BN MOVED TO ABOVE VIC ON 18 NOV. AT 191400H, THEY WERE STILL THERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS. TODAY PEOPLE GOING TO BURN CHARCOAL IN THIS AREA WERE RUN OUT BY THE VC INFO RECD FROM VILLAGERS E.N. NEGATIVE	PS
192115H		64	G-2: 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 191830H C. AT X 985661 D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FM AT 982659. EST 7-8 VC AND FROM	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 192112H TO 192225H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192115		64	<p>Q-2: 9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: 980662, EST 4-5 VC</p> <p>B. RETURNING 82MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR, 90MM AND S/A</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p> <p>I. 3 CONFIRMED BY SNIPER SCOPE BODY COUNT</p> <p>J-N. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
		65	<p>Q-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 (AGENT REPORT)</p> <p>B. 191900H</p> <p>C. AT 9669 (BO BAN 2)</p> <p>D. ONE VC GUERR PLT LOC ABOVE COORDS, OPERATING ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER. PLT LEADER NAME IS MAC NHU NUOT, NICKNAME-TUNG. PLT SGT IS NGO HUYNH. INFO FROM VILLAGERS</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
192145H		66	<p>Q-2: WING Q-2: 1ST LAMM C BTRY: REPORTS OBSERVING SEVERAL FIRE FIGHTS, SHOOTING NORTH AND SOUTH. FIRE COVERED OVER A WIDTH OF ONE MILE. INTENSITY UNK. AM'S, DURATION UNK BUT STILL SEE SPORADIC FIRE. VIC AT 940900, ONE MILE SOUTH OF COORDS. (INFO PASSED TO 3D MARINES).</p>	PS
192208H		67	<p>3D MARINES: 9TH MARINES: 1/1 ALPHA AND 3/9 LAMM WILL CONDUCT SWEEP COMMENCING AT 0645H. UNITS WILL MEET AT COORD (959658) WILL SWEEP NORTH TO GRIDLINE 68. RTD 1700H.</p>	PS
192222H		68	<p>Q-2: 3D MARINES: HOA LOC POLICEMAN: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/3 - 2</p> <p>B. 192115H</p> <p>C. AT 8085</p> <p>D. A POLICEMAN FROM HOA LOC NAMED MR. HUNG, REPORTED THAT THERE ARE TWO VC MF COMPANIES AT ABOVE COORD. THEY ARE PART OF A TRAINING PROGRAM BEING CONDUCTED IN AREA FOR LOCAL GUERRILLAS. THEY HAVE JUST COMPLETED A 4 DAY SCHOOL FOR APPROX 400 GUERRILLAS. ANOTHER SCHOOL WILL BE HELD IN APPROX 4 DAYS FOR ANOTHER 400 GUERRILLAS. PURPOSE OF SCHOOL TO TEACH ASSASSINATION AND RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP. ONE PLT OF EACH CO HAS MOVED NORTH BUT IS EXPECTED BACK (UNK TIME). POLICEMAN SAID HE HECD THIS INFO FM 2 OF HIS AGENTS HE SENT TO THIS AREA.</p> <p>E-N. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
192223H		69	<p>Q-2: 3D MARINES: PAT MEMBER: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. MEMBER OF PAT WITHIN A CO 1/3 AREA</p> <p>B. 192115H</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 192225H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192223H				69	<p>G-2: CONTINUED:</p> <p>C. SMC TRIT</p> <p>D. PAT MEMBER REPORTED ONE VC BN AT AT 802852 AND 803877. THEY HAVE 2-57MM RR, 1-81MM MORTAR, 2-60MM MORTARS, 3-30 CAL MG'S. THIS BN IS PART OF A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT. COMPANY COMMANDER IS LANG DANG AND POLITICAL COMMISSAR IS MINH THI. REGT HQS IS AT 907895. OTHER PARTS OF REGT ARE AT 812727 AND 903880 AND 897865.</p>	
192245H				70	<p>3D MARINES: REF J-61:2/3: ALPHA AMBUSH SIT AT COORD (AT 898022) 4 VC APPROACHED ME AND OPENED FIRE WITH 2 M-14'S AND ONE AR. ONE VC FELL TO GROUND ANOTHER BELIEVED WOUNDED. VC RETURNED FIRE. ONE USMC WIA IS ANKLE NOT SERIOUS. RETURNED TO ALPHA CP. AMBUSH CONSISTED OF 8 MEN. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA AFTER FIRE FIGHT BECAUSE OF BELIEVED VC IN AREA TO REAR OF AMBUSH SIGHT. AMBUSH FIRED 3 M-79 RDS TO THEIR REAR AS THEY WITHDRAW TO THEIR CP.</p>	PS
				71	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: PF SAW 2 VC 500 METERS NORTH BRIDGE (AT 950705) PS PF CALLED FOR ILLUM, VC FLED TO NORTH. NO CAS</p>	PS
192300H				72	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: COMPANY ALPHA RECD 6 RDS INCOMING AT DUYEN SON (2) AND (3). FIRED 81MM AND H&I, 11 AND 12. RECD NO MORE FIRE AFTER THAT. DTG 192238H.</p>	
192320H				73	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2 PATROL IS GOING TO SWEEP LA CHAU (2) AT 200800H WILL BE CANCELLED. ALPHA 2 WILL HAVE JOINT SWEEP WITH 3/9 LIMA.</p>	
192350H				74	<p>FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR WING G-2, SOURCE OF INFO IDOL-361, MSG DTG 192320H. FROM MAG-16: MAJ BLOOM FM IDOL-361 SPOTTED 3 TO 4 PEOPLE SWIMMING TOWARDS 15 - 20 BOATS (SMALL & ROUND, NOT SAMPANS) AT 2320H VICINITY AT 970800. MAJ BLOOM REPORTS 50 SAMPANS AT DT 046746. UNUSUAL FOR 50 SAMPANS TO BE UP THAT FAR. DROPPED FLARES AND OBSERVED.</p>	
192400H					JOURNAL CLOSED 19 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 200001M TO 200100M
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001M			JOURNAL OPENED 20 NOV 65	
200004M		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 B. 192103M C. 1/9 OP D. 3 PERSONS SEEN PROBING MID WEST SECTION OF PERIMETER. B. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 75 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. SOUNDS WERE HEARD. MARSHAL MT. OP OBSERVED BEFORE FIRING 3 MEN IN A BOAT AFTER FIRING ONLY TWO MEN WERE ON THE BOAT. AREA ILLUM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. P.O.N NEGATIVE.	P
200010M		2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 B. 192200M C. 1/9 OP D. LP ON SOUTH WEST CORNER OF PERIMETER REPORTED HEARING SOUNDS OF WIRE BEING CUT 30 METERS TO HIS FRONT. REQUEST ILLUM. B. 1-61MM ILLUM FIRED, SOUND STOPPED NEGATIVE SIGHTING DURING ILLUM. WHEN ILLUM DIED OUT SOUND STARTED AGAIN. SENTRY WAS INSTRUCTED TO THROW A HAND GRENADE AT THE SOUND. P.O.N NEGATIVE.	P
200015M		3	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA COMPANY B. 192257M C. AT 899812 D. ENEMY GRENADE THROWN AT BRIDGE FROM EAST OF BRIDGE COORD 899812. 4-VC CARRYING RIFLES, GRENADE WAS DUD, RETURN FIRE 1-N-14 ROUND, 14 M-79 ROUNDS, NO RETURN FIRE FROM VC. VC FIRED EAST OF BRIDGE. N.O.N. NONE.	P
200016M		4	3D MAR: 1/1 REPORTS ALL UNITS ALL SECURE.	P
200056M		5	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/9 L-COMPANY LP-18 ECHO B. 192300M C. 959644 D. HEAVY MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED BY PATROL. HEARD DRUMS AND VOICES IN ABOVE COORD. MOVEMENT WAS NORTH TO SOUTH DIRECTION. ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED IN BECAUSE SIZE OF UNIT WAS 20. E. PATROL LEADER REQUESTED AND RECEIVED ARTY CO. CAPTURED. A SURVEY OF PERIMETER WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT. P.O.N NEGATIVE.	P
200058M		6	3D MAR: 1/3 A-COMPANY REPORTS AT 0022M TWO SMALL BOATS OVER LANDING AT 893825 DURING ILLUM. NEGATIVE ENGAGEMENT OUT OF SMALL ARMS RANGE AND TOO CLOSE TO AMBUSH POSITION FOR USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE UNKNOWN.	P
200100M		7	3D MAR: 1/3 AT 0028M A-COMPANY REPORTS TWO VC OBSERVED DURING ILLUM AT COORD 902812 MOVING SOUTH IN RICE PADDIE. FIRED 1 M-79 ROUND FROM COORD 899812 RESULTS NEGATIVE OUT OF RANGE.	P

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200115H TO 200300H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200125H		8	FROM: Q-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MAR, SOURCE OF INFO 2/4 P-00. MSG DTG 192331H A. 2/4 P-COMPANY B. 192030H C. PT 480-075 D. AT 191200H A KY SANH VILLAGE OFFICIAL REPORTED TO P-COMPANY THAT 200 PROVINCIAL FORCES VC ARE LOCATED VICINITY BT 3403 AND OPERATE FROM BT 3100 TO 3202 TO 3705 EVALUATION P/3. THEY ARE EQUIPT WITH 60MM MORTARS 82MM MORTARS AND MAON/GUN ALSO 30 LP VC ARE LOCATED VICINITY BT 4010 WITH GUNS, FRENCH AND AUTO RIFLES. FOR NEGATIVE.	P
200205H		9	3D MAR: DTG 200100H 1/3 A-COMPANY FIRED 20 ROUNDS 82MM MORTAR AT COORD 886827 AGAINST POSSIBLE VC ASSEMBLY AREA AFTER OBSERVING 3 SMALL BOATS LANDING AT THAT VICINITY. RESULTS WERE UNOBSERVABLE.	P
200210H		10	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 A-COMPANY B. 200045H C. AT 926-843 D. FIRED 4 M-14 ROUNDS AT SWIMMER IN WATER APPROX 30 METERS LEFT OF NORTH END OF NAMO BRIDGE. E. UNK F. NONE G. UNK H. NONE.	P
200335H		11	FROM: Q-2, MSG ORIGINATOR PSCC, SOURCE OF INFO 3D MAR Q-2. 10-12 LARGE SAILBOATS HEADING TOWARD SHORE 1000 YDS OUT. SIX SMALL BASKET BOATS BEING TOWED BY SWIMMERS 200YDS OUT VIC AT 974806, AT APPROX 200145H.	P
200350H		12	9TH MAR: RECAP OF OPERATION BY ARVN AND REGIMENTAL FORCES; IN 9TH MARINES TAOR 180500H TO 190700H UNITS INVOLVED WERE THE 5/4 APC TROOP AND 2 REGIMENTAL FORCE COMPANY THE 11TH RANGERS AND THE 1/51ST REGIMENT. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 5, KIA-25, WIA-3. MARINES WITH LIAISON PARTY WERE WOUNDED. 5/4 APC TROOP LOST 1 APC TO RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE (BT 001617) RECOILLESS RIFLE WAS 57MM, ENEMY SURFERED FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: COM. FIRED U.S. ADVISERS KIA-10, 2 ADVISERS, 1 BELIEVED TO BE MSG VC OFFICAL, 4 VCS WERE CAPTURED, 3 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED AND ONE FRENCH K-44 MAON/GUN AND A TRI POD FOR AN 82MM MORTAR. A LARGE CHOCHE OF EXPLOSIVES SHAPED CHARGERS, 60MM MORTAR AMMO, PACK & UNIFORMS WAS FOUND IN A CAVE AT (LATHO BAO-3) VICINITY BT 003614 ARE THE 11TH RANGER BN. FIGHTING CENTERED AROUND (LATHO BAO-3) ON MORNING AND AFTERNOON OF 18 NOV 65. MORNING OF 19 NOV 65 A LARGE TUNNEL 3 FEET WIDE AND 4 FEET IN DEPTH AND 3 FEET UNDER GROUND WHICH RAN FROM 993627 TO 992632 WAS BLOWN WITH DEMO THE TUNNEL WAS REIN WITH STEEL R/R TUBE, A SIMILAR TUNNEL WAS LOCATED IN LATHO BAO-3 VICINITY 003615 WHICH WAS NOT DESTROYED. THERE WAS A BRIEF ENCOUNTER WITH 5 VC AT 191400H IN (ANTU-2) AT COORD 024627.	P

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 200825H TO 201041H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200825H	2213	3D MAR: 1/3 AT 200750H CHARLIE COMPANY RECEIVED AUTOMATIC SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM COORD 907784. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. COMPANY. C SENT 1-SQUAD TO INVESTIGATE.	P
200920H	2214	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 3/3 MIKE B. 200900H C. 051640 D. 8/A RECD FROM COORD 054640. 15 RDS E. 1/9 C-3 MOVING INTO AREA TO CHECK OUT F. ONE G.L. NEGATIVE	PS
200952H	2315	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 10 MEN IN GROUP OF 4, 3, 3 A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY L. COORD 396099 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 0755H B. 3 PACKS 1 WEAPON	P
	16	S. 16 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY IN COLUMN AT 5 TO 10 XM YARD INTERVALS L. 409099 U. BLACK CLOTHING T. 0730H B. 4 WITH PACKS 7 WITH SMALL BUNDLES UNABLE TO DISTINGUISH WEAPONS	P
200956H	17	3D RECON: COMPANY ALPHA: TEAM HAS RETURNED NEGATIVE RESULTS ON VC. HAVE FOUND MORE FRESH TRACKS MADE TODAY. HAVE CHECKED 300 YARDS RADIUS BUT FOUND NOTHING. 0929H.	P
201035H	18	4TH MARINES: HOTEL COMPANY WHILE ON THEIR SWEEP IN THEIR NORTHWEST CORNER OF TAOR HAD ONE HELO WITH 2/4 6 AND 2/4 3 AS PASSENGERS DOWNED WITH S/A FIRE. 2/4 6 SUSTAINED A SLIGHT WOUND IN LEFT ARM. 2/4 3 A LACERATION ON HIS HEAD AS A RESULT OF HITTING THE DECK. BOTH MED EVAC TO B MED. 2/4 6 HAS BEEN RELEASED. FOLLOWING MED EVAC HOTEL REPORTED ONE ADDITIONAL WIA ON GROUND AS A RESULT OF VC S/A FIRE. HAVE SECURITY PLT AROUND THE HELO AT THE PRESENT MOMENT.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201041K TO 201531
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201126H		19	3D MARINES: 1/3: AT 1115H DELTA COMPANY RELIEVED HOTEL 2/3 EXCEPT FOR ONE SQUAD AT DONG DING. WILL RELIEVE ASAP.	FS
201148H		20	G-2: HOA VANG SUBSECTOR: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT ABOUT 20 VC OF THE LIBERATION FRONT COMMITTEE OF HOA LONG VILLAGE AND HOA HOI VILLAGE AND GUERRILLAS OF THESE VILLAGE OFTEN HIDE AT COORD BT 077679. EVERYDAY THEY DISGUISE THEMSELVES AS FISHERMAN OR FARMERS IN ORDER TO FOLLOW THE USMC SITUATION.	FS
201251H		21	3D MARINES: 3/4: AT 201145H CHARLIE RECON PATROL VIC COORD YD 792119 HAD ONE WIA FROM ONE RD SNIPER FIRE, COMING FROM VIC YD 792106. MED EVAC REQUESTED. !CALLED ARTY MISSION, !NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
201306H		22	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND TRAIL THAT LEADS TO RIVER DOWN .24 LEFT .4.5 (195846) DTG 201135H.	FS
		23	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: TRAIL MENTION EARLIER LEADS TO VC VILLAGE 500 METERS FROM RIVER. 6 HUTS. DO NOT KNOW IF OCCUPIED GOING TO CHECK IT OUT. VILLAGE IS LOCATED 150 METERS DOWN HILL FROM LAST BRAVO REPORT. DTG 201201H.	FS
201346H		24	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 4 LARGE HUTS 10X20 FEET. THEY WERE SEEN IN CLEAR AREA. 1 ALPHA CAN NOT SEE CAMP SITE. 20 VC MIXED UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT WITH RIFLES COORD (ZC 194845). DTG 201240H	FS
201521H		25	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: WE HAVE FOUND WASH OUT THAT APPEARS TO BE USED AS A TRAIL. WE ARE MOVING DOWN WASH OUT, SHOULD BRING US OUT AT 195842. DTG 201350H	F
		26	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: REF J-24: IN REGARDS TO HUTS (4) AT 194845. THERE ARE MORE THAN 4 HUTS. HUTS ARE BUILT ON SIDE OF CLIFF, CAN'T TELL HOW MANY THERE ARE. HUTS ARE OCCUPIED. DTG 201355H.	F
		27	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: REF J-24-26: ROOFS LOOK NEW. LOOK LIKE THEY WERE BUILT STRONG. LOOKS LIKE THEY WERE WELL CARED FOR. ARE LOOKED CLEAN.	F
		28	3D RECON: REF J-25: HAVE MOVED DOWN WASHOUT AND FOUND OLD BIVVACK AREA COORD 194844. TORN DOWN APPROX 2 WEEKS AGO. CONTINUED CONTAINED 3 LEANTO'S. FOUND YANKEE TYPE TRAIL. CHECKING AREA. DTG 1423H	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201531H TO 201740H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
201521H		<p>28 3D RECON: CONTINUED: RIGHT FORK OF TRAIL LEADS TO DRAW 100 METERS FOUND LUMBER STACKS. 4X8", 15 TO 20 FT LONG. ABOUT 25 PIECES IN A NEAT PILE. LAYS OFF THE GROUND WITH ROOF ON IT. ONE EMPTY C-RATION CASE.</p> <p>29 3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 MEN A. WALKING NORTH ON TRAIL L. 444018 U. HATS, ALSO WEARING LIGHT BLUE PONCHOS T. 1230H E. ALL HAVE RIFLES, ONE HAS CARTRIDGE BELT</p>	F
201537H		<p>30 1ST AMTRAC BN S-3: 201103H: REQUEST DIVISION'S OKAY TO USE LVTS TO CLEAR OLD FRENCH MINE FIELD FROM FLSG MAINTENANCE AREA TO HIGHWAY #1. THIS IS REQUESTED BY 7TH ENGR BN. USE OF VEHICLES F BLADE ONLY. WILL BE CONDUCTED AT 0630 MONDAY MORNING. WE HAVE THE VEHICLES TO PREFORM THIS TASK.</p> <p>31 G-3: TO 1ST AMTRAC BN: PERMISSION GRANTED. (PASSED BY PHONE BY MAJOR BLAZ).</p>	F
201600H		<p>32 (REFERENCE SHOVE 91'S CONCERN FOR SECURITY OF BRIDGE (BT071701) SENATOR 3 REPORTS THAT SENATOR XXX HAS HAD THREE BANDS OF CONCERTINA BEHIND THE SURFACE OF THE WATER ABOUT 75 METERS UP STREAM FROM THE BRIDGE, ANCHORED ON THE BANKS OF BOTH SIDES. IN ADDITION CLAYMORES ARE USED IN DEFENSE OF THE BRIDGE AT NIGHT. ALSO ONE PLT. OF MARINES IS ASSIGNED BRIDGE SECURITY DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS. SENATOR IS PRESENTLY INSTALLING DOUBLE APROX BARRIER ALONG THE BANKS OF THE RIVER IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BRIDGE</p>	F
201740H		<p>33 2D PLT. 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVEMENT L. 877870 U. UNK. T. 201525H E. 2 CARBINES</p>	F
201740H		<p>34 2ND. PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON: S. COMPANY T. 201635H A. MOVING NORTH E. WEAPONS L. 877874 U. VC</p>	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201740H TO 201900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201745H		35	B. CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST ALONG TRAIL L. 409093 U. BLACK PJ'S WHITE HATS T. 201625H E. 1 PACK, NO WEAPONS VISABLE	F
201700H	LATE ENTRY	36	FM. 9TH MAR. 3. PRESENT PLANS ARE TO COMMENCE RELIEF OF LINES ON 24 NOVEMBER.	F
201755H		37	1/1 D.CO. WILL HAVE A TWO PLT. SWEEP AT 210600H, TO BO BAN (2). B. CO. WILL HAVE A SQUAD (REINFORCED) BLOCKING FROM NORTH OF RIVER. 1 PLT. OF ARVN WILL BE BLOCKING FROM EAST.	F
201825H		38	2ND. PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON: 166 RDS. ARTY. FIRED ON TARGET. (PLT. TO CO. SIZE.) SETTING IN AMBUSH POSITION. WILL MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT TOMORROW.	F
201850H		39	B. CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST IN BUSHES L. 437015 DISAPPEARED 439011 U. 1 IN BLACK OTHER IN GREEN T. 201725H E. BOTH HAD RIFLES	F
201850H		40	B. CO. RECON S. 5 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST ALONG RICE PADDY L. 405099 U. 2 WEARING BLUE, 3 WITH WAIST LENGTH RAINCOATS (GREEN) T. 201700H E. UNK.	F
201900H		41	FM. G-2 : A. K-BTRY B. 201715H C. SEE TEXT D. VC AGENT, KNOWN BY GOOSE-2, GAVE NOTE TO A K-BTRY OP. VC ARE MOVING TO ATTACK YOUR POSITION. FROM THUY TU (927827) XUAN THIEN 927813, TRUNG SON 921808. UNK TIME, STRENGTH, WEAPONS, UNIF.	F

F-L Meg

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201900H TO 201950H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201900H	42	<p>FM. G-2</p> <p>A. MAILFILE MAG 36</p> <p>B. 201550H</p> <p>C. BT520145</p> <p>D. AIRCRAFT HIT BY S/A FIRE. FIRE CAME FROM SAMPAN</p> <p>E. S-3 WILL TAKE ACTION</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	F
201915H	43	FROM BURKE: CANCEL A.CO. PATROLS #1 & #2 FOR 210800H. ALSO CHANGE D.CO. AMBUSH FOR TONIGHT TO (945011)	F
201915H	44	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. MIKE</p> <p>B. 201115H</p> <p>C. 041718</p> <p>D. PICKED UP 1 VCS.</p> <p>E. WILL EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-J NEG.</p> <p>K. 1 VCS</p> <p>L. NEG.</p>	F
201915H	45	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. L.CO.</p> <p>B. 201500H</p> <p>C. 962685</p> <p>D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS FEMALES. HAD NO ID CARD. BELIEVED TO BE WIVES OF VC AND PROUD OF IT.</p> <p>E. EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-J NEG.</p> <p>K. 2 VCS FEMALE</p> <p>L. NEG.</p>	F
201950H	46	<p>B. CO. RECON.</p> <p>S. 2 MEN</p> <p>A. MOVING SOUTH</p> <p>L. 471963</p> <p>U. WEARING BLACK</p> <p>T. 201725H</p> <p>E. 1 MAN ARMED, CARRYING PACK WITH LARGE WHITE OBJECT</p>	F
201950H	47	<p>B.CO. RECON:</p> <p>S. 1 MAN</p> <p>A. MOVING SOUTH WEST</p> <p>L. 439011</p> <p>U. GRAY RAINCOAT.</p> <p>T. 201810H</p> <p>E. WITH RIFLE</p>	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
 CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201950H TO 202230H
 G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202000H		48	PM. Q-2 A. SECRET AGENT. B. 201530H C. (1) BS632820 (2) BS629829 (3) BS628835 300VC D. VC ARE BUILDING FORTIFICATIONS AT (1) AND SETTING UP AMMO DUMP AT (2). ALSO, 300 VC AT (3) E. REPORTED F-L NEG.	F
202010H		49	PM. MAF COMMAND CENTER. A. FLSO B. 201915H C. 99787469 D. 2 MARINES UNARMED. FLSO PERSONNEL SAW VIETNAMESE IN H&S CO 1 AREA. NEAR LIGHTING GENERATOR. SHOUTED AND VIETNAMESE JUMPED OVER FENCE AND DISAPPEARED. E. MARINES PERSUED FOUND NOTHING. CPL. OF THE GUARD SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND NOTHING. JR.OFFICER OF THE DAY HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO THE AREA, AND NOT RETURNED YET. FLSO HAS NOTIFIED 2/9	F
202055H		50	1/3 AT 202045H PATROL (-) AT NAM O BRIDGE SIGHTED MOVEMENT ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER IN THE BUSHES. AT COORD (924842). THEY REQUESTED ILLUM.	F
202115H		51	1/3 AT 202110H 1/3 BRAVO REQUESTED ILLUM. AT COORD (885799). SUSPECT TROOP MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION'S. 7TH.	F
202125H		52	3D ENGR. BN AT 202120H JEEP DRIVER REPORTS RECEIVING 1 RD. SNIPER FIRE. AT COORD (945786) AT APPROX. 202100H	
	202150H	53	ALERT MESSAGE PASSED TO 7TH MAR. TO BE ALERT FOR NEXT 5 DAYS. MESSAGE PASSED BT (MAJ. MATTIMOE)	F
— 202230H		54	4TH MAR 3. RF OP. AT ONG BO BRIDGE (BT420110) RECEIVING S/A FIRE. ESTIMATE ONE VC PLT.	F
— 202230H		55	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C/1/A B. 201945H C. 912748 D. 6 MEN WALKING IN COLUM, SCATTERED BY M-79. ALL MOVED TO HILL 312. F-L NEG.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 202230H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	IN	OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202230H				56	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C-2 B. 202019H C. PROBING ATTACK 914763 D. 5 OR 6 GRENADES THROWN. THEN SAW M-79 FIRED. 3 VC SEEN 4 MAN PROBE E. REPLIED F-I NEG. J. MAHE K&L NEG.	PI
202230H				57	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C-1 B. 202055H C. 915747 D. S/A FIRE AUTOMATIC E. RETURNED FIRE. BROKE CONTACT, F-I NEG. J. 1 CARRY OFF OBSERVED K&L NEG.	P
202348H				58	3D MAR: S-3 REPORTS C-13 RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS INCOMING ARTT! AIR BURST VICINITY AT 914763. FSAC NOTIFIED. 12TH MAH AND ARVN UNITS QUERIED NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
202400H					JOURNAL CLOSED 20 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 210001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 21 NOV 65	
210015H		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 B. 202000H C. BT 063682 D. DELTA-BTY RECEIVED 15 TO 20 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE IN VICINITY OF BT 066681. FIRE TEAM FROM SIX DIFFEREND DIRECTIONS ESTIMATED 6 TO 10 VC RECEIVED FIRE FROM LEFT AND LEFT REAR AT BUNKER OF BTY POSITION. 1-RIFLE WAS SHOT OUT OF MARINE'S HAND. MARINE WAS NOT INJURED. RETURNED 150 ROUNDS OF M-14 AND MACH-1 GUN FIRE AND 1-90MM HE ROUND.	FS
210045H		2	3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA-3 BRAVO AT 202315H COORD 919688. 3 VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE APPROACHED AMBUSH FROM EAST AND REAR BELIEVED TO HAVE WOUNDED ONE.	FS
210047H		3	3D MAR: 1/3 ALPHA-3 RETURNED TO ALPHA-2 POSITION FOLLOWING CONTACT. AT 202140H RECEIVED ABOUT 8 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE COORD 904815 RETURNED FIRE WITH ABOUT 30 ROUNDS M-14. WITHDREW FROM EXPOSED POSITION IN RICE PADDIE. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES AND BELIEVED NO ENEMY EACUALTIES.	FS
210048H		4	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 CHARLIE-2 B. 202359H C. 912763 D. 1-GRENADE THROWN AT POSITION. E-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
210115H		5	RECKWERX FROM XXXXEREXXME FROM III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO- WING. AIR FORCE C-123 CRASHED 1/4 MILE SOUTH OF DA NANG RUNWAY AT 210035H. IT WAS ON TAKE OFF.	FS
210117H		6	FROM III MAF COMMAND CENTER: REF TO MSG-3-58. PASSED TO I-CORPS TOC. REPLIED OK RADAR CALL NO ARTY TO REACH THAT SPOT FROM PRESENT POSITION.	FS
210118H		7	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO COAST SERVILLANCE CENTER: JUNK DIV-11 GOING TO BE ATK TONIGHT.	FS
210120H		8	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: AT 201730H FRIENDLY UNITS AMBUSH 1-VC PLT IN SANPAN VICINITY YD 564444 RESULTS 20-VC KIA 2-VCC, 1-WPN CAPTURED US CONFIRMED. OF THE 2-VCC 1-17 YRS OLD AND 1-20 YRS. OED. 1-WAS FROM NORTH VIET NAM, NOT KNOWN WHICH ONE. THEY WERE WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND SHORTS. THEY WERE AFTER FOOD AND FOUGHT UNTIL OUT OF AMMO. 804 VC BN. MOVING FROM BA LONG TO TANH TAN AREA YD 5624. 802 VC BN. MOVING TO AREA OF CONTACT INFO WAS RECEIVED FROM VCC.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 210125H TO 211350H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210125H		9	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: FROM JUNK DIV-16 (NO AMERICAN PERSONNEL WITH JUNK DIV-16) 2 RF COMPANIES HAD CONTACT WITH TO VC BN. VIC BS 747706 AT 202000H RPTS THAT ARTY WAS BEING FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ACTION HAS PROVED NEGATIVE. I-CORPS NAVAL TO CONFIRMED THIS ACTION.	FS
210130H		10	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: RESULTS AT CULU FRIENDLY 60KIA, 14-WIA, 1-105. 1 RECOILESS RIFLE, ENEMY 1-VCC, 1-GRENADE CAPTURED, NO MORE CONTACT.	FS
210724H		11	3D MAR: 1/1 BRAVO INDIA 3-BRAVO NOW IN CP. 1/1 DELTA HAS LINKED UP WITH PF. BRAVO IS IN POSITION AT PONTOON BRIDGE. FLOODED, ARMED ADVISED NO VEHICLE COME THIS ROUTE UNLESS AN EMERGENCY. TIME 210720H.	FS
210820H		12	FROM: G-3 PASSED TO 7TH MAR-3 THAT CODE NAME FOR OPERATION IS <u>QUICK TIME</u> - REQUESTED IT BE PASSED TO COL. WYCKOFF.	FS
210900H		13	FROM: 1ST FORCE RECON 2D PLT. MAKING DAMAGE ASSESSMENT REPORT SEVERAL MEN 50TO 75 METERS OFF TRAIL MOVING UNDER CANOPY COORD 877874, 0830H, UNIFORM UNKNOWN, EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN. ATTEMPTING TO ESTABLISH MORE EXACT INFO.	FS
211045H		14	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE-2 MOVING TO BETTER POSITION TO OBSERVE PREVIOUS SIGHTING AND OBSERVE ARTY FIRE. IF WARRANTED. REF. TO J-13	FS
211130H		15	1/1 D.CO. APPREHENDED 2 VCS AT COORD (AT959695). ONE HAD NO ID CARD. THE OTHER HAD A VC ID CARD. VCS ON THEIR WAY TO D.CO. CP.	FS
211245H		16	7TH MARINES: REQUIRES 10 AN/PRC 25 URGENT. REQUEST YOU LOCATE SKEPTIC 14 M CP CORRECTERS. CMM SEND TO PARENT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	FS
211325H		17	7TH MAR. REFERENCE TO J-16 SKEPTIC 14-A IS PRESENTLY AT YOUR CP. REQUEST YOU LOCATE AND DIRECT TO RETURN TO SKEPTIC CP ASAP	FS
211350H		18	3D RECON, 2ND.PLT 1ST FORCE. S. 15 MEN A. SITTING UNDER CANVAS L. 870875 U. UNK. T. 211250H E. UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 211350H TO "211632H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211420H		19	FROM 7TH MAR-3: 1ST LIFT LAUNCHED FOR CHU LAI.	FS
	211445H	20	FROM MONROE-3: TO 7TH MAR. REQUEST SITUATION REPORT ASAP.	FS
211445H		21	FROM 7TH MAR. 1ST ELEMENTS HAVE DEPARTED.	FS
211450H		22	FROM MONROE TO SKEPTIC: 10PRC-25'S TO BE DELIVERED YOUR CP. ASAP. UNABLE TO LOCATE SKEPTIC 14-A.	FS
211510H		23	FROM TS-2 SPOT REPORT: A. 2/4 E- PATROL B. 211342H C. BT449059 FRIENDLY. BT450060 ENEMY. D. 2/4 E-PATROL ENCOUNTERED 3 VC WHO WERE ARMED WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF HAND GRENADES. VC THREW GRENADE, RAN INTO TUNNEL E. FIRED ONE 3.5 ROUND INTO TUNNEL. F. NEG. G. 2 H. NEG. I. 3 F-N. NEGATIVE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
211525H		24	3D RECON: 2ND PLT 1ST FORCE. ENEMY CAMP ENGAGED BY ARTY. OBSERVED BY 2ND PLT. ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. SCREAMING HEARD FROM TARGET AREA. WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE ON TARGET AREA PERIODICLY. 2ND PLT LOCATED (883873)	FS
211530H		25	FROM SKEPTIC: ALL UNITS HAVE RETURNED THIS CP.	FS
211540H		26	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 A-1 B. 211300H C. 090666 D. LOCAL SECURITY PATROL OBSERVED 8 TO 10 MEN RUNNING FROM (088672) TO (084612). PATROL WENT INTO AREA AND REC. FIRE FROM (084612). PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND WITHDREW. E. ENEMY FIRE CEASED AND WITHDREW. 1 VCS CAPTURED AT (088672). EVAC VCS 1335H. F-J NEG. K. ONE L. NEG.	FS
211630H		27	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: HCA LOC POLICEMAN: SPOT REPORT A. 1/3 S-2 B. 211600H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 211632H TO 21210214
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211630H		27	<p>G-2: CONTINUED:</p> <p>C. 1/3 ALPHA AND BRAVO VIC COORD ALPHA CG (898822) AND BRAVO (896801)</p> <p>D. POLICEMAN FROM HOA LOC VIC COORD AT 9074 REPORTED ONE MF VC BN IN GRID SQUARES AT 8487, 8587. MISSION TO ATTACK ALPHA AND BRAVO COMPANIES PLUS NORTH AND SOUTH BRIDGE AT COORD AT 9080. PROBABLE TIME FOR ATTACK ON 1ST BAD STARTING TONIGHT. INCIDENTS IN ALPHA AND BRAVO AREAS SINCE 19 NOV WERE RECON SQDS FROM VC BN. IF NO ATTACK IN NEXT 3 NIGHTS IT WILL BE THE FIRST RAINY NIGHT.</p>	FS
211830H		28	I CORPS TOC: VC LAID MINES INSIDE TAOR CAMOUFLAGED WITH GREEN PLASTIC COORD BT 087677. 2 VC MP XXX PLATOONS LOCATED AREA BT 085685 AND BT 085705.	FS
211836H		29	4TH MARINES: 2/4: ECHO AT 211715H COORD BT450058: AT 1630H ONE VC KILLED IN BUNKER BY ARTY. 2/4 ECHO CONTINUING ON MISSION.	FS
		30	4TH MARINES: 2/4: ECHO AT 211800H COORD BT456062: ONE VC KILLED IN CAVE BY S/A FIRE. TOTAL VC KILLED SO FAR 5. CONTINUING ON MISSION.	
211908H		31	<p>G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO MR. DINH, SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/3 MR. DINH VILLAGE CHIEF OF KIM LIEN</p> <p>B. 211705H</p> <p>C. AT 923857 OF VILLE</p> <p>D. ONE PLATOON VC APPROX 40 VC ARRIVED AT KIM LIEN ONE 20 NOV THIS PLATOON STILL IN VILLAGE, VILLAGE CHIEF STATES. PATROL DID NOT FIND THEM BECAUSE THEY HIDE IN WELL CAMOUFLAGED CAVES AND SPIDER HOLES. VILLAGE CHIEF BELIEVES THEY WILL STAY IN VILLE VILLAGE ABOUT 2-3 DAYS. THEN LEAVE DUE TO THE RAIN AND INFO GAINED</p> <p>E. RECOMMEND SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THIS AREA</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
211915H		32	3D MARINES: CORPSMAN SET OFF BOOBY TRAP AT YD 810135. BLEW FOOT RIGHT ALMOST OFF. NOW IN A MED AT PHU BAI. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT 211820H, NO MORE INFO AT THIS TIME.	M1314 FS
211940H		33	3D TANK BN: COLLECTED CP LOCATION (AT 989708).	FS
		2X		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 212102H TO 212310H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212103H		34	G-2: WING G-2: CHIEF OF HOA LONG VILLAGE: 100 VC MF AND 100 LF WITH COMPLETE WPNS, LOCATED VILLAGE HOA LONG BT 0567 ALSO HOA PHUNG BT 0570 HOI HAI BT 0869. VILLAGERS FROM THESE VILLAGES HAVE BEEN PREVENTED FROM TRAVELING NORTH TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN FOR PAST 3 DAYS.	F
212103H		35	G-2: 9TH MARINES: CIVILIANS OF TRACH (AT9766) ON 17 NOVEMBER A MEETING WAS HELD AT WAN SON SUBHAMLET AT 9863 AND 9864. THE MEETING WAS HELD AT WAS ATTENDED BY LOCAL VC CHIEF REPRESENTATIVES OF 305TH, BN COMMANDER ANLAN. TOPIC OF MEETING TO PLAN FORTH COMING ATTACK ON MARINES. THEY POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED L/3/9 TO BE STAGED BY 305TH OR ELEMENTS THERE OF. ATTACK TO BE WHEN WEATHER IS RIGHT.	F
212223H		36	3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL PROVIDE 3 LVT'S FOR FORCE RECON PICK-UP AT 221000H AT COORD (AT 865854).	FS
212240H		37	3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORTS A. BRAVO COMPANY B. 212000H C. AT 895800 D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM NORTHEAST AND EAST. RIFLE SHOTS APPEAR TO HAVE DIFFERENT SOUNDS E. STILL UNKNOWN F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		38	A. BRAVO COMPANY B. 212000H C. AT 900806 D. RECD ONE SNIPER RD E. ILLUM AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
212220H		39	3D MARINES: 1/3: BRAVO COMPANY: COORD AT895800 HEARD ENEMY MOVEMENT IN RICE PADDIES TO NORTH WEST. FIRED 7 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	FS
		40	3D MARINES: SOUTH BRIDGE COORD AT 900801 RECD CARBINE FIRE FM VILLAGE AND MACHINE GUN FIRE FM SOUTH.	FS
212254H		41	G-3: REF J-28: NOTIFIED 9TH MARINES AT 211851H.	F
212308H		42	3D MARINES: 1/3: AT 212240H CHARLIE COMPANY REPORTS ONE MAN WIA AT COORD (AT 893777). RESULTS OF S/A FIRE. MAN WAS ON AN AMBUSH.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 212310H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
212323H		43 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 212115H C. 025656 D. MAN BITTEN BY UNKNOWN INSECT E. MED EVAC CALLED IN. MED EVAC COMPLETED APPROX 2130H F-N. NEGATIVE	
		44 A. 1/9 B. 212105H C. BT 068713 D. TWO BUNKERS ON CP PERIMETER VIC BT 068713 OBSERVED 2 FIGURES ON THE MSR AT COORD BT 071714. FIGURES TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 6 RDS 7.62. BUNKER REPORTED ONE FIGURE DROPPED WHILE OTHER RAN E. A FIRE TEAM WAS DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA WHERE THE 2 FIGURES WERE OBSERVED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F-N. NEGATIVE	
212320	45	G-3: MAJ HUNTER: UPON QUERY BY G-3 WATCH OFFICER, 7TH MARINES WATCH OFFICER STATED THE 3 MARINES FROM BRAVO 1/7 WHO LEFT THEIR AREA "TO FIND SOME VC" WERE REPORTED SIGHTED AT 212142H NEAR TRUNG AN (1) (BT 591001)	FS
212345H		46 3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA COMPANY AT 212325H COORD 898821 REPORTED SMALL VC FORCE ATTEMPTED TO PROBE OUR POSITION AT 212300H. LIGHT FS S/A FIRED INTO CP FROM NORTH. RETURNED FIRE CONTACT BROKEN.	FS
212355H		47 3D MARINES: REF 42: MED EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR WIA.	F
212400H		JOURNAL CLOSED 21 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 220001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
J1H			JOURNAL OPENED 22 NOV 65.	
220025H		1	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/4 CIVIL ACTION COMPANY PLT NO. 1. B. 212005H C. FRIENDLY AND ENEMY COORD 871184 D. SPOTTED 51 TO 5 VC MOVING ACROSS RIVER HANGING ON TO BRANCHES DISTANCE 50 TO 75 METERS FROM AMBUSH. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC AND OBSERVED 2 VC BODIES FLOATING DOWN RIVER UNABLE TO RECOVER BODIES BECAUSE RIVER WAS TOO SWIFT. AN ARVN AMBUSH WAS ALSO IN AREA. F-H. NEGATIVE I. 2 J-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
220043H		2	9TH MAR: 1/9-3 REPORTS 3/3 LIMA HAD ACCIDENTIAL SHOOTING MARINE DOW. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
220044H		3	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 BRAVO-22 B. 220001H C. BT-079709 D. PATROL RECEIVED 8 TO 9 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 3 TO 4 VC. E. RETURNED APPROX 200 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS AND 1-M79 ROUND. F. NONE G. 1 H-N. NEGATIVE.	S
220045H		4	REXXAR: 3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-42 OF 21 NOV 65. 1/3 C-CO REPORTS 1-DOW CHARLIE MED.	FS
220223H		5	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: SOURCE OF INFO FLSG. LT. COL. POWELL. RATION PLT FLSG SENTRY SAW 4 PEOPLE APPROACHING HIS POST, CHALLENGED. ALL 4 PERSONS TURNED AND RAN GOING SOUTH. SENTRY FIRED 4 OR 5 TIMES. RESULTS UNK. DTG 220145H. BT 003745. AIR BASE DEFENSE BN, RATION PLT, BULK FUEL PLT ALERTED.	FS
220335H		6	3D MAR: A. 1/3 ALPHA BRAVO B. 220150 C. 854821 D. 9 VC SPOTTED IN ASSAULT POSITIONS ILLUM AREA WITH 81MM MORTARS ENGAGED VC WITH SMALL ARMS AND 16 ROUNDS 81MM HE. E. VC DISPERSED LEAVING LARGE BOX OR POSSIBLE GUN MOUNT. F-N. NEGATIVE I. 1 POSSIBLE J. UNK K. NEGATIVE L. ATTEMPTING TO KEEP BOX UNDER OBSERVATION AND POSSIBLE CAPTIVE.	FS
220611H		7	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL COMPANIES REPORT ALL SECURE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 220820H TO 221230H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221112H		8	G-3: LTCOL MCCLOSKEY: ROAD CONDITION ALPHA EFFECTIVE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. (ONLY EMERGENCY MEDICAL AND AMMO ALLOWED ON ROADS).	FS
221135H		9	4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 2/4 S-2 B. 221008H C. ST 435077 D. 2/4 24 REPORTED EVALUATION. C/3 THAT AIR STRIKE MADE ON 19 E. NOV. GS ST 4209 RESULTED IN 16 VC KILLED, 12 VC WOUNDED. THE COMPANY HOTEL OPERATION HELD ON 12 NOV RESULTED IN 20 VC CASUALTIES. NO BREAK DOWN ON KILLED OR WOUNDED. F. NEGATIVE F-H. NEGATIVE J. 32 K-N. NEGATIVE	
221145H		10	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 3 ALPHA PATROL IN VIC OF AT924701 FOUND ONE PACK, GRENADE BOX FULL OF RICE AND WHAT APPEARS TO BE PERSONNEL PAPERS AND ONE CAMOUFLAGED COVER.	FS
221155H		11	SHOY 3 CALLED FROM HMM 361 (MARBLE MTN AIR FACILITY) READM ROOM TO REIGT THAT HE WAS UNABLE TO MAKE IT TO TAN KY BECAUSE OF THE WEATHER. STANDING BY TO TRY AGAIN IF THE WEATHER PERMIS PASSED TO G-2.	FS
221245H		12	3D MAR: AT 1215H BOUND RPTD. PATROL FROM D-3 WAS FIRED ON FROM HUTS IN VIC (938708). 1ST 3-4 VC WITH AUTO/SEMI AUTO WPNS. PATROL RETURNED FIRE, VC CEASED FIRING. PATROL COULD NOT SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF DEEP WATER BETWEEN THEM AND HUTS. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO KNOWN VC CASUALTIES.	FS
221324H		13	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: WE HAVE REACHED OUR LIMIT. WE CAN GO NO FURTHER, WATER IS OVER OUR HEADS. WE CAN NOT WALK ANY MORE. WE CANNOT MOVE TO REAR, FRONT, LEFT OR RIGHT. ONE MAN HAS LOST RIFLE IN WATER 40 FEET DEEP. AN EMERGENCY IS EXISTING LOCATION 192846 THIS IS CLOSEST 1 ALPHA CAN GIVE TO THEIR ROOM. DTG 221242H.	FS
221326H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: THEY KNOW WHAT IS EXPECTED OF THEM, CANNOT CARRY OUT DUE TO GREAT DEPTH OF WATER, STILL RAINING, RIVER STARTING TO FLOOD THEN CUT. THEY ARE UNDER COVER AT LA. WANT BIRDS TO COME. VALLEY IS CLEAR.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221230H TO 221530H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
221231H		15 3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY AND 2D PLT 1ST FORCE HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	F
221359H		16 3D MARINES: ONE LVT WITHOUT POWER NOW ADRIFT EAST OF NAM O BRIDGE. REQUEST COAST GUARD ASSISTANCE ASAP.	FS
221403H		17 G-3: 3/7 PUT ON 30 MINUTE ALERT. 3/3 PUT ON 3 HOUR ALERT.	
221415H		18 G-3: REF 16: 3D MARINES: LVT SUNK 100 METERS SOUTH OF ESSO TANKS. NO WORD ON PERSONNEL.	F
221442H		19 USS SUMMER CTY: TO MONROE: ONE PLOT POSITION OF LVT TO BE WEST OF BRIDGE DO YOU WANT ASSISTANCE THERE OR OUT IN THE BAY.	FS
221450H		20 1ST ANTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT A. 1ST ANTRAC B. 221440H C. AT 938859 D. LVT SUNK E. LVT'S AND HELOS AFFECTING RESCUE F. UNK G. UNK H-L. N/A	FS
221453H		21 3D RECON: 1 CHARLIE: TRUCK 1 CHARLIE WAS ON SLIPPED OFF ROAD ONE MILE NORTHEAST OF CHECK POINT 3. TRUCK UNABLE TO MOVE. 1 CHARLIE WANTS TO KNOW IF THEY ARE TO STAY WITH TRUCK OR CONTINUE.	FS
221455		22 MONROE TO 4TH MARINES: REQUEST PASS TO ADC GROUP. VISIT BY BRIGADIER JONES TO CHU LAI 22 NOV CANCELLED.	F
221445		23 9TH MARINES: TO 3D ENGINE PARTY: REF DIV OP ORDER 350-65. 1. 3/3 HAS BEEN PLACED ON 3 HOUR ALERT. 2. REQUIRE THAT HST IN OP ORDER 350-65 TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT TO 3/3 CP ASAP WITH ALL EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL. 3. ADVISE WHEN MOVE BEGINS.	FS
221503H	LATE ENTRY	24 3D MARINES: TRYING TO GET COAST CUTTER TO COME UP ON FREQUENCY 43.9.	
221520H	LATE ENTRY	25 USS SUMMER CTY: REPORTS CUTTER IS ENROUTE TO SUNKEN VEHICLE SITE.	
221425H		26 3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 3 PATROL IS AT VILLAGE OF TUY LOAN (1) COORD AT 937704 AND IS IN POSITION TO SWEEP VILLAGE. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221530H TO 221626H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221535H		27	SEPIA: TO MONROE: SEPIA INDIA, SEPIA GOLF UNDER WAY 1505H. ALTERNATE HELO FREQ (27 7.8).	
221540H		28	SEPIA GOLF: ARE THERE ANY MARINE HELOS IN THE AREA OR ADDITIONAL INFO.	
	221522	29	3D RECON: REF J-21: DRIVER AND SHOTGUN ARE STAYING WITH TRUCK.	FS
	221540	30	SEPIA TO MONROE: REQUEST TO KNOW FREQ OF HELO.	
		31	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST CUTTERS COME UP ON (49.8) VICK (43.9)	FS
221554H		32	MONROE TO SEPIA: HELOS WITH DIVERS ABCARD AIRBORNE 1539H.	FS
		33	3D MARINES: 2D LVT HAS SUNK AT COORD 931844. 3 CREW MEMBERS ABOARD. 3 MEN ARE IN THE WATER AND HELOS ARE ON STATION TO ATTEMPT RECOVERY. LVT JUST WENT DOWN. ONE LVT STILL LEFT OUT THERE. LVT NOW ON THE BEACH.	FS
221601H		34	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	
221602H		35	3D MARINES: REF J-33: 3 MEN HAVE BEEN RESCUED.	FS
221556	LATE ENTRY	36	COAST GUARD CUTTER: REQUEST TO KNOW CALL SIGNS OF HELOS IN THE AREA.	
	221603H	37	3D MARDIV 3: CALL SIGN: REF J-36: TAR BUSH 1-9.	
221559H	LATE ENTRY	38	COAST GUARD CUTTER: GOLF HAS PICKED UP THREE SURVIVORS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL FOLLOW.	
221607H	LATE ENTRY	39	COAST GUARD CUTTER: GOLF HAS THREE SURVIVORS PROCEEDING TO SEPIA. HELICOPTERS HAVE PICKED UP THREE MEN HELO IS STAYING ON THE SCENE AT COORD 961858.	
221615H		40	3-3: MAJ HUNTER: REF J-23: SHORN PARTY BN S-3 CHIEF STATES THE HST FOR 3/3 SHOULD BE ON ITS WAY BY 221625H.	
221455H	LATE ENTRY	41	3D MARDIV 3 TO COAST GUARD HQ: DISABLED VEHICLE SANK AT APPROX 1415H AT (AT 9772862). REQUEST YOU PROCEED TO SCENE ASAP TO SEARCH FOR SURVIVORS. HELICOPTERS NOW ON SCENE SEE DEBRIS. HELOS MUST LEAVE BECAUSE OF ELECTRICAL STORM.	
221428H	LATE ENTRY	42	MONROE TO SEPIA: CALL SIGN OF DISABLED VEHICLE "SLAVEBORN ALPHA 3" RADIO FREQ, USING KAC 138 FOR DECRYPTION, IS (47.2)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221626H TO 221750H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221504H	LATE ENTRY	43	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST CUTTER BEING SENT TO VEHICLE LOCATION BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE MARINE DIVERS FROM HELOS WHILE ENROUTE. DIVERS WILL OPERATE FROM CUTTER AND ATTEMPT TO SEARCH SUNKEN VEHICLE. REQUEST CUTTER COME UP ON FREQ (342901)	
221613H	LATE ENTRY	44	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: TO MONROE: THREE SURVIVORS ENROUTE TO SEPIA. REQUEST YOU MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS FOR FOR THEM. WILL ADVISE ETA.	
221617H	LATE ENTRY	45	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: TO MONROE: REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU WANT SEPIA INDIA TO STAY ON STATION.	
221625H		46	MONROE TO SEPIA: REF J-45: SENT AFFIRMATIVE.	
	221630	47	3D MARDIV TO 7TH MARINES: SUBMIT 3/7 SITREP EVERY HOUR COMMENCING 1630H.	
221631H		48	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: REQUEST TO KNOW HOW MANY LVT'S ARE IN TROUBLE.	
	221626	49	MONROE TO SEPIA: YOUR 221616. AFFIRMATIVE. ALL PERSONNEL NOT YET ACCOUNTED FOR.	
	221640	50	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST ONE CUTTER RETURN TO DOCK AREA DESIGNATED BY SEPIA TO MAKE SHORE PICK UP OF MARINE DIVERS. REQUEST CUTTER THEN RETURN TO SEARCH AREA WITH DIVERS. REQUEST SITE AND TIME OF DIVER PICK UP FROM SEPIA ASAP. REQUEST SECOND CUTTER CONTINUE SURVIVOR SEARCH.	
221640H		51	1ST AMTRAC BN: B-31 RESCUED CREW FROM B-36. DO NOT KNOW WHEREABOUTS PASSENGERS B-36. OBTAINED FROM CREW CHIEF B-31. HELOS	FS
221730H		52	FROM SPEDIA-Q: INT. ENDURANCE ENDURANCE ON SCENE. AT 221710H HELOS HAVE RETURNED TO REFUEL. WILL RETURN TO SEARCH AREA ASAP.	FS
221730H		53	FROM SPEDIA-Q: I HAVE DEPARTED. SPEDIA ENROUTE SCENE. REQUEST KILO CALL AND FREQUENCY.	FS
221750H		54	FROM MONROE: WEATHER HAS FORCED HELICOPTERS TO SECURE FROM SEARCH. REQUEST CUTTERS CONTINUE SURFACE SEARCH AS LONG AS FEASIBLE. REQUEST ONE CUTTER CONDUCT FINAL SEARCH FIRST LIGHT 23 NOV.	FS
221750H		55	FROM MONROE: TO SPEDIA-Q UHF 3.2.0	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221750H TO 222000H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221750H		56 FROM SPEDIA: REQUEST HELICOPTERS UP ON 28xx 277.8	FS
221800H		57 2/9: GATE #12 ARVNs WHO STAND DUTY WITH THE MARINES SHOVED OFF AND TOOK ALL THEIR GEAR. ONLY MARINES ON GATE NOW. WILL NOT ALLOW ANY VIETNAMESE IN.	FS
221805H		58 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: ADD TO SITREP. A. 1/9 A-1 B. 221400H C. 090690 D. 1/9 A-1 APPREHENDED 4 VCS. E. EVAC 4 VCS BACK TO 1/9 A-1 CP F-H NEG. K. 4 VCS L. NEG.	FS
221825H		59 FROM CAPT. MAXWELL 3D MAR. LVT B-36 SUNK AT COORD (931864).	FS
221835H		60 FROM DREAM-3. CHANGE TO SITREP. PAR.2 SUBPAR.A. DELETE THE WORD CREW OK. SUBSTITUTED FOLLOWING. 7 MISSING AND PRESUMED DROWNS. 2 FROM LVT'S 5 FROM 3D MAR. IN ADDITION 2 MISSING AND HELICOPTER RESCUED BY BOAT	FS
221915H		61 FROM 9TH MAR. REQUEST PASS TO LIAISON OFFICER AT MONROE 3. NEED TO KNOW IF ARVN UNITS HAVE WITHDRAWN FROM 9TH MAR TAOR. SOUTH EAST PORTION OF 3/9 SECTOR.	FS
221930H		62 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. INDIA PAPA 22 B. 221845H C. 013645 D. 6 VC WITH ONE WEAPON CAME WITHIN 20 METERS OF PATROL. E. PATROL FIRED APPROX. 60 RDS. S/A F-H NEG. I. 2 BODY COUNT K-L NEG.	FS
221930H		63 FROM SPEDIA: DO YOU KNOW NAMES OF SURVIVORS. REQUEST TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS.	
222000H		64 FROM MONROE: REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT SCITUATE UNITS CLEARED TAOR AS SCHEDULED. HOLDING H AND I FIRKS AWAITING REPLY.	FS
222000H		65 REF. TO J-64 ALL SCITUATE PERSONNEL OUT OF TAOR EXCEPT FOR 800 METER AREA AROUND THAT BRIDGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 222000H TO 222143H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
222035H		66	FROM G-2: 1 PLT VC MOVED FROM LA CHIAU TO YENH (5) (985685) AT 221400H. COMMANDED BY TRAN QUIT. 40 MEN, 1 BAR, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER. SPREADING PROPAGANDA THAT VC WILL ATTACK ARVN AND USMC IN THAT AREA. DATE OF ATTACK UNK.	FS
222045H		67	FROM G-2: HOA VANG SPECIAL SECTOR REPORTS TWO HARDCORE VC PLTS IN VILLAGE OF HOA PHUNG AND HOA HAI (985684). THEY PLAN TO MOVE TO HOA DA TO ATTACK UNITS IN THESE AREAS. ALSO VC GUERRILLAS IN HOA LOI (98165?), HOA THAN & HOA GHOI (004680). REC'D ONE CASE OF HANDBRENADES EACH FOR HARASSMENT OF US AND VN PERSONNEL IN HAMLET AN TRACH (966664). VC ARE REPORTEDLY TO BE FORCING PEOPLE TO CUT BAMBOO TO MAKE STRETCHERS FOR VC WIA.	FS
222100H		68	FROM HARBOR ENTRANCE CONTROL: THE OBSERVATORY LIGHT WORKING INTERMITTENTLY. REQUEST YOU PASS TO 3D MAR DIV.	FS
222100H		69	FROM MONROE: REQUEST MARINE DIVING TEAM ACCOMPANY CUTTER TO SEARCH AREA FIRST LIGHT 23 NOV. REQUEST DOC LOCATION AND TIME THE DIVING TEAM MAY BOARD CUTTER. DIVING TEAM WILL BE SCAT 3 AND WILL HAVE RADIOS TO COMMUNICATE WITH HELLOS. WHICH WILL BE AIRBORNE OVER SEARCH AREA.	FS
222125H		70	FROM SPEDIA: SPEDIA INDIA AND SPEDIA GOLF COMPLETED SEARCH 1900H WITH NEG RESULTS. INTEND TO MAKE FINAL PASS THROUGH AREA 230830H.	FS
222125H		71	FROM G-3 TO 4TH MAR: SITREP AS RECEIVED IS UNSAT FOR OUR PURPOSES. REQUIRE YOU ATTEMPT TO SEND OVER 7TH MAR TELETYPE. INFO IN PARA D IN 21 NOV SITREP.	FS
222134H		72	FROM 9TH MAR: RE SEARCHLIGHT PROPOSAL BY SHOVEL-3 OF SEVERAL DAYS AGO. 9TH MAR DESIRE ASSIGNMENT OF SUBJECT SEARCHLIGHT TO 9TH MAR. 9TH MAR-3 REPORTS ALL UNITS IN ALERT STATUS FOR OPN QUICK FIRE. ARE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO GO.	FS
222143H		73	FROM SKEPTIC: INDIA KILO OPERATION LIMA LANDED AT (757590) AT 221615H. B SKEPTIC ELEMENT LANDED (751490) AT 221715H. BOTH BRAVO SKEPTIC, SKEPTIC LIMA ARE PRESENTLY OCCPYING POSITION IN CONJUNCTION WITH DELTA NO CONTACT. PLAN IN PRESENT POSITION AND PREPARE TO CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATION AS ORDERED.	FS
222143H		74	FROM SEPIA: TO MONROE, YMM SEPPIA KILO CAN DEPART VNN BASE (BT030834) AT 230600H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222143H TO 222400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222145H		75 FROM "C" RECON: TRUCKS THAT WERE TURNED OVER AT 1425H COORD. (AT952713) AND BEEN RETRIEVED	PS
222210H		76 FROM 3DMAR: 1/3 C.CO. LP OF 4 MEN AT COORD (AT915763) FIRED ON 5 VC ARMED WITH RIFLES. LP THREW 2 GRENADES, BOTH WERE DUDS. BELIEVED TO HAVE HIT TWO VC WITH INITIAL BURST. LP AND SQD HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. ALSO 1/1 ALL SECURED.	PS
222220H		77 FROM 3D MAR: REP. TO J-76. LP REPORTS THERE WERE 7 VC. LP OPENED FIRE WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS WHEN VC WERE WITHIN 17FT OF THE LP. OBSERVED THE FIRST 3 VC SPIN AND FALL. SQD HAS CHECKED THE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	PS
222215H	LATE ENTRY	78 FROM MONROE RECON: 3D RECON BN-3 INFORMED THAT COAST GUARD CUTTER WOULD BE READY TO DEPART VNN BASE AT 230600H TO RESUME SEARCH. RECON'S DIVERS WILL MEET CUTTER AT THAT TIME. (COAST GUARD INFORMED BY Q-3)	PS
222240H		79 3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. BRAVO CO. B. 222200H B. FRIENDLY (AT901806) ENEMY (902807) D. REC'D APPROX 15 TO 20 RDS AUTOMATIC AND SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC E. RETURNED FIRE AND VC WITHDREW NORTH NORTHEAST F-L NEG.	PS
222242H		80 FROM MONROE: THE SCAT-3 DIVING TEAM WILL MEET SEPIA KILO AT (BT030834) AT 230600H	PS
222330H		81 FROM COLONEL WYCKOFF: HELP DUC OPERATION PLANNING CONTINUED BUT NOT EXECUTED. WENT TO OTHER OPERATION. ATTACK ORDER WAS GIVEN TO SKEPTIC BY SHOVE-6 AT 221500H. AT 221500H, TROOPS MARSHALLED IN SKEPTIC AREA FOR MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE. MOVED OUT IN FOLLOWING ORDER. COMPANY L, COMPANY K, BATTALION COMMAND GROUP. COMMENCED MOVEMENT ABOUT 1600H UNTIL DARK. IN POSITIONS NOW. SKEPTIC FORWARD WESTEREN POSITIONS. PLANS FOR TOMORROW NOW UNDER DEVELOPMENT. (BRIEFING OFFICER WILL NEED SHEET 6755, I; COLONEL WYCKOFF WITH ADC GROUP. WAS UNABLE TO MAKE RETURN FLIGHT 22 NOV. WILL ATTEMPT TO RETURN MORNING 23 NOVEMBER).	PS
222345H		82 1/3 REPORTS K.BTRY HAD 1-155 HOW. BLOW UP. HAVE 2 WOUNDED 1 SERIOUSLY. HAVE REQUESTED HELO EVAC WITH MED ASSISTANCE. ENEMY KIWI BLOCK BLEW UP. CHECKING TO DETERMINE CAUSE.	PS

JOURNAL CLOSED. 22 NOV. 65

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 230001H TO

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 23 NOV 65	
230215H		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 591ST COMPANY B. 222100H C. BT 033-706 D. ONE VC SIGHTED WITH BAR E. ENEMY TAKEN UNDER FIRE 2/12 SUPPLIED ILLUM. I. ONE M. HAND GRENADE N. VC UNL. FORMS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.	FS
230216H		2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 CHARLIE B. 222240H C. NONE AT THE PRESENT TIME. D. RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FROM AN IVA (2), SPOTTED 6-VC MOVING EAST TO WEST, ALSO RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS FROM BT 080158 SPOTTED VC MOVING SOUTH. E. RETURN 120 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 M-79 ROUNDS. I. UNK.	FS
230217H		3	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 ALPHA 22-DELTA B. 222325H C. BT-101665 D. 3-VC ON ROAD, NO HOUSES WITHIN 200 METERS - THREE WERE CHECKING ROAD POSSIBLE MINE LAY TEAM. E. FIRED 20 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS, CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
230220H		4	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 BRAVO B. 222355H C. 897805 D. EXTENSIVE SMALL ARMS FIRE, ESTIMATED 150 ROUNDS IN ADDITION TO 5-60MM MORTARS ROUNDS RECEIVED. E. SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS RETURNED IN ADDITION TO 20-60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. LOCATION OF THE ENEMY 891805. TIME OF ENGAGEMENT WAS 26 MINUTES. ONE (1) FRIENDLY WIA, NOT SERIOUS, NOT BEING MED EVAC. ARTY SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED BUT NOT GRANTED. (C3 NOTE: PF WERE IN AREA)	FS
230340H		5	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA B. 230320H C. 899821 D. A-3 ACTUAL (P - 090443) E. CHECKING LINES WITH TWO MEN IN FRONT OF OWN LINES WHEN 1 MARINE FIRED 1 POUND HITTING HIM IN THE NECK. HAS BEEN EVAC, CORRECT NAME 2/LT JOHN V. FIORENTIN 090443. CONDITION VERY SERIOUS. C/S NOTIFIED.	FS
230500H		6	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA-3 B. 230130H C. 899820 FRIENDLY AND 898820 ENEMY. D. 898820 STATIONARY 20 ROUNDS INCOMING FROM 2 TO 3 VC. THEY WITHDREW IN UNKNOWN DIRECTION WHEN FIRED AT, APPROX 30 ROUNDS FIRED. E. 1 MARINE FIRED - DURATION OF FIRE 15 MINUTES. F-H NONE I. UNKNOWN J. -DO- K-L NONE.	FS
230511H		7	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA-2 B. 230355H C. FRIENDLY COORD 987813, ENEMY COORD 898809 & 898814. D. PLT POSITION WAS HIT INITIALLY FROM SOUTH BY 3 TO 4 VC WITH LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE WHEN MARINES RETURNED FIRE TO THE SOUTH 12 TO 15 VC FROM THE NORTH OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. MARINES RETURNED	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

231030H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 230515H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230515H	(CONT)		FIRE BOTH DIRECTIONS WITH M-14'S AND M-79'S REQUEST AND REC ILLUM. ACTION LASTED ABOUT 15 MINUTES. ENEMY FIRED 120 TO 130 ROUNDS. WE FIRED 300 ROUNDS M-14'S AND 6 OR 7 ROUNDS M-79. BN PROVIDED TWO ARTY AND FIVE 82MM MORTAR ILLUM ROUNDS. P-H. NONE N. UNKNOWN J. 2-VC OBSERVED FALLING DURNING ILLUM AND SEEN BEING DRAGED OFF. K-L NONE. REMARKS: PART OF THE ENEMY ENGAGED TO THE NORTH WAS IN A HUT IN A VILLAGE COORD 898814. FIRE WAS POSITIVELY OBSERVED COMING FROM HUT, HUT WAS ENGAGED WITH ABOUT 40 ROUNDS M-14 AND 2 ROUNDS M-79. FOLLOWING BREAK OFF ACTION; A GROUP OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN CAME OUT OF THE HUT WITH CANDLES AND TRAVELED NORTH ON PATH THIS WAS AFTER ALL FIRING HAD CEASED.	
230515H	8	3	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 BRAVO COMPANY B. 222200H C. COORD FS 901806 FRIENDLY AND 902807 ENEMY. D. RECEIVED 15 TO 20 RDS AUTO/WPN FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC RETURNED FIRE VC WITHDREW IN NORTH TO NORTH EAST DIRECTION. P-L. NONE. SEE ENTRY J-79 22NOV65. (SAME)	FS
230600H	9	9	7TH MAR: 3/7-6 TO 3/7 REAR, INFO 7TH MAR AND CG 3D MARDIV REFERENCE YOUR MSG 230100H. OPCON METAL ONLY TROOPS UNITS ACTUALLY REQUEST BY 3/7-6 ALL REMAINING ELEMENTS OF KILO-REIN WE CONTINUED TO WAIT FOR INSTRUCTION FROM CG 3D MARDIV, NO INTELL RECEIVED SINCE TOUCHDOWN.	FS
230601H	10	3D MAR: 1/3 BRAVO NEGATIVE SIT REP.		FS
230738H	11	FROM 3D RECON A-COMPANY: S. 2 VC A. WORKING IN RICE FIELDS R. L. 848862 U. BLACK P.J.'S WITH HATS. T. 0715H E. 1-PAGE. TIME: 0730H.		FS
230830H	12	FROM SEPIA: SCAT-3 IN BARKED SPEIA 230745H. YESTERDAY SURVIVORS FS ENROUTE THEIR BASE VIA COAST GUARD VEHICLE.		FS
230900H	13	FROM SKEPTIC: SITREP#1. PRESENT POSITION REMAINS THE SAME. SKEPTIC FS LIMA AND KILO TIED IN WITH ARVN FORCES. NO CONTACT TO CARRY OUT FURTHER OPERATION ON ORDER. AWAITING ARRIVAL OF SKEPTIC MIKE.		FS
231030H	14	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 BRAVO B. 230930H C. BT071697 D. DUMP TRUCK FROM MCB-8 GOING SOUTH ALONG MSR DENOTATED AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE ESTIMATED TO BE 25 LBS. TNT. WITH PRESSURE		FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 231030H TO 231200H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231030H		14	CONT'D. ELECTRIC DETONATOR. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEEP BY ENGR. PRIOR TO THIS. DAMAGE TO REAR, UNDER BODY OF TRUCK. E. RETRIVER SENT TO PICK UP TRUCK. RETURNED TO BRIDGE COORD (BT072702). WERE MCB-8 WILL PICK UP. (PASSED TO SHOVE 4). F-L NEG.	
231050H		15	3D PLT.A.CO. RECON: S. 1 VCS A. CARRYING WATER FROM STREAM TO HUT L. 836863 U. UTILITY TROUSERS NO SHIRT T. 231030H E. 1 WATER BUCKET	PS
231050H		16	TO 7TH MAR: UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED ASSUME OPOCON SKEPTIC. REQUEST SITREP ASAP.	PS
231045	LATE ENTRY	17	7TH MAR SITREP #5: SITREP #4 LEATHERNECK-3 MOVING FROM (BS724518) TO OBJECTIVE AT (BS 728494). THEN ON TO (BS757689). GLEEFUL ESCORT MOVING DOWN HIWAY #1. SKEPTIC MIKE LANDED AT (BS734470) AT 230945H. UNITS IN BATTLE AREA PRESENTLY POLICING UP. IN ADDITION TO WEAPONS REPORTED IN SITREP #3. 1-157 RECOLESS RIFLE, 1-75 RECOLESS RIFLE, 26 S/A'S AND 2-81 MORTAR BASE PLATES, HAVE BEEN CAPTURED.	
231135H		18	SHOVE-3 PASSED THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO CROWD-3 AT 231125H AND SENATOR-3 AT 231135H. "AN ECLIPSE OF THE SUN IS IN PROGRESS. LOOKING AT THIS ECLIPSE THROUGH FIELD GLASSES CAN CAUSE PERMANENT BLINDNESS. TROOPS WILL BE SO WARNED."	PS
231200H		19	FROM SKEPTIC TO SKEPTIC REAR. 7TH MAR INFY MONROE: SITREP #1 OPERATIONS. A. FIRST ELEMENTS SKEPTIC MIKE LANDED IN LANDING ZONE (BS734468) AT 230945H. AT 230955H 3 ELEMENTS SKEPTIC MIKE HAD LINKED UP. SKEPTIC MIKE COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO SECURE BN. OBJECTIVE HIGH GROUND GRID SQUARE (BS7347). NO CONTACT IN LANDING ZONE. NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. B. SKEPTIC LIMA MOVED FROM PRESENT POSITION TO SEARCH & CLEAR AREA IN ZONE OF ACTION. BETWEEN TARGET OBJECTIVE AND PRESENT POSITION. NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. C. SKEPTIC KILO STANDING BY TO MOVE OUT ON ORDER. SKEPTIC KILO WILL FOLLOW IN TRACE AS SKEPTIC LIMA.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 231200H TO 231355H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231200H		19	<p>CONT'D. D. SKEPTIC CP WILL FOLLOW SKEPTIC KILO. SKEPTIC WHISKEY WILL DISPLACE BY ESCHLON ON ORDER.</p> <p>PARA.2 PLANS:</p> <p>A. TO SECURE OBJECTIVE IN SEARCH AND CLEAR AREA IN ZONE OF ACTION.</p> <p>B. TO SECURE OCCUPY AND DEFEND OBJECTIVE.</p> <p>C. BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATIONS ON ORDER.</p> <p>PARA.3 MISC.</p> <p>A. ADC-6 DISPOSITION.</p>	
231230H		20	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9:</p> <p>A. 1/9 A</p> <p>B. 231005H</p> <p>C. 105652</p> <p>D. PATROL SQUAD SIZE REC'D 3 TO 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM TREE LINE ABOUT 300 METERS SOUTH.</p> <p>E. RETURNED ABOUT 30 RDS 7.62 1-M-79. 4 VC WERE SEEN RUNNING FROM TREE LINE. INTO PADDY SOUTH WEST.</p> <p>F-H NEG.</p> <p>I. ONE, VC CARRIED BODY OFF</p> <p>J-L NEG.</p>	FS
231245H		21	FROM 3D MAR: 1/3 WILL FIRE 3 OR 4 RDS. 81 ILLUMINATION AT ABOUT 231250H. COORD.(943805)	FS
231335H		22	FROM G-2: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT THERE IS ONE VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY COORDINATING WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS TO OPERATE IN TWO VILLAGES AT COORD (BT035680) AND (BT050713). THEY ARE ARMED WITH 2-30 CAL. MACHINE GUNS AND 1-60MM MORTAR. THEY MAY ATTACK FRIENDLY TROOPS OPERATING IN NGA HAHN SON PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
231355H		23	FROM SEPJA KILO: SCHEDULED XXXXXX EPOPS PRECLUDE COMMITMENT XXXXXX WPB PAST 1600H. UNODIR DIVERS WILL BE DISEMBARKED AT SEPJA APPROX. 1630H.	FS
231355H		24	FROM SEPJA 231330H: SITREP. SEARCHED AREA AT POSITION (AT950867) UTILIZING BOAT AND DIVERS. WATER MUDDY WITH VISABILITY LIMITED TO ONE FOOT UNDER WATER. NEG RESULTS. DRAGGING WITH GRAPPLER INEFFECTIVE FROM WPB-3. BOTTLES AIR FOR ONE MORE HOUR OF SEARCHING. ETA XXXXXX SEPJA 1430H. TIME OF THIS REPORT FROM XXXXXX SEPJA KILO & SCAT-3 231317H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 231355H TO 231624H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231355H			25	2ND PLT D.CO. RECON: SPOTTED BEACH AT COORD (897675). LENGTH 100 YDS. 5 YDS. WIDE. NOT BOBBY TRAPED.	FS
231602H			26	3D RECON: 2D PLT DELTA COMPANY: RIGHT 7.1 DOWN 5.2 CANNOT CROSS TO WEST SIDE OF RIVER UNLESS WE HAVE RUBBER BOATS WILL REMAIN THIS POSITION, AWAITING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. DTG 231547H	F
			27	3D RECON: DIVERS REPORT FINDING ONE INT. COORD TO FOLLOW.	FS
231612H			28	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 856847 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1550H E. CARRYING BASKETS AND ONE RIFLE	FS
231619H			29	COAST GUARD: ONE INT LOCATED AT 905066. 2 STRONG CURRENTS PREVENTED COMPLETION OF MISSION. SEPIA KILO IN ROUTE, SEPIA ETA 1620H.	FS
231640H			30	7TH MARINES: 3/7: SPOT REPORT A. KILO B. 231512H C. D. CO KILO DEPARTED THIS POSITION WITH ELEMENTS OF 81 PLT, ELEMENTS OF COMMAND GROUP AND CO KILO. ALL OTHER ELEMENTS IN ROUTE TO COMPANY MIKE POSITION E-L. NEGATIVE	FS
			31	7TH MARINES: COMPANY MIKE CONTINUES ITS MOVEMENT TO BN OBJECTIVE. AS OF 231230H COMPANY LIMA AND COMPANY MIKE LINKED UP ON BN OBJECTIVE. 231330H RECD ONE KIA AND ONE WIA BY SNIPER FIRE VIC COORD 735473. 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES. PLAN TO DEFEND PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATIONS ON ORDER.	FS
231819		✓	31	3D MARINES: SCOUT AND SNIPER TEAM WITH PF MADE CONTACT WITH VC AT COORD YD 775144. SOUTHWEST. 7 VC CARRYING WPNS. FRIENDLY KIA - NONE, WIA - NONE, VC KIA - 2, WIA - 1. VC WERE CARRYING 2 CARBINES AND 1 SUB-MACHINE GUN, NOT CAPTURED.	FS
231820H			32	3/12: 1800H SITREP: MISSION FIRED 6. 1 TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY. 5 REGISTRATIONS. RDS EXPENDED: 105 HE - 39 155HOW HE - 18	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231829H TO 231948H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231900H		33 3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA COMPANY NEW AMBUSHES: (878828), (888818) (884810) (989829) ARE CORRECT LOCATION. ADD COMPANY DELTA AMBUSH AT COORD (950791). HAS TO HAVE 2 AMBUSHES AT COORD (926794) AND (943788). CHANGE C AMBUSH 25 NOVEMBER. CANCEL PATROLS 1 AND 2. C-2 CANCEL CHECK POINT 4, 5, 6.	FS
231913H		34 9TH MARINES: DTG 231850H: REFERENCED PLAN SUMMARY OF 23 NOV SITREP. (1). 1/9 CHARLIE OPERATION IS POSTPONED. OBJECTIVE AREA IS FRAGMENTED BY FLOODING. (2). FOOT AND TRACK VEHICLES MOBILITY NOT FEASIBLE. (3). WILL FORWARD NEW D-DAY WHEN DATE IS ESTABLISHED.	FS
		35 9TH MARINES: 3/9: ALL OF LIMA COMPANIES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ARE CANCELLED DUE TO VERY HIGH WATER. WILL MAINTAIN VERY TIGHT LOCAL SECURITY.	FS
231927H		36 G-3: MAJ HUNTER: REFER TO J-31: AT 231801H 3/4 SNIPER TEAM ARMED WITH M-70 WINCHESTER'S WITH SCOPES, KILLED TWO VC AND WOUNDED 1 VC AT RANGES OF APPROX 1000 METERS.	FS
231936H		37 3D MARINES: 1/3 WILL PROVIDE ONE SQD SECURITY FOR RETRIEVAL OF 2 LVT'S THAT SUBMERGED YESTERDAY. TOMORROW RETRIEVAL OPNS	FS
231948H		38 3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: RECD 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 404036. ARTY CALLED. 2 FIRE FOR EFFECT. DTG 231854H.	FS
		39 3D RECON: CHARLIE COMPANY 1ST IRR RECON: 6 MEN BELIEVED TO BE USING SQUAD TACTICS. COORD 478945. BLACK PJ'S. ARTY FIRE CALLED ADJUSTED AND FIRED FOR EFFECT. NO OTHER ACTIVITY OBSERVED.	FS
		40 3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY L. 405099 U. WEARING BLACK, WAIST LENGTH LIGHT GREEN RAIN COAT, ONE WITH WHITE HAT T. 1458H E. APPEARED TO HAVE 3 PACKS, 1 RIFLE	FS
		41 RECON GROUP ALPHA: 3D RECON: 2D PLT BRAVO COMPANY RECOVERED 231130H. 1ST PLT BRAVO COMPANY INSERTED 231630H. 2D PLT BRAVO COMPANY RECOVERED 231700H. 3D PLT CHARLIE COMPANY INSERTED 231700H. IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG 16-65.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231954H TO 232250H

TIME	IN	OUT	#J#	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232056H			42	3D MARINES: 1/3: A-1 REPORTS ARVN ON WEST SIDE OF BRIDGE FIRING TO NORTH WEST DO NOT KNOW WHAT THEY ARE FIRING AT. ARVN ARE FIRING S/A FROM WEST SIDE OF NAM O BRIDGE.	FS
232117H			43	3D RECON: COMPANY ALPHA: WHILE PROCEEDING CHECK POINT 7 THERE WAS AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE BEFORE REACHING CHECK POINT 5. 3A WAITING 20 MINUTES BEFORE PROCEEDING. GOING ON FURTHER WAS PLATOON COMMANDER ARVN AND POINT AND SPOTTED A POSSIBLE AMBUSH SITE. 3A RETURNED TO CHECK POINT 4 THEY WILL REMAIN AT THAT POSITION UNTIL 241830H TOMORROW UNLESS ALPHA 6 HAS ANY IDEAS. DTO 2041H.	FS
232120H			44	0-3: AT 232030H AT COORD AT 936777 RADIO REAELY POINT OBSERVED MOVEMENT, CHALLENGED AND RECD NO RESPONSE. THREW GRENADE AND FIRED RIFLES. SIMULTANEOUSLY, 7TH ENGRS HEARD THIS, AND 7TH ENGR OPENED UP WITH MACHINE GUN. 1/3 THEN ILLUMINATED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES TO 7TH ENGR. NO CASUALTIES TO 1/3: 1/3 NOW COORDINATING WITH 7TH ENGRS ON FUTURE FIRE FIGHTS.	FS
232138H			45	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 3D PLT: REFER J-43: 3D PLT WILL SKIRT AMBUSH POSITION AND PROCEED WITH MISSION AS PLANNED. DTO 232131H.	FS
232147H			46	3D MARINES: 1/3: CORRECTION FOR TONIGHTS BRAVO AMBUSHES. (097806) (887806) (857790) (878787) (873805) (865798).	FS
232212H			47	7TH MARINES: L 19 REPORTS UH1E DOWNED AT 762465 WITH 1 SERIOUS WIA DUE TO GROUNDED FIRE. THE WIA USMC LATER REPORTED KIA. AT 1315H 3/7 REPORTED ONE KIA AND ONE WIA FM SNIPER FIRE AT 735473 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES REPORTED. AT 1430H THE 4TH REGT REPORTS THEY HAD A VCC LIKKEENZ LT. FM A VC REGT WHO RECENTLY MOVED. MORE COMPLETE INTO TO IDLLOW.	
232216H			48	7TH MARINES: 1. SITREP #5 2. 221800H TO 231800H 3. AT 222225H HIEP DUC AND TAM KY AREA REPORTS ALL QUIET 4. OPERATION TO SOUTH CONTINUED WITH ALL UNITS SET UP FOR THE NIGHT DEFENSE AT 1900H. AT 0625H 2/4 REPORTED THERE ARE AN UNK NUMBER OF VC KILLED BY ARTY AT BS687586. EAST OF 2/4 AN RF HAD CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. VC GAS UNK. RF SUFFERED 3 KIA AND 2 WIA. TIME ON THIS IS 0945H. 3/7 LANDED IN LZ BS 737468 AND STARTED MOVING TO SECURE HIGH GROUND. LIMA AND KILO MOVED OUT FM NIGHT POSITION TO SEARCH AND CLEAR TO MIKE CO POSITION. AT 1135H L CO 1/9 STATED THAT HUEY WAS HIT BS724454 AND LIMPED TO FRIENDLY LINES NEAR RAILROAD TRACKS ALSO STATED THERE WERE 20 VC BS 705430. AT 1140H LIMA 1/9 REPORTS HUEY DOWNED AT 762465 W/1 SERIOUS WIA DUE TO GROUNDED FIRE. THE WIA USMC LATER REPORTED KIA	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

3/7
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 232250H TO 232400H

TIME	IN	OUT	W/JN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232216H			48	<p>7TH MARINES: CONTINUED: AT 1315H 3/7 REPORTED 1 KIA AND 1 WIA FM SNIPER FIRE AT 735473. 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES REPORTED. AT 1430H THE 4TH REOT REPORTS THEY HAD A VC CO LT. FM THE VC REOT WHO RECENTLY MOVED FM PLXI ME VILLAGE. AT 1545H LIMA COMPANY REPORTS 100 VC DIGGING IN AT DUC NY VILLAGE. AIRSTRIKES CONDUCTED AT BS 7568. AT 1700H 3/7 REPORTED ALL UNITS AROUND CP VIC 733467 AND SETTING IN FOR NIGHT. 1715H A PG'S REPORTED 3 82MM MORTARS FOUND IN CRATES VIC BS 730478. THE 3D BN VN MARINES IN THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN AT BS 755483. 1745H. THE 4TH REOT REPORTED 82MM MORTARS RDS FOUND. LOSSES FRIENDLY 4 US KIA</p> <p>73 ARVN KIA 80 ARVN WIA 2 ARVN MIA 400 VC KIA * ALSO INCLUDES KIA 1 VCC 2 - 57MM RR, 3 - 75MM RR, 2 RPD, 2-.30 CAL MG, 2-AP LMG, 5-RPD LMG, 21 AK ASSAULT RIFLES, 23 SKS CARBINES, 1 M-1, 6 - MORTARS DESTROYED, 1 BANGALORE TORPEDO, 2 - PRC-10, 2 FIELD TELEPHONES, 1 - CHI COM SWITCHBOARD, 4 ROLLS COMM WIRE, MANY MAGAZINES AND AMMO, 26 - SMALL ARMS, 1 ROCKET LAUNCHER AND 2 - 81MM MORTAR BASE PLATES.</p>	FS
232220H			49	3D MARINES: 1/3: BRAVO REPORTS MOVEMENT AT 2050H AZ 350 DEGREES AT 450 YDS. 2 GREEN FLARES REPORTED AT BASE OF HILL 24. 2 GREEN FLARES AT BASE OF HILL 33 AT APPROX 2145H.	FS
232330H			50	<p>3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. B. 232124H C. D. BOGUS STATION ON ALPHA STATION FREQUENCY PASSED INFO THE FOLLOWING INFO TO AMBUSH #3: "AMBUSH 3 AMBUSH 3 THIS IS PRETEXT ALPHA RETURN TO CP THERE IS A VC PLT BEHIND YOU! AMBUSH 3 ROGERED AND STARTED MOVING IN AND CALLED PRETEXT ALPHA TO INFORM THEM. PRETEXT ALPHA ACTUAL TOLD THEM TO STAY IN POSITION. BOGUS PRETEXT ALPHA AGAIN USING SAME CALL SIGN REPEATED THEIR FIRST MESSAGE AND AMBUSH #3 RETURN TO CP AT 2235H. NOTE: 2 PRIOR TRANSMISSIONS. #1 WHEN AMBUSH #3 CHECKED IN TO NET PRIOR TO LEAVING LINES AND #2 WHEN THE AMBUSH SET INTO POSITION.</p> <p>E-L. NEGATIVE</p>	FS

JOURNAL CLOSED 23 NOVEMBER 1965

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 240001H TO 241637H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			JOURNAL OPENED 24 NOVEMBER 1965	
240755H		1	3D MAR: 1/1 REPORTS A MAN FROM FOXTROT BTRY WENT OUT TO TAKE A LEAK AND APARENTLY WENT OUT IN FRONT OF HIS LINES. A MAN FROM BRAVO COMPANY HEARD HIM THOUGHT HE WAS A VC AND SHOT HIM IN THE RIGHT LEG. IT IS NOT SERIOUS, THE MAN WAS MED EVAC. TIME WAS 240215H.	FS
240849H		2	7TH MARINES: 3/7: 1. OPERATION A. 3/7 KILO, LIMA AND MIKE CONTINUE TO MAN POSITION AROUND HILL COORD 470734. NO CONTACT WAS MADE 2. PLAN SUMMARY A. REF YOUR MESSAGE DTG 232040H. PLAN FOR RETRACTIONS WILL FOLLOW NEXT SITREP 3. NONE. 4. NONE. DTG 240830H	FS
241002H		3	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 B. 240855H C. BS 734740 D. 3/7 240855H VICINITY COORD BS 734740 3/7 LIMA COMMENCED RETRACTION VIA HELO WITH ADVANCED ELEMENTS OF CP E. WILL CONTINUE RETRACTION UNTIL 3/7 IS RETRACTED F-N. NEGATIVE	
241505H		4	3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL FAM FIRE THEIR WEAPONS 1000 AT 2K AT THEIR CP, IN ABOUT 30 MINUTES	FS
241440H		5	3D MARINES: 1/3 HAS COMPANY WILL BE FAM FIRING S/A AT THEIR CP FOR A FEW MINUTES STARTING AS OF NOW.	FS
241544H		6	7TH MARINES: 3/7 SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 B. 241517H C. BS 734470 D. LAST ELEMENTS OF KILO AND 3/7 6 RETURNED THIS CP E. ALL 3/7 UNITS BUT NO MSC TO FOLLOW F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		7	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: PATROL AT CAVE WHERE VC IS SUPPOSED TO BE. COORD 818857. CAVE HAS BEEN USED RECENTLY, ALSO FOR STORAGE. DTG 241533H.	FS
241635H		8	3D RECON: 1 BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTHEAST ALONG TRAIL L. 394112	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 241637H TO 241842H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241635H		8	3D RECON: CONTINUED: U. WEARING BLACK WITH COOLIE HATS, ONE WEARING BLUE SHIRT T. 1555H E. FOUR PACKS. STOPPED EACH PERSON THEY MET AND POINTED TO OUR LOCATION	FS
		9	S. ONE MAN, ONE WOMAN A. MOVING EAST ALONG TRAIL L. 400018 U. WOMAN WEARING BLACK AND COOLIE HAT MAN WEARING BROWN UNIFORM T. 1600H E. MAN CARRYING PISTOL AND RIFLE. MET THE 4 MEN (REF J-8) MAN IN BROWN SEEMS TO BE LEADER	FS
241638H		10	3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORT A. ALPHA 1 B. 231526H C. 929841 D. MARINES FROM 4.2 BTRY 5000 METERS FROM OUR POSITION FOUND GLASS IN COKE BOUGHT XXXXX AT NAM O BRIDGE VILLAGE. AT CHECK POINT AT SOUTHEAST OF BRIDGE SPOTTED ONE MAN WITH BOLT ACTION RIFLE. WHEN SPOTTED THEY RAN. NO SHOTS WERE FIRED AS WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN TMR. E-L. NEGATIVE	FS
241819H		11	9/12: NEGATIVE SITREP FROM 1500H TO 1800H.	
241821H		12	7TH MARINES: 1/7: SPOT REPORT A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 241650H C. 610010 D. PATROL RETURNING FROM UP RIVER WAS FIRED ON BY 2 GROUPS OF VC WITH AUTOMATIC RIFLES, APPROX 5 VC AT 615008. APPROX 4 VC AT 618012 AND RECD FM 70 TO 80 RDS OF FIRE E. PATROL RETURNED FIRE RESULTS UNK MED EVAC ON WAY F. NONE G. ONE H-L. NEGATIVE	FS
241841H		13	G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 AGENT REPORT B. 241635H C. SEE TEXT D. INFO RECD FROM SECRET AGENT OF TRACH NAM HAMLET ABOUT 1430H REPORTS ONE VC BN IN GRID SQUARES AT 8370 AND 8470. BN HAS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 241842H TO 241915H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241841H		13	<p>G-2: CONTINUED SPOT REPORT 1 MF CO AND 3 GUERRILLAS COMPANIES. THEY HAVE 81 MORTARS (UNKNOWN NUMBER) AND 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK 1/1. ALSO REPORTS THEIR UNIFORMS ARE DARK GREEN SHIRTS AND BLACK SHORTS. ALSO REPORTS THAT IN THE VILLAGE OF BINH THAI (1) VIC AT875709 THERE IS A SQD OF VC RECON GUERRILLA COMPOSED OF 3 MF EMB AND 8 LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH 1 MG, 2 AR'S AND 8 CARBINES. MISSION TO GATHER INFO ABOUT 1/1 ALSO A WOMAN IN ABOVE VILLAGE BY THE NAME OF CAM NUYNH TRI WITH A MISSION TO MAKE LOVE TO PF SOLDIERS AND GATHER INFO FM THEM.</p> <p>E-N. NEGATIVE</p>	
		14	<p>G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 1/1 S HIEU DUC LNO B. 241700H C. SEE TEXT D. ACT RPTD ONE VC CO MOVED TODAY FM AT820860 TO AT870740. THEY ARE EQUIPPED W/UNK NUMBER OF 81MM MORTARS, (THIS PORTION ARTED B/3 BY HIEU DUC LNO). ACT ALSO REPORTS AN UNK NUMBER OF VC ELEMENTS MOVED TO AT840620 FM DIEM BON (LOC UNK). (THIS PORTION RATED C/3 BY HIEU DUC LNO) <p>E-N. NEGATIVE</p>	
		15	<p>G-2: 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. 1/9 S-2 B. 241400H C. SEE TEXT D. HOA HAI VILLAGE CHIEF RPTS TO BN S-2: 3 MM HIGH VC OFFICIALS ARE USING CODE NAMES OF 8 RAW, 7 MINH, 5 TINH. THEY TRAVELED THE SONG CAU BIEN RIVER EVERDAY IN A BAMBOO BOAT BETWEEN 1600 AND 1800H FROM BT062716 AND TO THE BRIDGE AT BT043762. THESE MEN ARE BETWEEN 30 AND 40 YRS OLD. THEY CARRY PISTOLS. HOA HAI VILLAGE CHIEF ALSO REPORTS THERE ARE 5 VC SUICIDE TEAMS WORKING NEAR MARBLE MTN. THEIR MISSION TO KILL AS MANY MARINES AS POSSIBLE. ALSO REPORTS 20 VC ARE LOCATED AT COORD BT049685. <p>E-N. NEGATIVE.</p>	
241915H		16	FROM 3D MAR. 1/3 ALL C.CO. AMBUSHES HAVE DEPARTED.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 241915H TO 242050H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241941H		17	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/9 LP 24-CHARLIE. B. 241830H C. AT 978640 D. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 6 TO 8 VC ARMED WITH AUTO/WPN. VC FIRED FROM 978635 AND 983638 AND 971636. PATROL WAS ON WAY TO PPB. E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND 4-60MM ROUNDS, VC BROKE CONTACT. A 1-YR OLD CHILD WAS FOUND IN VICINITY VERY SERIOUS STOMACH WOUND, CHILD TAKEN TO COMPANY CP. FOR POSSIBLE MED EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDED TO PPB. F-N NEGATIVE.	PS
241945H		18	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS 4 MEN MOVING SOUTH EAST OUT OF WOOD XX LINE INTO HOTEL LANDING ZONE. COORD 405034. BLACK PJ'S CAM. OFLOGUE PONCHOS 1615H. 2 WITH RIFLES, 2 WITH GREASE GUN'S.	
241946H		19	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS 3 MEN MOVING SOUTH EAST OUT OF WOODS 408035. WEARING BLACK, TIME 1630H. 2 WITH RIFLES AND 1 WITH GREAS GUN.	
241947H		20	3D RECON BRAVO COMPANY RPTS 3 MEN MOVING UP FINGER 406035. TIME 1720H, CARRYING BRANCHES, ALL HAD WEAPONS.	PS
241948H		21	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS IN REF TO MSG J-20. CARRIED BUNDLES INTO HOTEL LANDING ZONE AND LEFT THEM, THEN WENT BACK INTO WOODS. ALL 4 WAS CARRYING RIFLES WHEN THEY RETURNED TO WOODS AT 1645H. CAME OUT OF WOODS LATER CARRYING LARGE PACES AND RIFLES.	PS
241949H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS IN REF TO MSG J-21. PICKED UP BUNDLES AT HOTEL LANDING ZONE, AND BURIED THEM AT 409031. THEN WAITED AROUND AT 408034. AT 1700H 1 MAN JOINED THEM AND ALL MOVED BACK IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION AT 1715H.	PS
241950H		23	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS PATROL BELIEVES A WEAPONS CACHE AND HARBOR SITE AT 845036. HAVE H AND I FIRE ON THIS POSITION 405030	PS
242044H		24	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MARINES, SOURCE OF INFO - LNO LY TIN. 300 VC ARMED WITH 1-82MM MORTAR, 3-60MM MORTARS, 2-57MM, AND 2 MACH/GUN, LOCATION BT 415075, BT 405105. WERE NOTED REBUILDING DEFENSE SYSTEM. SIA: PROB 94TH BN, MAY HARASS LY TIN DIST, PF OF KY SANH.	
242050H		25	3D MAR: 1/1 A-1 PICKED UP 1 VCS AT COORD 951667 AT 1900H. MAN RAN WHEN HE SAW PATROL, HAS ID CARD. PATROL WILL HOLD HIM UNTIL TOMORROW THEN BRING HIM TO BN CP.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 242058H TO 242350H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242058H		26	9TH MAR: SOURCE OF INFO 3/9, A. L PAPA 24 CHARLIE B. 241830H C. AT 978640 D. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FROM EST 6 TO 8 VC WITH 2 AUTO/WPN, VC FIRED FROM 978635, 983638 AND 971636 PATROL WAS ENROUTE TO PTL BASE. E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND 4 XE 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS VC BROKE CONTACT. A 1-YEAR OLD CHILD WAS FOUND IN VIC WITH VERY BAD STOMACH WOUND. TAKEN TO COMPANY CP FOR POSSIBLE MED EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDED TO PPE. F-J NONE.	
242100H		27	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MAR, SOURCE OF INFO LNO LY TIN HAMLET CHIEF VIC MILL #22, VC WITHDREW ACROSS RIVER BT 423096 AN HID EVERYTIME MARINES CAME INTO AREA. THERE IS A VC AID STATION BT 423097 IN HOUSE WITHOUT MANY MED SUPPLIES BUT MANY SERIOUSLY INJURED AND SICK VC.	
242200H		28	FROM G-2: ONE VC BN. IN HOA THONG VIC (9069). MOVING TOWARD HOA VINH. BN CDR. IS PHAN THANH. STRENGTH 550 WITH 1-57MM, 1-81 MORTAR, 3 MO. AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. (G-2 MSG DTO 241630H)	FB
242257H		29	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. BRAVO 24 B. 242035H C. BT070696 D. PATROL REC ABOUT 50 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 200 METERS DUE WEST. ESTIMATED 10 TO 12 VC WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND SOME AUTOMATIC E. WEAPONS F. RETURNED XMMXXI ABOUT 100 RDS 7.62. SEARCHED AREA WITH XE NEG RESULTS. F-L NEG.	FB
242350H		30	G-2: 3D MAR. LNO NIEU DUC C/1 A. LNO B. 242145H C. PARA D D. 2 VC OF PLTS PLAN TO MINE ROAD FROM (AT947710) (AT914734) & FROM (AT945695) MILL #42 & 22. MAY SET SMALL AMBUSHES TO ATTACK VEHICLES EQUIPPED WITH 4-AR, 8-M1, REST ARE SMALL AN. NOW LOC. (AT879679). E-N NEG	
		31	G-2: 3D AMR: LNO NIEU DUC C/1 A. LNO B. 242147H C. AT945696 815663 D. VC DIST. STAFF HQ AT 815663 E-N NEG	X.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 250001H TO 250827H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250001H		1	JOURNAL OPENED 25 NOV 65	
250018H		1	3D MAR: 1/3 A-COMPANY 242145H AT A-LP SAW SEMI/AUTO FIRE AT COORD 900819 AND THEN 3 CARBINE SHOTS.	FS
250020H		2	3D RECON BRAVO: S. 30 TO 40 VC (19 SEEN, MANY MORE HEARD) A. MOVING ALONG HILL TOP AND INTO HARBOR SITE WITHIN 100 YDS. OF OP. L. 406033 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1630H, 1745H. E. ALL CARRYING WEAPONS AND PACKS SOME CARRYING BUNDLES. REMARKS: 47 ROUNDS OF 8" AND 155 HOW FIRED IN ZONE OF SITEING AFTER OP FELL BACK TO SAFE DISTANCE. TARGET WELL COVERED. RECOMMENDATION MADE TO 4TH MARINES-3 TO COMMIT UNIT INTO AREA IN THE MORNING.	FS
250146H		3	3D MAR: 1/1 I-COMPANY 250055H I-COMPANY LISTENING POST SAW 5 - 10 VC WEARING HELMETS WITH WEEDS AND GRASS ON HELMETS AND BACK MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST. ILLUM AREA FIRED 20 M-14 ROUNDS AND THREW HAND GRENADES. RECEIVED 2 - 3 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE TANKS FIRED ILLUM AND FIRED 50 CAL. AMMO, DOUBLED SIZE OF LP AND WILL CHECK OUT AREA. COORD 934658.	FS
250345H		4	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 BRAVO-1 B. 250030H C. BT 071701 D. GRENADE WAS THROWN FROM NORTH EAST PERIMETER MARBLE MT. BRIDGE LANDING 30 METERS IN FRONT OF MACH/GUN POSITION. E. AREA IN WHICH GRENADE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY MACH/GUN AND RETURNED 40 ROUNDS 2 M-79'S AND 2 ILLUM WERE ALSO FIRED -- ONE MAN WAS SEEN ON TRAIL IN SAME AREA HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 1 ROUND M-79, 20 ROUNDS 7.62. F-N NEGATIVE.	FS
250827H		5	3D RECON SPOT REPORT: 1ST FORCE-3 A. CHUCKLE-3 B. 250730H C. AT871869 D. AMBUSHED 3 VC E. CHUCKLE-3 MOVING SOUTH TO H.L.Z F-N NEG. I. ONE J. (2) ESCAPED K&L. UNK.NONE M. GRENADES, CARTRIDGE BELT, KNIVES.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 242350H TO 242400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242350H		32	G-2: 3D MAR: LNO HIEU DUE P/6 A. LNO B. 242147H C. AT910686 D. VC OP E-N NEG. JOURNAL CLOSED 24 NOV 65	
242400H				

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 250827H TO 251025H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250910H		6	FROM CAPT MARTELL III MAF COMMAND CENTER: AT 250645 ONE PF PLT. FS AT AN HOA (BS5764) WAS OVER RUN BY VC. NO CONTACT SINCE THEN. (PASSED TO G-3)	FS
251015H		7	FROM G-3 TO 7TH MAR: AFTER ACTION REPORT FOR BLUE MARLIN OVER DUE. REQUEST YOU EXPEDITE DIXIE DINER'S SUBMISSION OF REPORT.	FS
251020H		8	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4: S. 1 VC A. MOVING NORTH L. AT852866 U. UNK. T. 250824H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
251020H		9	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4 IN REF TO J-9: VC MOVING INTO AREA IN WHICH SMOKE WAS OBSERVED. 20 RDS ARTY FIRED AT (AT852863). CHUCKLE-4 HEARD YELLING WHEN VOLLY OF RDS LANDED. OBSERVED 2 VC RUNNING NORTH FROM THAT AREA. CHUCKLE-4 WILL MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENTS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	FS
251020H		10	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4: S. 2 VC A. RETURNING VIC SUSPECTED CAMP SITE. L. UNK. U. UNK. T. 250910H E. UNK.	FS
251020H		11	FROM 3D RECON XXX 1ST FORCE-4: REF TO J-9. 12 ARTY RDS FIRED INTO AREA. TOTAL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT 3-4 VC CASUALTIES. ESTIMATED FROM YELLING HEARD DURING FIRING. 2 ESCAPED NORTH WILL NOT MAKE REMICALLY PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT DUE TO OPEN AREA BETWEEN OUR POSITION AND TARGET.	FS
251025H		12	FROM A.CO.-3 RECON: S. 3 MEN A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. AT822856 U. 3 VC T. 250945H E. HEAVY PACKS AND PONCHOS POSSIBLY ONE WEAPON.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 251025H TO 251340H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
251025H		FROM 1/3: A.CO. MINUS 2 PLT'S WITH ENGR'S, VILLAGE CHIEF AND SCOUT. COMMENCED SEARCH OF CMA MAI (AT899819) AT 251020H	
251035H	13	FROM 1/3: A.CO. MINUS 2 PLT'S WITH ENGR'S, VILLAGE CHIEF AND SCOUT. COMMENCED SEARCH OF CMA MAI (AT899819) AT 251020H	FS
251050H	14	FROM 7TH MAR: GOLF CO. WILL BE RUNNING PATROLS TONIGHT AS SHOWN ON OVERLAY FOR 21 NOV. AND ON THE 26TH WILL BE RUNNING PATROLS SHOWN ON OVERLAYS FOR THE 24TH OF NOV.	FS
251050H	15	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. BOOTH CHARLY B. 250900H C. 648007 D. REC. 7 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. FIRED 5 RDS. NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. UNK. J-L NEG.	FS
251055H	16	FROM SB-3 IN REF. TO J-7: AFTER ACTION REPORT FOR BLUE MARLIN WAS SUBMITTED TO COMMANDER LANDING FORCE BLUE MARLIN. ON 19 NOV. WAS SENT BY NAME TO S-3 BLUE MARLIN (ATT 0-3)	FS
251155H	17	FROM 2ND PLT. A.CO. RECON: THERE ARE SEVERAL TRAILS IN THE AREA OF (AT818817). SOME SEEM TO BE USED RECENTLY. TRAILS W RUN NORTH AND SOUTH ALONG STREAM BED. CANOPY HEIGHT IS 30-40 FEET.	FS
251215H	18	FROM 3D PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: IN REF TO J-5: VC W AMBUSHED WORE BLUE UNIFORMS, CARTRIDGE BELT, FIRSY AID PACK, KNIFE AND RAIN HAT. THEY WERE DRAGING A RICE BARREL AND CARRYING 3 BOTTLES OF SOME TYPE LIQUID.	FS
251330H	19	FROM C. RECON: C-3 PICKED UP 1 VCS AT (919645). HAVE TURNED HIM OVER TO A UNIT FROM 1/1 FOR TRANSPORTATION TO DIST HQ.	FS
251340H	20	FROM 3D PLT C.CO. RECON: TOOK 1 VCS PRISONER AT (918648). HELD UP AND TURNED PRISONER OVER TO PILSNER FORCES. CONTINUING MISSION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 251340H TO 251824H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251355		21	3D RECON. 1B1 ENGAGED WITH PLT VC AT 1000H. FORCED TO LEAVE OP. SLOWED DOWN VC WITH ARTY FIRE. WAS PRESSURED. BECAUSE OF WEATHER AFTERGLOW DECIDED NOT TO REINFORCE 1B1. 1B1 RECOVERED AT 1145H.	
251425		22	3/9 SPOT REPORT: A - K CO, B - 251400, C - AT 985661, D - CIVILIAN BOY WAS BROUGHT INTO K CO CP BADLY BURNED - CAUSE UNKNOWN, E - MED EVAC, F - NEG, G - 1 CIVILIAN, H-N - NEG	
251426		23	3D RECON: REPORTS EMPTY NO 10 CANS AND TRACKS FOUND VIC OF OLD VC CAMP AT (860873). INDICATIONS ARE ACTIVITY EXCESSIVE OCCURRED IN THE LAST 4 - 5 DAYS. SMALL GROUP MAYBE 12 PEOPLE.	
251450		24	3D RECON: 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, CO B REC A/W FIRE FROM (398098) AT 1000H. RETURNED SA FIRE AND CALLED ARTY. ONE RD FIRED AND WAS FORCED OF OP UNABLE TO AIM ARTY FIRE. SQD MOVED SOUTH. SPOTTED PLT VC FOLLOWING SQD. FIRED ARTY MISSION FOR EFFECT. ON TARGET AT (389097). SQD MOVED ON SOUTH AND RECOVERED AT (397078) AT 1145H.	✓
251620		25	3D RECON: 2 VC MOVING SOUTH AT (852865) WEARING KAKI UNIFORMS AND ARMED WITH RIFLES AND 2 AMMO BOXES SPOTTED AT 1555H.	✓
251656H		26	3D RECON: 4TH PLT 1ST FORCE: REPORTS M&I RD (3D FIRED) AT 1520H FS HAD DIRECT HIT ON HUT PRODUCING A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. HUT LOCATED AT 852863.	✓
		27	3D RECON: FORCE: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 VC A. MOVING EAST L. 851866 U. KAKI UNIFORMS T. 1600H E. RIFLES WITH PACKS	✓ FS
251720H		28	4TH PLT, 1ST RECON: 1 VCS MOVING SOUTH QS 852865. WEARING BLACK SHORTS AND PONCHO AT 1650.	
251820H		29	3/12: MISSIONS FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES - 7. MISSIONS FIRED FOR 7TH MARINES - 2. FOR A TOTAL OF 9. M&I - 7. UNOBSERVED MSN - ? REGISTRATIONS - 1. DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION 1 FOR A TOTAL OF 9 105MM HE-19, 155 HE-70 FOR A TOTAL OF 89.	✓ FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 251821W TO 252219W
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	# INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
"J"			
251945H		30 G-2: WING G-2: DTG 251740H. AT 251740H, 50 YDS BELOW RELAY STATION ON MONKEY MTN, THERE WAS AN EXPLOSIONS. PTL CANNOT GET INTO AREA AS YET BECAUSE OF UNDER GROWTH. "B" BTRY HAS NOT ENOUGH PEOPLE TO CHECK IT. NO KNOWN DAMAGE OR INJURIES AT THIS TIME. WING STILL CHECKING ON IT.	FSU <i>z</i>
251957H		31 G-3: MAJ HUNTER: INFORMED 9TH MARINES 3 ABOUT J-30. 9TH MARINES CHECKED WITH THEIR PEOPLE AT MONKEY MTN WHO INFORMED HIM THEY HAVE NOT HEARD OF ANY EXPLOSION IN THAT AREA.	FS <i>z</i>
252005H		32 FMAW 2 REPRESENTATIVE CALLED. EXPLOSION AT MONKEY MTN WAS IN VICINITY OF MISSILE BTRY. THE BTRY HAS NOT SENT PATROL OUT TO INVESTIGATE BECAUSE BRUSH TOO THICK. REQUESTED MOMENT 2, WHO RECD THIS REPORT THRU TADC, TO CONTINUE CHECKING THIS SITUATION.	FS <i>z</i>
252011H		33 FMAW 2: 1ST LAAN BN SENT OUT PATROL UNABLE TO GET TO SCENE OF EXPLOSION WILL TRY AGAIN TOMORROW.	FS <i>z</i>
252023H		34 7TH MARINES: HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF OPERATION ORDER 343. PLEASE ADVISE.	
252100H		35 FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 3D MAR, SOURCE OF INFO LNO NINU DUC MSG DTG 251800H. A. VILLAGE CHIEF HOA THUONG. B. 251800H C. AT 910692 D. 1 VC COMPANY MOVING TOWARDS VILLAGE 910692. EACH FAMILY MUST GIVE FOOD FOR 3 VC. E.-N. NEGATIVE.	<i>z</i> F
252210H		36 G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO 1/3: DTG 251400H A. 1/3 S-2 B. 251400H C. SEE TEXT D. LDR OF PSY AND POL AFFAIRS TEAM RPTD TO 1/3-2 (P/3-1/3) ONE VC PLT AT 9185. PLT BN LUR CHAM CHIN AKA QUAC THANH. PLATOON IS PART OF VC BN WHICH OPN IN GS 9086, 9087, 9088, 9187, 9188, 9287, 9288, 9289. VC PLT RECEIVES FOOD SUPPLY FROM VILLAGE OF KIM LIEN (NO COORD). A CO VC MOVED INTO AT828793, 831789, 828784, 830779. COMPANY CO IS NGUYEN DA. COMPANY HAS ONE .30 MG, ONE .50 CAL MG, ONE 60MM MORTAR, ONE 82MM MORTAR. CALL SIGN IS SONG DA. POL AFFAIRS LDR BEI THIS CO IS PART OF LARGER FORCE IN GS 8878 E. H&I DIRECTED ON THIS POSITIONS AND AIR PHOTO REQUEST FOR KIM LIEN WILL BE MADE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS F-N: N/A NOTE: BN LNO IS QUITE IMPRESSED ABOUT THIS REPORT. HE IS USUALLY SKEPTICAL	<i>z</i> FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 252219H TO 252400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252154H		37	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 251955H C. BT 092667 D. LP AND SID PICKED UP ACTIVITY 30 METERS NORTHWEST OF POSITIONS E. FIRED 3 RDS 81MM (HE) AND 10 RDS S/A AT 2 MEN SEEN FLEEING NORTH F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		38	9TH MARINES: ALPHA COMPANY HAS LOTS OF MOVEMENT ON THEIR SID'S FOUR FIRE TEAMS SENT OUT TO SUPPORT LP'S. MOST WESTERN FIRE TEAM RECD ONE WIA AND ONE KIA MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
252309H		39	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO LY TIN DIST HQ: SPOT REPORT A. LY TIN DISTRICT HQ B. 252225H C. 2 VC COMPANIES LOCATED 405075. SOURCE, PF CMDR E. NOTIFIED 1/4 AND 3D RECON F-N. NONE	FS
252117H		40	G-2: FSCC: DANANG GARRISON: ARVN RPTD THAT VC WERE PROBING THE AREA VIC AT 929929 AND 906934. FSCC WAS FIRING ON ABOVE AREA AT 252205H. NO FURTHER INFO.	FS
252341H	✓	41	9TH MARINES: REF J-38: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 252115H C. BT 093668 D. ESTABLISHED LP HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT AND RECD 2 RDS OF S/A. LP RETURNED FIRE AND RECD MORE S/A FIRE FM ITS FLANK OR REAR. E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. ONE H-N. NEGATIVE	FS
252350H		42	9TH MARINES: REF J-41: HAVE ONE MORE KIA TO THAT REPORT! MORE INFORMATION TO FOLLOW.	
252400H		43	JOURNAL CLOSED 25 NOV 65.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6266
1388SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 260001N TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	# INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001N		1 JOURNAL OPENED 26 NOV 65.	
260030N	1	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR MAF CMD CENT., SOURCE OF INFO, AIR FORCE, EVALUATION OF SOURCE F/6. A SGT FROM THE AIR FORCE REPORTED THAT HE WAS TOLD TO LEAVE A BAR HE WAS IN ON THE EVENING OF 25 NOV BY A VN BAR GIRL. SHE STATED THAT THE BASE WAS IN DANGER. THE AIR FORCE ALSO REPORTED LESS CYCLO DRIVERS IN TOWN. NOTE: THERE HAVE BEEN FEWER CYCLO DRIVERS SINCE MARINES DON'T GO ON LIBERTY ANYMORE.	FS
260059N	2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. HOA CAM TRNG CTR. B. 260035N D. DUTY NCO RECEIVED CALL FROM MAIN GATE THAT USMC WAS LOST. VN SENTRY HAD WHAT SEEM TO BE AN AMERICAN IN MARINE UNIFORM. E. NOO CHECKED GATE USMC WAS GONE. F-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
260125N	3	9TH MAR: IN REFERENCE TO MSG J-42 OF 25 NOV 65, IT IS INCORRECT. MSG J-41 OF 25 NOV 65 IS THE CORRECT ENTRY.	FS
260138N	4	9TH MAR: 260138N - REF MSG J-2 MARINE WAS FROM M&S 3/3 APPARENTLY HE WAS LOST. HE IS NOW BACK WITH HIS OWN UNIT.	FS
260716N	5	3D MAR: FORCE RECON PATROL SPOTTED 11 VC IN OPEN AT COORD 854863 CALLING IN ARTY MISSION ON THEM.	FS
260730N	6	3D RECON, SOURCE OF INFO 1ST FORCE RECON 4TH PLT: 11 VC MOVING IN AND OUT HUT 852863. TIME 260655N.	FS
260740N	7	3D MAR: FORCE RECON RPTS AFTER ARTY FIRE LOST COMM WITH 4TH PLT FORCE RECON. 9TH PLT FORCE RECON RPTS SMALL ARMS FIRE IN 4TH PITS AREA. AIR SUPPORT IS BEING REQUESTED. 1/3 HAS BEEN ALERTED.	FS
260826N	8	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA-1 PATROL WILL BE DEVERTED TO PATROL THROUGH KLUONG MIY (2).	FS
260830N	9	G-3: MAJ BLAZ: 3D MARINES 3 CALLED TO NOTIFY 3D MARDIV 3 THAT 3/4 EX RAKK LN PARTY WILL ARRIVE DIV CP MORNING 27 NOV FOR BRIEFING BY G-3 AND G-4. G-4 NOTIFIED.	FS
260907N	10	3D MARINES: 3/4: S-3 REPORTS THAT ACCESS ROADS IN BN AREA ARE SECURED EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY USE.	FS
260908N	11	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE 4TH PLT: REF J-6: INVESTIGATED 2 HUTS FOUND 4 DEAD VC, 7 RIFLES, MINES, AMMO, BOOBY TRAPS, MUCH CLOTHING	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 260911U TO 261546W
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260908		11	3D RECON: CONTINUED: AND FOOD, WRITTEN MATERIAL IN VN AND CHINESE AND OTHER ASSORTED ITEMS COORD 852863. DTG 260847W.	FS
261040		12	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 ALPHA B. 260830H C. 052679 D. FOUND ONE MAN WITH NO ID AGE 55. FOUND ONE MAN WITH WHAT APPEARS TO BE GUN SHOT WOUND ON RIGHT FOOT E. BROUGHT TWO VCS TO CP F-K. NEGATIVE L. TWO M-N. NEGATIVE	FS
261205		13	3D RECON: 3 D: SALUTE REPORT S. 2 VC A. MOVING NORTH IN COLUMN L. AT 844769 U. BLACK PJ'S, CAMOUFLAGE RAIN HATS T. 261045H E. WEAPONS, KIND UNKNOWN	FS
261230		14	3/9 SPOT REPORT: A. 2/12 B. 261145H C. AT 985671 D. APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE VCS. NO ID PAPERS E. EVACUATED TO ITT AT 261230H F-K NONE L. ONE M-N NONE	
261315		15	3D TANKS: NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED ON TACTICAL EMPLOYMENT OF PF FORCES WITH USMC UNITS.	
261428		16	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 261423H DELTA 1 IS AT COORD 908697. NEGATIVE CONTACT	FS
261545		17	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO SECRET AGENT: MSG DTG 261100H EVALUATION OF SOURCE F/3 A. 1/1 HIEU DUC LNC B. 261100H C. 08 AT9462 D. SECRET AGENT FROM HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQS REPORTS ONE VC CO MOVED INTO THE DONG PHU AREA (ABOVE COORDS). IT IS REPORTED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 261546H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261545H		17	G-2: CONTINUED: THAT THIS COMPANY IS COMMANDED BY NGO DINH HOANG. IT IS A NVN MF COMPANY.	PS
261735		18	AT 261715H CRWOD 3 REPORTS THAT 1/3 DEFENSIVE PSNS (LE MY FORT) SIGHTED 7 RUBBER BOATS (WITH ABOUT 5 VC IN EACH BOAT) CROSSING RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH VIC (AT 907837). 81 MM MORTAR RDS WERE FIRED. VC DISPERSED. NO CONFIRMED CASUALTIES. A/1/3 EXTKALIXE SENDING PATROL TO AREA TO INTERCEPT & ENGAGE VC.	
261840H		19	G-2 FROM 3D MAR: MME HIEU DOG LO WHILE MONITORING A KKKEI RADIC CONVERSATION, AT 261630H, BETWEEN TWO USA UNITS SOUTH OF HERE HEARD THE FOLLOWING: "OBSERVED TWO VC COMPANIES (AT 945577) WITH HELMETS AND STREACHERS. HAD NO CONTACT AND WERE NOT MOVING WHEN OBSERVED."	
261842		20	3D MARINES: AT 1820H 1 PLT FROM D/1/3 REG RESERVE HAD DEPARTED FOR NAMO BRIDGE.	
261900H		21	3d MAR: A/1/1 WILL DISPATCH ONE PLT (REIN) TO PATROL, SEARCH AND CLEAR DONG PHU (2) (AT 948621 COMMENCING AT 270500H TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE VC UNITS THERE.	
262020		22	(REFER TO 18): CROWD 3 REPORTS THAT THERE WERE APPROX 30 VC WHO CROSSED THE XX CAU DE SONT AT 261715H. CRWOD 3 HAS REINFORCED THE NAM O BRIDGE SECURITY TO ONE PLATOON AND 1/3 HAS SENT OUT A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO AREA WHERE VC WERE LAST SEEN IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND ENGAGE THEM. (MAJ BLAZ).	
262025		23	3D KKKEI TO G-2: PLT MET VIL CHIEF OF KHOUNG (2) (AT 910692) AND WIFE WHO HAD FLED WHEN VC ENTERED VILLAGE LAST NIGHT. THEY ENTERED VILLAGE W/PLT AND THIS COULD BE WHY VILLAGERS WERE COOPERATIVE. VC TOLD VILLAGERS THAT NORTHERN PORTION OF VILLAGE IS MINED. A FEW DAYS AGO PEOPLE WERE TOLD TO STAY OUT OF AREA FROM (AT 918745) TO (AT 925705). CHIEF & WIFE LEFT W/PLT INDICATING POSSIBLE VC RETURN.	
262035		24	1/1: A CO LP #5 WHILE MOVING TO POSITION AT 261935H TRIPPED A M-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAP VIC (AT 956668). TWO MINOR WIA WITH FLESH WOUNDS. NOT EVACED.	
262120		25	J22 entry CORRECTED TO READ "REINFORCED SQUAD SIZE PATROL SENT OUT" VICS "PLATOON SIZE PATROL" (per CROWD 3).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 262130H TO 262300H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262130H		26	FR: I CORPS TOC FR 2D ARVN DIV. VC ATTACKING HAMLET AT (BS 816412) AND (BS 800420). ARVN ARTY BEING FIRED IN SUPPORT.	
262150H		27	FR 4TH MAR VIA G-2: AT 1840H SQUAD SETTING OUT EX SID. THEY OBSERVED SOMEONE COMING. THEY CHALLENGED, BUT VN KEPT COMING FIRED THREE WARNING SHOTS IN AIR. VN KEPT COMING. MARINES SHOT AT THEM AND KILLED ONE VN CHILD (YOUNG BOY). A DOCTOR WAS SENT BUT CHILD WAS DEAD WHEN HE ARRIVED. DEAD CHILD WILL BE TURNED OVER TO VILLAGE CHIEF. IT IS BELIEVED THAT ONE OF THESE VN CHILDREN GOT THRU LINES. THEY HAVE SENT INTERPRETER TO TRY TO LOCATE CHILD TO PREVENT ANOTHER INCIDENT.	
262200		28	GOOSE 2: AT 261950H AT (AT 935835) WHICKEY BTRY PATROD RPTS ALL SEEMS NORMAL IN VILLAGE OF AB XUAN DUONG. PEOPLE IN HOUSES AND CHILDREN RUNNING AROUND. WILL KEEP POSTED.	
262210		29	BRIDGE OUT BELOW BINH SON. PF PLATOON GUARDING BRIDGE OVER RUN LAST NIGHT - 8 KIA, REST OF PLT SCATTERED. INT RPT 300 VC SOUTH OF BINH SON - NO COORD. ATTACK ON BINH SON PROBABLE TONIGHT. REG ARTY BE PREPARED, TO FIRE. FROM 7TH MARINES 261840 (COL FISHER).	
262213		30	FSCC: 1 BTRY FIRED AT VC COMPANY (AT 963583). ARVN SAID THEY COULD HEAR PEOPLE RUNNING AROUND AS RDS LANDED. ARVN WILL INVESTIGATE AT FIRST LIGHT.	
262220		31	4TH MAR: TAM KY 2D DIV AGENT EVAL G-3 RPT THE FOLLOWING: ONE VC COMPANY OF THE 94TH VC BN MOVED FROM KY SANH (BT 41040) TO (BT 440045). WHERE THEY ARE DIGGING DEFENSIVE PERMITERS. WPNS INCLUDE TWO 60MM MORTARS AND ONE MG. AN APA AGENT EVAL C-4, RPTS THE 94TH VC BN COMMANDED BY NGU YEN TAID TOAN ARE LOCATED AT (BT 455147, 439155, 445143) WITH HQS AT (BT 425160, 435161). WPNS INCLUDE ONE 60 MM MORTAR, ONE RECOILLESS RIFLE, 14 BARS. THEY INTENT TO ATTACK KY TRUONG (BT 3920) AND KY CHANG (BT 3914). SIA COMMENT TOAN IS 94TH BN COMMANDER	
262235		32	1ST LAAM BN TO G-2: RPTS BTRY B OBSERVED MG & RIFLE FIRE AT 2135H (BT 067833).	
262255		33	MAF CC WAS NOTIFIED BY LT COL CUNLIFFE BY BACKLASH RPT (SEE ENTRY 27).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 262300H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262300H		34	3/3 TO 3D MAR: 3/3 LP SAW A MAN MOVING BACK AND FORTH ON A DYKE AT (AT 975701) AT 2000H. AT 2100H HE WAS ON A DYKE WHICH IS ON BANK OF RIVER (AT 975700). AT 2100H ILLUM EXPIRED SOUTH OF POSITION. THE MAN TRIED TO HIDE IN BRUSH AND LP FIRED 8 ADS. PHONE LINES WERE DOWN, SO LP RETURNED TO CP. WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING. REFER TO J32: CHECK WITH USAF AT FOOT OF MONKEY MTN REVEALED THAT MG AND RIFLE FIRE WAS FRIENDLY FIRE BY USAF AGAINST MOVEMENT IN FOLIAGE FORWARD THEIR PERIMETER. SENATOR REQUESTED TO NOTIFY IRONTREE. PASSED TO III MAF.	
262400H		35		
		36	JOURNAL CLOSED 26 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 270001M TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270001M		1	JOURNAL OPENED 27 NOV 65	
270040M		1	3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.	FS
270200M		2	3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
270317M		3	9TH MAR: SPOT REP: A. 3/9 B. 270230M C. 992678 D. REC APPROX 15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS WITH SEVERAL BURST AUTO- WPN FIRE IN GENERAL VIC SOUTHERN PORTION CP AREA. E. ILLUM- FIRED - INCREASED CP SECURITY. F. H NEGATIVE.	F
270800M		4	CAPT CALDWELL CALLED FROM 1ST AMTRAC REQUESTING PERMISSION TO USE TWO OF THE TWELVE DIV G-3 TRACTORS TO SUPPORT 3/3 THIS DATE DUE TO OTHER TRACTORS BEING DEADLINED FOR MAINTENANCE. PERMISSION GRANTED BY MAJ MATTIMOE	FS
270810M		5	DA NANG GARRISON: APPROX 0230H VC AT 1K RF COMPANY 593. THREE FRIENDLY KIA AND THREE WIA. LOST ONE 60MM MORTAR, ONE .45CAL PISTOL, TWO CARINES AND TWO AN/PRC-10'S AT (AT 992663)	FS
270815M		6	3D MAR: 1/1 A-3 REC'D 3-5 RDS SNIPER FIRE, RETURNED FIRE WOUNDING ONE VC. HAVE VC & HAVE REQUESTED MED EVAC VIC (AT 936622). DTG 270755M.	FS
271030M		7	1/3: D-5 REPORTS HALFWAY THRU VILLAGE. NEG CONTACT 1/3	F
271200M		8	3D MARINES: XXXX CO D APPREHENDED ONE VCS AT 1130H IN VILLAGE OF KIM LIEN. VCS IDENTIFIED AS ARVN DESERTER BY VILLAGE CHIEF.	
271210M		9	FROM O-2: FROM HOI VANG SUBSECTOR RATED B-2: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT TWO VC GUERRILLA PLATOONS OF THE VILLAGES OF HOA LOI, HOA CHAU, AND HOA THAI ARE HIDING AT DINH-LA-CHAU COORDINATES AT 960676. THEY ARE ARMED WITH RIFLES AND TWO BAR'S. THERE IS ONE VC BATTALION COMMANDED BY MR CAM QUANG CHUNG VIC COORDINATES AT 895603. STRENGTH AND WEAPONS UNKNOWN BATTALION DESIGNATION IS 148.	
271300M		10	AO REPORT: 271300M BRIDGE OUT AT (BT 082556). PHOTOS TAKEN WILL FORWARD ASAP.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 271430W TO 271727h
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271500W		11	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. ALPHA B. 271415W C. 082667 D. LEOPERS BROUGHT ONE VN BOY (AGE 12) * SAID HE TRIPPED VS MINE VIC 092652 E. MED EVAC F-M NEO</p>	
271510W		12	<p>2/7 SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. GULF B. 271050W C. 528080 D. MARINE CLEANING .45 PISTOL SHOT ANOTHER MARINE THRU RIGHT LEG AND RIGHT FOREARM E. EVAC TO B MED COND GOOD, INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED F. NEO G. ONE H-L NEO</p>	
271530W		13	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REP:</p> <p>A. IRONTREE ALPHA B. 271245W C. BT 094659 D. PATROL RECEIVED 3 RDS CARBINE FIRE FROM RANGE OF ABOUT 175 METERS. E. FIRE WAS WITHHELD, BUT TARGET DID NOT REAPPEAR. F. NEO G. ONE GRAZED LIP H - L NEGATIVE</p>	
271651W		14	3D MARINES: 1/3: REQUEST TO REGISTER 81MM MORTARS AT COORD AT879789 FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR.	PS
271703W		15	3D MARINES: 1/1: IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION ORDER 005500-1 PROVIDE ONE HOO AND 6 MEN FOR HARBOR SECURITY. REPORT TO WHITE ELEPHANT LANDING AT 310800H. HOO RELIEF OF BN COMMITMENT WILL BE ON 15 DECEMBER 1965. 1/1 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED	PS
271725W		16	3D BN 1ST REGT ARVN YD 309748: 4 VC KIA 2 WPNS. AT 260100. 1ST BN 3D REGT YD 834235 TAKEN 2 VC. 1100 12TH JUMP DIV YD 946195 CONTACT KILLED 2 VC.	
271727W		170-2	SECRET AGENT REPORT THAT 2 VC GUERRILLA PLATOONS WHO ATTACHED 593RF CO AT 270245 NOV 65 HAD WITHDRAWN TO VIC AT 953650 AT 960653. THERE ARE ABOUT 20 VC CARRYING A NUMBER OF MINES HIDING VIC BT 042645.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 271727N XX4500 TO 272040N
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271735N			18	3D RECON: A. C CO 1ST RECON, B. 270930N TO 271130N C. 584931 D. FIRE FIGHT. REC'D TOTAL OF 150-200 RDS SA FIRE FROM 20-31 VC IN AREA OF CHAUTIN (1). FIRE RETURNED AND HUEY STRAPPED. CONTACT BROKEN UNIT RETURNED TO CP. F. ONE G. ONE (HUEY FIRE) H. NONE I. UNK J. UNK, K. NONE, L. NONE	FS
271826N			19	3D MARINES: 1/1: INFORMATION RECD THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS INDICATES TWO VC PLATOONS LOCATED AT COORD AT 953650. 1/1 DISPATCHED REINFORCED PLATOON TO THAT COORD AT 271800N TO CHECK OUT AREA. WORD WAS RECD BY 1/1 AT 271715N.	FS
271846N			20	3/12: 1800N SITREP: ONE MSN FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES: TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM HE - 39, 155MM HE - 70 FOR A TOTAL OF 109.	FS
271857N			21	9TH MARINES: PATROL REPORT: IA-27 WILL PATROL FM COORD (010640 FROM 1900N-0100H. IP-27A WILL OPERATE IN A 400 METER RADIUS OF (009642). LP027C WILL OPERATE IN A 400 METER RADIUS OF (973656).	FS
271905N			22	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 1 HAS COMPLETED ITS SWEEP AT COORD 953650. NEGATIVE CONTACT. ARE RETURNING NOW.	FS
271912N			23	3D ANTI-TANKS: SPOT REPORT A. 3D ANTITANK BN B. 241533N C. AT985708 D. THE SECURITY OFFICER (VN) FROM THE HOA CAM TRAINING CENTER AT 975727, HELD A SECURITY CHECK OF THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC AT 985708, DURING THIS BN REGULARLY ACMECULDED SICK CALL. 8 YOUNG MALES DID NOT HAVE COMPLETE PAPERS. THEY WERE TAKEN TO THE HOA VANG DISTRICT HQ BY THE SECURITY OFFICER AND USMC GUARDS. RESULTS WILL FOLLOW. E-N. NEGATIVE	
271921N			24	III MAP G-3: WING WILL CONDUCT A MORTOR PATROL FROM 2300N TO 0500N.	
272024N			25	4TH MARINES: BACKLASH REPORT 1. EXPLOSION OF ILLUMINATING DEVICE EITHER A ILUM GRENADE OR TRIP FLARE 2. 271045N	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 272040N TO 272229N
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
272024N	25	<p>4TH MARINES: BACKLASH REPORT CONTINUED:</p> <p>3. BT 485107</p> <p>4. REPORTED BY P. A. LOPRESTI, CAPT, 073125 COMPANY D, 1/4</p> <p>5. NO MARINES INVOLVED. VICTIMS, NAMN CHI NUONG, WOMAN AGE 50, CHA NUONG AGE 4, NOI TAN NUONG AGE 4</p> <p>6. AT APPROX 271045N THERE WAS AN EXPLOSION AT HAMLET LOCATED BT 485107. 3 CHILDREN AND ONE WOMAN INJURED BY AN EXPLOSION OF SOME TYPE ILLUM DEVICE WHICH THE CHILDREN HAD THROWN IN A FIRE ALL WERE IMMEDIATELY TREATED BY CO D CORPSMAN. WOMAN AND TWO CHILDREN THEN TAKEN TO B MED FOR TREATMENT. COMMANDING OFFICER CO D IMMEDIATELY MET WITH THE VILLAGE CHIEF WHO EXPRESSED GRATITUDE FOR THE MEDICAL TREATMENT GIVEN THE PEOPLE AND THAT IT WAS THE PEOPLE'S FAULT.</p> <p>7. COMMANDING OFFICER, CO D 1/4</p> <p>8. NO PUBLIC REACTION ANTICIPATED. THE ONLY MARINE INVOLVEMENT IS THAT THE EXPLOSIVE MAY HAVE BEEN U. S. GOVERNMENT MANUFACTURED.</p>	FS
272025	26	0-3: REF J-25: PASSED TO III MAF COMMAND CENTER MAJ O'TOLIE.	
272107N	27	3D MARINES: 1/1: COMPANY BRAVO AT 2020N HAD INCOMING GRENADE WHICH CAUSED ONE FRIENDLY WIA AT COORD 962717. MED EVAC REQUESTED AT THAT TIME.	FS
272141	28	4TH MARINES: AO REPORTED APPROXIMATELY 50 PEOPLE CARRYING BASKETS SEEM TO BE HEADED TOWARDS TRASH DUMP. THEY ARE STRUNG OUT BETWEEN (BT 540041) TO (BT 535046) (NOTIFIED 7TH MARINES)	FS
	29	4TH MARINES: RELAYED BY POPULAR ZONE AMBUSH TO 2/4 24. ONE VC COMPANY FIRING ON LONG BOW BRIDGE (BT 430109) VC FIRING FROM (BT 410106). FIRE MISSION REQUESTED DENIED DUE TO VILLAGE.	FS
272220N	30	3D MARINES: 1/1: 2 ALPHA WILL SURROUND (AT 961665). PLT WILL BE IN POSITION BETWEEN 2300N AND 2400N. AT FIRST LIGHT PLT WILL SEARCH ENTIRE AREA AND ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE VC BN COMMANDER REPORTED IN THIS AREA. COMMENCING AT APPROX 0500N, 2 PLATOONS IN OF D CO WITH FO TEAM AND 60MM MORTAR WILL MOVE TO KHOUNG MY (2) VIC (AT 910293) AND SEARCH VILLAGE FOR REPORTED VC CO OF 80 MEN. ARTY WILL FIRE ON PREVIOUS RALLY POINT AT (AT 891688). CO DELTA WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA OF ARTY MISSION AND VICINITY.	FS
272221N	31	<p>0-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO LNO NIEU DUC</p> <p>A. LNO NIEU DUC</p> <p>B. 272045N</p> <p>C. AT910693</p> <p>D. RECD REPORTS FROM VILLAGERS THERE ARE 80 VC. CANNOT FIRE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 272229H TO 272400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272221H		31	G-2: CONTINUED; D. BECAUSE OF VILLAGE E-N. NONE	F
272233H		32	3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT 280430H AT COORD (AT 899774).	FS
		33	JOURNAL CLOSED 27 NOVEMBER 1965	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 280001W TO 280855H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280019W		1	<p>JOURNAL OPENED 28 NOVEMBER 1965</p> <p>9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/9 ALPHA</p> <p>B. 272345H</p> <p>C. CP</p> <p>D. AT 07 092668 OBSERVED A GREAT DEAL OF ACTIVITY. HAVE NUMEROUS SIGHTING SOUTHEAST AND NORTHEAST. DISTANCE FROM 50 TO 200 METERS OUT. HAVE RECD NO INCOMING</p> <p>E. FIRED 81MM ILLUM, M-79, RIFLE GRENADES AND S/A. NO CONFIRMATION OF ANY ENEMY CASUALTIES</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
280038W		2	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/3 KILO</p> <p>B. 272335H</p> <p>C. 036644</p> <p>D. INCOMING GRENADE</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE AND RETRACTED LAYOUT</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. ONE, SHRAPNEL LEFT EYE, NOT MED EVAC</p> <p>H-N. NONE</p>	FS
280400W		3	3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.	FS
280635W		4	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/9 KILO</p> <p>B. 280730W</p> <p>C. 986623</p> <p>D. 4 VCS APPRENDID MILITARY AID</p> <p>E. EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-K. NEGATIVE</p> <p>L. 4</p> <p>M-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
280855W		5	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/9 LIMA</p> <p>B. 280830W</p> <p>C. 964648</p> <p>D. 1 WIA UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE</p> <p>E. MED EVAC</p> <p>F. NEGATIVE</p> <p>G. 1</p> <p>H-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

281035H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 280001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280915H		6	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/9 KILO</p> <p>B. 280845H</p> <p>C. 985629</p> <p>D. APPRENDED 6 MORE VCS 4- FEMALES 2- MALES</p> <p>E. WILL EVAC ITT</p> <p>F-K. NEGATIVE</p> <p>L. 6</p> <p>M-N. NEGATIVE</p>	
281020H		7	<p>DIV G-2 DTG 280935H</p> <p>27 NOV LY TIN-LOCAL SOURCE C/2 ONE VC BN MOVED FROM KY SANH TO BT 348062, BT 349061, BT 354051 A CO SIZE UNIT FROM THIS BN DESIGNATED 3/1 CMD BY NGUYEN XUAN TMDT WEAPONS INCLUDE: 1-57 MM RECOILLESS RIFLE, 1- 81 MM MORTAR, INT TIYK.</p> <p>EVAL C/2 TO VC COMPANIES DESIGNATED ALFA/19 COMMANDED BY DO THE CHAP MOVE FROM BT 375055 TO BT 4004 SIGHTED AT 1800M 27 NOV BT 33773</p> <p>17 NOV - LOCAL AGENT C/2 REPORTED 1 VC COMPANY LOCATED 442773. STRENGTH APPROX. 150 MEN ARMED WITH 2- 60 MM MORTARS, 2- BLANK MACHINE GUNS, 1-57 RECOILLESS RIFLE, 7 - BAR'S AND UNKNOWN NUMBER OF TNT.</p> <p>IN TO; INFILTRATE VILLAGE OF KHOONG QUAN 3, BT AND TO ATTACK ONG BRIGADE BT 4311 ACTION-SUDDEN DEATH CRIMED IN AR AND REQUESTED AO RESULTS & AO REPORTED NEGATIVE ENEMY SIGHTINGS THIS AREA.</p>	FS
281030H		8	<p>3d MARINES: 2/3: LATE REPORT</p> <p>2/3 ALFA 280720 1 VC WAS FIRED AT 967667 ON A TRAIL ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. SAW HIM FALL. ARMED WITH CARBINE DRESS IN A BLACK PJ'S, HE DID NOT RETURN FIRE</p>	FS
281035H		9	<p>1st FORCE RECON DTG 281015H</p> <p>S. 15 PEOPLE</p> <p>A. ALL BUT (2) APPEAR TO BE WOMEN MOVING ACCROSS RICE PADDY</p> <p>L. AT 856849</p> <p>U. UNKNOWN</p> <p>T. 280945H</p> <p>E. BLACK PJ'S AND WHITE COOLY MALES</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 281100M TO 281235H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281100M		10	let FORCE RECON S. 2 MEN A. CARRYING LARGE RECTANGULAR BOX APPROXIMATELY 4X3X3. SUSPENDED BY POLE RESTING ON SHOULDERS L. AT 856857 U. UNKNOWN T. 281015M E. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLY MATS	
281145M		11	MAJOR BLAZ: DIV G-3 CROWD REQUESTED TO FURNISH SHOVE 3 DETAILS ON ACTION TAKEN AS A RESULT OF REPORT THAT SEVEN RUBBER BOATS WERE SEEN CROSSING THE CA DE SONG 26 NOVEMBER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH BANK. CROWD 3 rd INITIAL REPORT WAS THAT A PLATOON FROM A/1/3 WAS SENT OUT TO INTERCEPT THE VC AT THE AREA WHERE THEY ENTERED THE SOUTHERN BANKS OF THE CA DE SONG (AT 90831.) CROWD FURTHER REPORTED THAT 81 MM FIRE WAS CALLED ON THE TARGET WHICH DID NO DAMAGE SINCE MOST OF THE ROUNDS LANDED IN THE WATER AND DID NOT EXPLODE. ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	FS
2812		12	MAJ BLAZ: 3D MAR 3 AND 9TH MAR 3 NOTIFIED THAT MINES WERE REPORTED TO BE STORED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KHUE DONG (BT 056705), AP DA PHUOC (AT 951787), MY THI (BT 053743), TRA KHE (BT 072645) . BOTH REGIMENTS REQUESTED TO CHECK AREAS CUT ASAP AND REPORT FINDINGS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS. CORRECTION TO COORDINATES OF TRA KHE (BT 072683), TRA LO (BT 084680) AND VIEN TAY (BT 042645).	
281215M		13	3D MARINES ONE SLASH THREE: WILL SEND A PLATOON FROM D COMPANY TO CHECK OUT AP DA PHUOC.	
281225M		14	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9C B. 281000M, C. BT 055653 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ONE AUTO CARBINE FM VIC BT 053650, E. RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62, ONE RD 3.5 WILLY PETER, AND M-79 FIRE. FIRE CEASED. SUSPECT SNIPER PSN SEPARATED FROM PATROL BY DEEP WATER APPROX 200METERS WIDE. PSN OF SNIPER NOT CHECKED. G. ONE, M-N-NONE.	
281235M		15	9TH MARINES 1/9: 1/9 C 3, B. 271530M, C. BT 065625, D. REC'D 91RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD. VIC OF GROUP OF HOMES. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND 9 .30 CAL CASINGS AND 3 NEWLY MADE NAIL MINES. REST NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 281310M TO 281345H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281310W		16	<p>7TH MARINES: 3/7: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/7 LIMA B. 280500W C. 552973 D. SNIPER AND GRENADE E. PURSUED CONTACT PURSUED, LOST CONTACT F. NEGATIVE G. 1 H-K. NEGATIVE SACK L. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT 3 GRENADES 1 BAG OF BLACK POWDER 2 FULL MAGAZINES FOR CARBINE 2 KANKI UNIFORM 1 GREY UNIFORM AND CARDBOARD SUITCASE.</p>	
281315W		17	<p>3d RECON BN: B CO: DTG 281250W</p> <p>A. IRON HAND CHARLEY 1st PLATOON B. 281030W C. RS 490965 D. ENCOUNTERED HEAVY BOOBY TRAP AREA E. ONE BOOBY TRAP, TRIPED ACCIDENTALLY F. 1 WIA FRAGMENT RIGHT THIGH MEV-EVAC TO B MED G. NONE H. NONE</p>	FS
281320W		18	<p>1st FORCE RECON DTG 281300W</p> <p>S. TWO MEN A. MOVING SOUTHWEST WITH BUNDLES UNDER ARMS APPEARS TO BE VEGETATION L. AT 855853 U. UNKNOWN T. 281220W E. BLACK PJ'S AND COOLY HATS</p>	FS
281335W		19	<p>3d RECON BN: ALEFA CO PAM FIRING SMALL ARMS AT 3d MARINE REGIMENT CP STARTING AT 1330W</p>	FS
281345W		20	<p>1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281345W</p> <p>3 PEOPLE MOVED SOUTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDIES AT 0856847 ARE NOW MOVING SOUTHEAST ON ROAD 281243W WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLY HATS. EACH HAS TWO BASKETS ON POLES</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281400M		21	I CORPS TOC RECEIVED QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR S-2 TWO VC COMPANIES WITH 300 MEN BELIEVE TO HAVE 3 - 60 MM MORTAR, 3 - 30 CALIBER MACHINE GUNS. PRESENT LOCATION VICINITY AT 060640 AND AT 045200 OBJECTIVE MARINES AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITIES. VC BELIEVE TO BE WELL EQUIPPED WITH LAND MINES BELIEVE TO BE GOING TO SET IN AREA OF MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITIES.	FS
281420M		22	QUANG NAM: QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR HAD IDENTICAL REPORT ON 24 NOV. THEY BELIEVE POSSIBLY THAT THE SAME SIGHTING AS THE ONE ON THE 24TH.	FS
281450M		23	1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281450M 4 PEOPLE MOVED SOUTHWEST ACCROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD AT 055647 NOW MOVING ON ROAD. TIME OF SIGHTING 281427M - WEARING GODLEY HATS AND BLACK PJ'S, EACH CARRYING TWO BASKETS ON A STICK.	FS
281455M		24	BEAR MAT: 1444 BEAR MAT. HUNTER KILLER OPERATION FORCES IN 2 HELICOPTERS SPOTTED 15 TO 20 VC. COORDINATES YD 789101 TIME OF SIGHTING 281327M. ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER IN A BOAT. 1 VC WAS SPOTTED, THEN RETURNED TO EAST BANK OF RIVER AND HID. ARTILLERY FIRE CALLED INTO COORDINATES YD 791101. VC DISPERSED NORTH AND SOUTH. MOBILE STRIKE FORCE DISPATCHED AND CONDUCTED SEARCH AND CLEAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT. 1 U. S. M. C. WIA FELL IN ENEMY BOOBY TRAP	FS
281520M		25	1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281520M S. 3 MEN A. MOVING WEST L. AT 035856 U. UNKNOWN T. 281500M E. BLACK PJ'S AND PACKS	FS
281655		26	3D RECON: S. 3 VC A. ENTERED HUT L. AT 045856 U. KHAKI T. 1625M E. RIFLES	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 281700H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281840H	27	9THMAR: ALL OF 3/3 IS BACK.	
281900H	28	FROM G-2: ONE VC CO RPTD FROM (AT 956600 to AT 965670). CO WILL ATTEMPT TO MOVE CARDS INTO VILL HOA THAI (AT 986815). 15 VILLAGERS OF HOA THAI WERE RPTD LEAVING AREA. NCA VANG S-2 SUSPECTS THIS UNIT MAY ATTEMPT TO MORTAR USMC UNIT (AT 985710). (9TH MARINES NOTIFIED). AT'S, TANK'S AND AMTRACS NOTIFIED.	
282015H	29	<p>1/9 SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. REDWOOD C</p> <p>B. 281720H</p> <p>C. BT 048670</p> <p>D. OBSERVED MALE CIVILIAN PAYING CLOSE INTEREST TO C-2 LEAVING CO BASE. HE STOPPED WORKING AFTER C-2 LEFT, STOPPED WORK, DEPARTED AND HEADED KMTW NORTH.</p> <p>E. APPREHENDED HIM, HE HAD OLD ID CARD. RETURNED HIM TO BN CP</p> <p>L. ONE</p>	
282030H	30	<p>1/3 SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. A-1</p> <p>B. 281630H</p> <p>C. AT 909834</p> <p>D. WHILE ON PATROL SPOTTED MAN IN BUSHES WITH SIGNALING DEVICE</p> <p>E. APPREHENDED HIM, HE ADMITTED TO INTERPRETER. HE WAS VC AND HE WAS SIGNALING TO VC. THE DEVICE WAS MADE OF 2 STRIPS PARACHUTE CLOTH. ONE ORANGE, ONE WHITE. ORANGE SIGNALS ALL IS CLEAR, WHITE MEANS ARVN OR USMC ARE IN AREA.</p> <p>K. ONE VCS.</p>	
282040H	31	<p>4TH MAR TO G-2 FROM 3/12:</p> <p>A. 3/12</p> <p>B. 281540H</p> <p>C. BT 552042,</p> <p>D. P/T RECD SA FIRE FROM VIC BT 5504 800 METERS SW OF FDC. 8" OBSERVERS TOWER ALSO RECD SA FIRE. BOTH WAS AUTO</p> <p>E. NOTIFIED 7TH MAR.</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 282110H TO 282300H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282110		31	3D MAR: 1/3 - C OPERATION WILL GO AS PLANNED. CO A PATROL WILL DEPART 0800 RETURN 1600 29NOV. CHECKPOINTS AS FOLLOWS: 1-927762; 2-932766; 3-932768; 4-926765. BLOCKING FORCES AT 924767 AND 928761.	
282116		32	9TH MAR: A. K/3/9 B. 281730H C. AT 984624 D. CAPTURED 3 VCC AND 9 VCS	
282130H		33	3/4 SPOT REPORT. A. 3D PLT OF COMBINED ACTION CO B. 282030H C. YD 900115 D. MET TWO VC ON TRAIL, SA FIRE WAS EXCHANGED E. REQUESTED ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA F.-M. NEG N. ONE 9MM MAGAZINE FOR AW- XXXX WEAPON UNKNOWN.	
282200H		34	12TH MAR TO G-2: A. D BTRY B. 282010H C. 058678 D. OBSERVED FLASHING LIGHT ON RIGHT FLANK OF PGN WAS ANSWERED BY LIGHTS ON LEFT FLANK DUE SOUTH (3200 mills) UNK DISTANCE E-N NONE.	
282203		35	4TH MAR TO G-2 A. 1/4 B. 282015H C. BT 463145 D. RF RPT 2 VC PLTS E. 1/4-6 TAKING ACTION E-N NONE	
282230H		36	3/4 SPOT REPORT: A. CAC-3 B. 282145H C. YD 903112 D. SPRA G VC AMEUSH E. RETURNED FIRE F: ONE CARTRIDGE BELT W/CARBINE MAG, ONE VC GRENADE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 282300H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282301		37	FROM DANANG GARRISON: 1 PLT OF COM 594 HAS BEEN ATTACKED BY APPROX 2 PLT'S VC AT (BT 003673) AT 2100H. 1 WIA. (9thMARINES NOTIFIED BY LTCOL FISHER)	
282330H		38	1/3 SPCT REPORT: A. BRAVO 1/3 AT BRIDGE B. 282240H C. 929846 D. MOVEMENT IN 929846 RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE ILLUM WITH TANK RETURNED FIRE WITH 50 CAL AND M-14.	
68886061			JOURNAL CLOSED 28NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 290001W TO 290930W
G-3 SECTION

JOURNAL OPENED 29 NOV 65

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
290040W	1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 59TH RF BN, FM MARINE LIAISON OFFICER. B. 282030H C. BT 003673 - 002669 - 016683 D. ARVN BELIEVED 2 VC PLT HAVE INFIL PASSIFICATION AREA APPROX 1915W. REC TWO ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AT BT 002669 AND BT 016683 - NO CAS - AT 2030H, COMPANY 594 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT BT 003673, SUSTAINED 1-WIA (RF SOLDIER). COMPANY 594 ALSO RPT 3 MIA, REQUEST MARINE ILLUM TO SEARCH AREA - FOUND 3 MISSING XX SOLDIER NEAR BY, HAD BEEN KILLED - NO INFO ON RF WPNS LOST. E. RF COMPANY AND 3/9 KILO PLT WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT F. 3 RF SOLDIERS G. 1 RF SOLDIER H. NONE H-J UNK K-N NONE	FS
290110W	2	SOURCE OF INFO III MAF COMMAND CENTER: POSSER THURST INFO DELAYED 24 TO 48 HOURS.	FS
290155W	3	GENERAL HENDERSON CALLED TO ENQUIRE IF THERE WAS ANY ACTIVITY IN THE TAOR.	FS
290328W	4	FM THICKSKIN: A. 1/4 B. 290145W C. BT 487104 D. D-CO RECEIVED 2 INCOMMING SMALL ARMS ROUNDS. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE ILLUM WITH 81MM RESULTS UNKN. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
290330W	5	FM THICKSKIN: A? 1/4 B. 290200H C. BT 504090 D. D-CO PATROL HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE 11-15 VC WALKING IN RICE PADDIE, IN WESTERLY DIRECTION, VC OPENED FIRE. E. MARINES RETURN 10-15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. F.-H. NEGATIVE. I. 3 J-L NEGATIVE M. 1-BAR N. NEGATIVE. THERE WILL BE A FOLLOW UP MSG.	F
290825W	6	FROM 9TH MAR LIAISON LIAISON TO 9TH MAR-3; RESULTS OF ACTION WITH 594TH LAST NIGHT. 3 XX ARVN KIA, 1 WIA, 1 MIA, 4 M-1'S MISSING COORD (BT003673)	FS
290850W	7	FROM 3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA REPORTS A FIRE FIGHT GOING ON IN GRID SQUARE (9360). AO HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. MORE TO FOLLOW. (SEE J-9)	FS
290900W	8	FROM 3D MAR: 1/3 WILL BE FAM FIRING M-60'S IN BN CP AREA THIS MORNING	FS
200930W	9	FROM 3D MAR: NO "FIRE FIGHT" TAKING PLACE. SOUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE HEARD FROM GENERAL DIRECTION OF 9360. AO CHECKED OUT AREA. NOTHING SIGHTED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 290930H TO 291325H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
290950H	10	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 26 PERSONS, POSSIBLY WOMEN A. MOVING WEST ALONG ROAD L. 855843 U. UNK. T. 290910H E. CARRYING POLES	FS
291000H	11	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 2 WOMEN, 3 CHILDREN, 3 MEN. A. SITTING ON RIVER BANK L. 455855 U. WEARING BLACK PJ'S T. 290935H E. MEN WEARING PACKS	FS
291205H	12	LST PLT, 1ST FORCE A. 4 MEN B. GOING NORTHWEST C. 850864 D. WEARING BLACK, BUSHES E. 1050H 4 RIFLES, PACKS	
291325H	13	FROM 1ST PLT C. CO. RECON: S. 22 KIDS, 19 WATER BUFFALOS A. IN RICE PADDIES L. 18 AT 911609, 4 AT 918612 U. UNK. T. 290815H E. NCNE	FS
291325H	14	FROM 1ST PLT C.CO. RECON: S. 14 VN MEN A. MOVING NORTHEAST ON TRAILS IN COLUM L. 928618 U. UNK. T. 291120H E. CARRYING BASKETS	FS
291325H	15	FROM 1ST PLT C.CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING NORTH IN SMALL BOAT L. 936608	U. UNK. T. 291105H E. UNK.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 291325H TO 291620H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291325H	16	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 16 PEOPLE A. MOVED FM. 855853. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 856853 U. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS T. 291145H E. CARRYING 2 BASKETS EACH	FS
291325H	17	FRON 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 3 PEOPLE A. MOVED FM. 855853 TO 856847 L. 856853 U. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS T. 291200H E. CARRYING 2 BASKETS EACH	FS
291510H	18	FROM TS-2: REPORT OF AO VIC. (BT4307) (BT4308). REPORT LOCATION FS OF 94TH BN. SPENT 25 MIN FROM 291120H TO 291156H IN AREA. COMPLETE LACK OF ACTIVITY OF ANY TYPE. NOTED HILL 10 VIC. (BT431089) TRENCH LINES WELL KEPT AND 3 FOXHOLES	
291515H	19	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 22 MEN A. WALKING IN COLUM THROUGH VILLAGE GOING NORTH-EASTERLY DIRECTION WHEN LAST SIGHTED L. AT847856 U. UNK. T. 291343H E. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS	FS
291530H	20	TS-2 SPOT REPORT: A. SUDDEN DEATH 24 B. 291357H C. BT408100 D. 40 TO 50 VC DUG IN LOCAL FORCES NOT EVALUATED E. REQUESTED ARTY. ARTY GRANTED. ARTY COMMENCED FIRING AT 1420H. AO REPORTED 20 VC AT (BT408098) AT 1400 POSITION(F) XX ADJUSTING LINE F-N. NONE	FS
	21		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 291620H TO 291830H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291621H		21	1/3 SPOT REPORT A. C/1/3 - A PATROL B. 291530H C. HILL 364 D. HILL SEARCHED BY PLATOON PATROL, FOUND POSSIBLE MORTAR POSITION AT (AT 919763). TRAIL GOING UP HILL INDICATES LITTLE OR NO USE WITH A CANOPY 8-12 FEET. CAVE REPORTED BY 1/3-3 IN AREA WAS NOT FOUND. E. RETURNED TO CP AREA. F-N NEG	
291645H		22	AO REPORTS 65 RDS ON TARGET. ROAD RUNNING TO TARGET WAS VISABLE AT BOTH ENDS DURING AND AFTER FIRING. NO EVIDENCE OF MOVEMENT. AO RPTS 7 VC BODIES VISAPLE AFTERMISSION. EXCELINT COVERAGE ON TARGET. REF J-20	
291750H		23	RECON B, 3D RECON: S. SEVEN MEN A. MOVING EAST L. BT 424077 U. 1 BLACK, 1 BROWN COMPLETE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL SIGHTED WAS SEVEN. OTHER FIVE UNK WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. T. 1610H E. 1 WEAPON.	
291750H		24	RECON B, 3D RECON. REF ABOVE MSG: CNE FIRE MISSION WAS FIRED NORTHWEST OF (BT 424077) AND AO WAS ALSO IN THE AIR SAW FIRE MISSION AND FIRED A NEW FIRE MISSION. 2/B LOST SIGHT OF SEVEN MEN AND COULD NOT SEE THE RESULTS OF THE MISSIONS.	
291758H		25	TINGE REPORT: 4TH MARINES MISSIONS 3, 7TH MARINES MISSION FIRED 1, TOTAL 4, TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY 4 TARGETS OBSERVED 4 AND NO EXPENDED 4. 105HE 20 155 8, 8" 20 TOTAL 48	
291810H		26	1/1: "A" HIT (REIN) WILL MOVE OUT AT 292400H AND WILL SWEEP VILLAGE (938621) AT FIRST LIGHT. THEN MOVE EAST TO HILL 22. DUE TO SWEEP CANCEL "A" 13 AND 13 PATROLS.	
291825H		27	1ST ANTRAC VIC 3D MAR: DURING RECOVERY OPS ONE LCVP BECAME STUCK, ONE LCN SENT TO HELP GOT STUCK. AT 1830 RECEIVED REPORT THEY WERE FREE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 291830H TO 292215H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291855H	28	1/3: C-2 PATROL FOR 30NOV CANCELL CHECKPOINT XXIX 5,6,&7	
291900H	29	1/3: D CO SWEEP 30NOV WILL BE AT (922807) VICE (915803).	
292045H	30	4TH MAR: A. 2/4 B. 291840H C. BT 429109 D. RPTD FM HILL 69 THAT THERE IS HEAVY FIRING AT ONG DO BRIDGE VIC (BT 429109). MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E-N NEG	
292100H	31	1/3: CANCELL 2 AMBUSHES 301800H - 011800H, C-2B and C-2C	
292110H	32	1ST AMTRAC BN A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 291900H C. AT 980713 D. PATROL APPREHENDED 2 VCS WITH IMPROPER ID. F-M NEG H. UNIFORM AND PERSONAL PAPERS	
292145H	33	3D RECON SCAT 1 ALPHA: RECEIVED ONE 60MM MORTAR RD 50 METERS FROM POSITION. PRESENT PSW (AT 813857) 2122H DIRECTION UNK. (PASSED TO 3D MARINES BY MAJ BLAZ)	
292150H	34	3/4 A. 3/4-2 B. 292046H C. YD 906114 (P) 905114 (E) D. UN NUMBER VC FIRED ON CAC E. RETURNED FIRE F. 1 KIA G. 2 WIA H. NONE 6 VC ENGAGED - 20 I. 3 KIA RECOVERED 2 WPNS 1 CARBINE, 1 MUNK J-N. NEG	
292215H	35	(REFER TO J-33). MM CROWD 3 REPORTS NO MORTAR OR ARTY WAS FIRED BY 3D MARINES INTO THE VIC OF WHERE AN INCOMING RD WAS RECEIVED BY 3D RECON PATROL.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 292215H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292235H		36		3/9 SPOT REPORT A. K B. 292145H C. AT 985630 D. UNIT OF PLT SIZE IN ROUTE TO (980624) RAN INTO MINE FIELD (AT 985630). REC SPORADIC SA FIRE EARLIER. NO VC CONTACT AT THIS TIME. E. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS - 3/9 UNIT NOW ON RESCUE ASSIST WAY TO F. 2 G. 3 H-N. NEG	
292255H		37		DTO 292210H FROM RESCUE DANANG GARR: QSS HOA VANG XII CIVILIAN. 1 VC CO MOVED FROM AN COI VILLAGE TO VIC (AT 835783 AND 815775). MISSION ATTACK VILLAGES IN AREA.	
292300H		38		RECAP OF CO K 3/9 INCIDENT: CO K/3/9 PLATOON ENROUTE TO (AT 980624) RAN INTO MINEFIELD AT 292145H. EVAC CHOPPERS ENROUTE AT 292213H. CASUALTIES ESTIMATED AT 4 WIA AND 2 KIA. CHOPPERS HAD TROUBLE LANDING INITIALLY BECAUSE OF SA FIRE. AT 292243H CHHOPPER MANAGED TO PICK UP 2 WIA. REMAINING 2 WIA PICKED UP AT 292300H. WILL MAKE 3D TRIP TO PICK UP THE 2 KIA. AT 292305H SENATOR 3 RPT ALL QUIET. NO CONTACT WITH VC.	
292400H				JOURNAL CLOSED 29 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 300001H TO 300747H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300001H		JOURNAL OPENED 30 NOV 65	
300055H	1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/9 KILO B. 300025H C. AT 985630 D. UNIT WHICH INCOUNTERED MINE AT ABOVE LOCATION HAS BEEN REIN STILL IN ABOUT SAME AREA. LOOKING FOR POSSIBLE MIA. E. FIRING CONTINICUS ILLUM SEARCH CONTINUED. TWO FIGURES BELOW SUPERSEED SPOT REP 292225H. F. 3 G. 4 H. 1 UNK. I.-M. NEGATIVE.	FS
300057H	2	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: 1 VC ESCAPED FROM VC COMPOUND AT VICINITY MAIN PX, HEADED TOWARDS MARBLE MT. TIME OF ESCAPE 292400H.	FS
300208H	3	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: AT 300125H VICINITY MAIN PX, VC ESCAPEE WAS APPREHENDED BY ARVN.	FS
300320H	4	9TH MAR: 3/9 AT 292145H KILO PATROL WORKING IN VICINITY OF 985630 SUSTAINED 4 WIA, 3 KIA AND 1 MIA FROM 4 EXPLOSIVE DIVISES. THESE ARE BELEIVED TO HAVE BEEN ELEC DET. MINES WERE AT COORD AT 985630 MED EVAC REQUESTED AT 292200H AND COMPLETED AT 292320H. A SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS MADE FOR THE MIA BUT NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE MIA WAS SEEN HELPING MED EVAC WITH CASUALTIES AT HELO LZ. 22 AN UNK AMOUNT OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THAI CAM (3) AT 980630 AFTER DEPARTURE OF HELO. MIA POSSIBLY MAY HAVE BEEN HIT AT THIS TIME. ANOTHER UNIT FROM KILO WAS DISPATCHED TO ASSIST. UPON COMPLETION OF EVAC THE KILO FORCE WITHDREW TOWARDS 987644 AND A MUSTER OF PERSONNEL WAS MADE. WILL DISPATCH A UNIT COORD 985630 TO SEARCH FOR MIA AT FIRST LIGHT.	FS
300723H	5	9TH MAR: 3/9 KILO COMPANY CONDUCTING SEARCH FOR MIA AT BICH BAC AT 985630. SCENE OF MINE FIELD ACTIVITY 292145H.	FS
300735H	6	9TH MAR: IN REGARDS TO MIA; 1 PLT OF KILO REMAINED IN THE AREA 985630 ALL NIGHT AND FOUND MIA AS KIA.	FS
300747H	7	3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-34 OF 29 NOV 65. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND (1) ADDITIONAL VC KIA AND (1) WIA. THE WIA WAS CAPTURED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO A-MED BN FOR TREATMENT TODAY. THIS BRINGS THE TOTAL ENEMY KIA TO (5) AND WIA TO (1).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 300755H TO 301020H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300835H	8	FROM 1/7 RELAYED BY BULLDOG PATROL TO 1/7-3. BLOODHOUND 1 WAS WALKING DOWN RAILROAD TRACK TO PHU-LE (2). WHEN BOOBY TRAP WENT OFF AT COORD. (576944). 3 WIA, 1 KIA.	FS
300850H	9	FROM 2D. PLT D.CO. RECON: FRESH TRACKS AROUND CROSSING AT (897677). LOOKS LIKE ABOUT 50 PEOPLE.	FS
300855H	10	FROM XXX 3D MAR: 1/1 REPORTED THAT A PLT PATROL IN THE VIC OF HAI CHAU THIS MORNING AND WAS IN CONTACT WITH THE AO. THE AO SPOTTED VC IN THIS AREA AND DROPPED RED SMOKE. VC RAN INTO CAVE IN VIC (955618). A PATROL IS BEING SENT TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. 3D MAR REC'D THIS REPORT AT 300835H	FS
300905H	11	FROM 3D MAR. 1/3A WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF VILLAGE COORD. (901823) WITH 2 AMTRAC'S AND 1 PLT. COMMENCING AT 301000H.	FS
300930H	12	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. LIMA B. 300845H C. 969649 D. REC'D. 40 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 969646 E. RETURNED 100 RDS S/A 4 M-79 4-66MM MORTAR. REC'D ONE MINOR WIA. WILL EVAC. BLEW BOOBY TRAP COORD (969649) F. NEG. G. ONE H-L NEG.	FS
300950H	13	FROM 3/9 REF. TO J-4: 300300H 1 WIA NOT EVAC. MINOR HAND WOUND. TOTAL 4 KIA 5 WIA.	FS
301018H	14	FROM 2/3 A.CO 301000H SWEEP COMMENCED.	FS
301018H	15	FROM 1/1: HARBOR SECURITY PATROL HAS DEPARTED.	FS
301020H	16	FROM 2ND PLT B.CO. RECON: S. 13 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH INTO VALLEY L. 424077 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 300900H E. 4 RIFLES. MOVED TO 424072, 9 MEN REMAINED THIS AREA. 4 MEN MOVED TO COORD 403071, APPEARED TO BE CHECKING OUT AREA. FIRE MISSION CALLED AT COORD 403071, RDS 100 METERS SHORT. 2 MEN JOINED 9 MEN AT 424072. FIRE MISSION NOW BEING CALLED AT THAT COORD.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 301020H TO 301130H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301025H	17	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 1MAN A. CROSSED RIVER IN SMALL BOAT, WENT INTO BRUSH L. 854854 U. PONCHO T. 300935H E. APPEARED TO HAVE BASKET	FS
301025H	18	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 16 PEOPLE A. MOVING NORTH ALONG ROAD L. VIC 855853 U. UNK. T. 300920H E. UNK. COULD NOT TELL HOW DRESSED OR THEIR EQUIPMENT DUE TO WEATHER	FS
301035H	19	FROM 1/1:A-3 PATROL TO BO-BOAN (1) HAS BEEN CANCELED. ARE GOING TO LA CHAU (2) INSTEAD.	FS
301130H	20	FROM 9TH MAR. SPECIAL REPORT FROM 3/9 KILO ON MINE FIELD. INCIDENT NIGHT OF 29 NOV 1965. 1) MINES WERE LOCATED AT 983632 2) MINES DET. WERE POSITIONED IN AREA 75 METERS LONG 50 METERS WIDE. 3) TRAIL BISECTING AREA WAS MARKED ON EITHER SIDE BY SIGN ON BAMBOO ON NE & SW. 4) 1ST DET. WAS BOUNCING BETTY TYPE. EXPLODING ABOUT HEAD HIGH. WOUNDING PLT CMDR AND ANOTHER MAN. 5) CORPSEMAN AND MARINE STARTED TO MOVE TO ASSIST AND TRIPPED ANOTHER MINE. THIS MINE POSSIBLY BOOBY TRAPPED 105MM RD. TOGETHER WITH EXPLOSIVE. MADE CRATER 2FT DEEP WITH DIAMETER AT RIM OF 2FT. 1 KIA & 1 WIA RESULTED FROM THIS DET. IT WAS POWERFUL ENOUGH TO CAUSE EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO HELMET AND BODY ARMOR. 6) 2 MORE MINES WERE TRIPPED AS MEN WERE GOING TO ASSISTANCE. THESE MINES WERE SIMILAR TO THE ONES JUST DESCRIBED. 7) KILO CO. CMDR MOVED FROM CO CP WITH 1 PLT AND SECTION OF TANKS. JOINED KILO PLT THAT HAD HIT THE MINES. MOVED CASUALTIES AND UNIT TO HLZ EVAC POINT (AT986641). TOOK MUSTER AND DISCOVERED 1 MAN MISSING.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 301130H TO 301447H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301130H		CONT'D	20	8) MOVED UNIT BACK TO MINED AREA TO SEARCH UNDER ILLUM 65 RDS OF 105MM ILLUM WERE FIRED. SEARCH MA WAS NEG. 9) UNIT REMAINED IN MINED AREA UNTIL MORNING THEN RESUMED SEARCH, FOUND BODY OF MISSING MAN NEAR ONE OF THE CRATERS, KILLED APPARENTLY BY FRAGMATIONS. 10) SUBSEQUENTLY KILO RETURNED TO LINES ARRIVING 300930H 11) AT 301030H 2 KILO PLT'S LEFT THE LINES WITH ENGR'S PERSONNEL TO CONDUCT THROUGH SEARCH OF MINE AREA. 12) ADDITIONAL REPORT AS AVAILABLE.	
301320H			21	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. LIMA B. 301115H C. 970639 D. SWEEPING MARINEX UNITS WAS TAKEN UNDER S/A AND CARBINE FIRE E. MED EVAC REQUESTED F. KEEM NONE G. 1 US AND 3 CIVILIANS H-L NEG.	FS
301330H			22	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 1 MAN A. CROSS RIVER IN LITTLE ROUND BOAT, THEN DISSAPPEARED INTO VEGETATION L. AT854854 U. UNK. T. 301225H E. WEARING PACK	FS
301330H			23	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 8 PEOPLE A. MOVING SOUTH ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD. NOW MOVING SOUTH EAST ON ROAD L. AT856847 U. UNK T. 301235H E. COOLEY HATS, BLACK PJ'S. 4 CARRYING BASKETS ON STICKS.	FS
301447H			24	FROM 3D RECON. S. 4 VN MEN A. MOVING NORTH OVER TRAIL L. AT927613 U. BLACK TROUSERS, STRAW HATS T. 301300H E. CARRYING BASKETS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 301442H TO 301530H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301445	301450H	25	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. A.CO. B. 301340H C. AT905818 AP-QUA-NAM D. RESULTS OF SWEEP WERE NEG. E-L NEG.	fs
301450H		26	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. D.CO. B. 301342H C. AT898778 TUNG-SON D. RESULTS OF SWEEP WERE NEG. E-L NEG.	fs
301455H		27	FROM 3D RECON: S. 15 VN MEN A. RIDEING NORTH L. AT923604 U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS, STRAW HATS T. 301305H E. BYCICLES	fs
301455H		28	FROM 3D RECON: S. 150 CATTLE, 20 VN WOMEN & KIDS A. HEARDING CATTLE L. AT 9160, 9360, 9260, 9159, 9259, U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS T. 301250H E. NONE	fs
301455H		29	FROM 3D RECON: S. 8VN MEN 3 VN WOMEN A. WORKING RICE PADDIES L. AT 9059 U. UNK. T. 301315H E. SCYTHE AND HOE'S	fs
301520H		30	FROM 3D RECON: S. 7 PEOPLE A. MOVED SOUTH ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD. NOW MOVING SOUTH EAST ON ROAD L. AT856847 U. UNK. T. 301405H	fs
			E. BLACK PJ'S, COOLEY HATS. 6 CARRYING BASKETS ON STICKS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 301520H TO 301816H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301545H		31	<p>FROM 3D RECON:</p> <p>S. 7 VN MEN</p> <p>A. WALKING SOUTHEAST IN COLUM</p> <p>L. AT925595</p> <p>U. WHITE SHIRTS DARK TROUSERS</p> <p>T. 301510H</p> <p>E. NONE</p>	FS
301630H		32	<p>3/9</p> <p>A. L CO</p> <p>B. 301345H</p> <p>C. 978635</p> <p>D. REC'D A/W FIRE FROM 970640 HEMIMK FROM UNK # VC</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 4-60MM, SA AND 37 ARTY RDS.</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. ONE MINOR</p>	
301631H		33	<p>3/9</p> <p>A. K CO</p> <p>B. 301000H</p> <p>C. 980639</p> <p>D. APPREHENDED TWO VCS WHO WERE MOVING WEST. THEY TRIED TO EV/DE PATROL, STOPPED WHEN WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED.</p> <p>K. TWO.</p>	
301800H		34	<p>TINGE 1500-1800 REPORT: FIRED ONE MISSION FOR 7TH MARINES, 3/11 FIRED ONE DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION. AMMO 105HOW HE-14 105ROW - WP - 1</p>	
301815H		35	<p>3/9 MIEU DONG CHECKPOINT APPREHENDED 3 MALE VCS-1 FEMALE VCS WITH 1,500 CAPSULES OF PENNICILLIAN. ALL TAKEN TO HOA VANG.</p>	
301816H		36	<p>1/9</p> <p>A. REDWOOD CHARLIE 3-1</p> <p>B. 301515H</p> <p>C. BT 060649</p> <p>D. REC 100 RDS SA FIRE, BELIEVE 10 VC IN AREA 300-500 METERS S TO SW.</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 500 RDS MG, 450 - 7.62, 12 M-79, 1- 3.5 HE AND WITHDREW TO PPB ON ORDER.</p> <p>F-N. NEG</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 301817H TO 302020H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301817H		37	<p>1/9</p> <p>A. REDWOOD C 3-1 B. 301500H C. LT 060649 D. FOUND ONE PUNJI TRAP WITH GRENADE UNDER STAKES. BLEW TRAP WITH GRENADE E. - H. NEG F. ONE M-1 CLAWING ROD, NUMBER OF NAIL MINES.</p>	
301818H		38	<p>A. REDWOOD C 3-1 B. 301400H C. LT 060649 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE, RECEIVED 3 VC E. REQUESTED MORTAR FIRE, 9 RDS HE 82MM FIRED ON TARGET. FOUND PUNJI STICKS AND NAIL MINES AND DESTROYED THEM NEG RESULTS ON VC.</p>	
301804H		39	3D MAR: ALL ELEMENTS OF K/3/4 ARE LOADED AND ENROUTE TO CHU LAI. ALL REPLACEMENTS ARE AT PHU BAI.	
301905H		40	<p>1st RECON TEAM</p> <p>XX S. 3 PEOPLE</p> <p>A. IN A GROUP OF TREES L. AT 050863 U. UNK T. 301830H E. BLACK PJ'S</p>	
302015H		41	<p>3D MAR FROM ARVN LT.</p> <p>A. ARVN LT AT C/1/1 B. 301500H C. REC'D RPTS THAT 1 VC CO APPROX 100 MEN IN KHAKI UNIFORMS MOVED ELEMENTS OF THE CO INTO TACON TRUC SONO (AT 9172) MAJORITY OF CO MOVED TO AT 9071.</p>	
302020H		42	<p>3D RECON 3 C.</p> <p>S. 2 MEN</p> <p>A. LEAVING POSSIBLE OP SITE TO DARK TO SKE, FIRED ON THEM HIT ONE POSSIBLY TWO L. AT 900642 U. UNK T. 1835 E. ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE WEAPON TYPE UNKNOWN</p>	

UNCLASSIFIED

WHEN FILLED IN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~~~SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)~~
~~CLASSIFICATION~~3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 302021H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME	IN	OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2210H			43	WING TO G-2: GUARD AT POST # 3 (BEHIND POST OFFICE) REC'D ONE RD SA FIRE AT 2130H. NO CAS. AT 2148 ONE MORE RD REC'D FRON (BT 004753).	
302330H			44	1ST AMTRAC BN: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN. B. 302255H C. AT 990-713 D. PERIMETER FIRED UPON, 3 ROUNDS. E. BN WENT ON DEFENSE POSITION #1, 100% ALERT. F. NONE G. NONE H. NONE I. UNK J. UNK K. UNK M. NONE N. NONE.	FS

JOURNAL CLOSED 302400H NOV 65~~SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED